DVORAK'S BEST IBM ACRONYMS • NEW LANs COLUMN

FREE

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
JUNE 12, 1989 • 57

MICROTIMES™

STARTUP SURVIVAL KIT:

VC: The Inside Story

An Interview With Venture Capitalist Frank Caufield

Regis McKenna On Markets And Opportunities

Venture Capitalist Survey

Informal Investment Networks

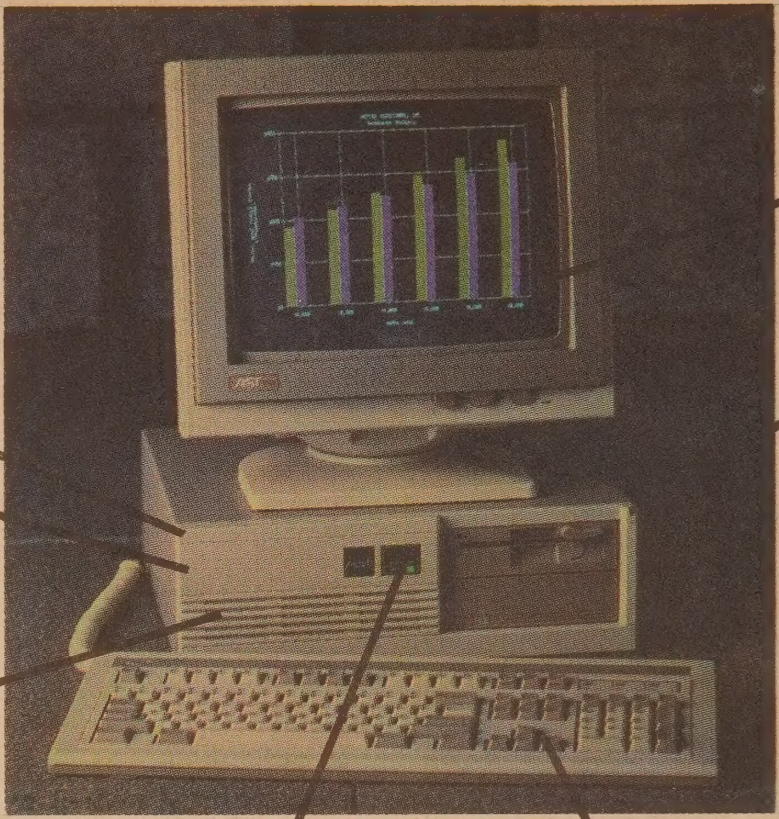
PR: Who Needs It?

REVIEWS:

Claris CAD • Toshiba T1000 Laptop
Professional Draw

FRANK CAUFIELD
OF KLEINER PERKINS
CAUFIELD & BYERS

Bravo!


Optional EGA, VGA or Monochrome displays and graphics adapters

Four full-length expansion slots including one 8-bit and three 16-bit

Available with 40 MB high-performance fixed disk drive

Intel 80286 processor with 8 MHz 0-wait-state operation

512 KB RAM standard — up to 4 MB on system board

5.25″ 1.2 MB diskette drive standard on some models. 3.5″ 1.44 MB diskette drive is optional.

Full-sized 101/102-key keyboard with numeric keypad

AST®
RESEARCH INC.

A Fast AT-Compatible That's Compatible With Your Budget

AST's 8 MHz, 0 wait-state Bravo/286 personal computer has the flexibility, expandability and power to satisfy all your big and small business needs.

Best of all, AST's Bravo/286 is compatible with your budget with prices as low as $1,095.

Visit one of these authorized dealers today and you'll discover why AST's Bravo/286 will give you AT Compatibility and MORE.

AST®
RESEARCH INC.

GATES/FA
DISTRIBUTING

Efi's Computer Store
3441 Golden Gate Way
Lafayette, CA 94549
(415) 286-1700

California Computer Options
2213 Shattuck Avenue
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 486-8292

Precision Software
833 Market Street #506
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 896-5464

Personal Computer Consultant
796 Carr Avenue
Aromas, CA 95004
(408) 726-1388

Earthware
145 Olive Street
Petaluma, CA 94942
(707) 765-0176

Price Rollback!

Why Pay More When You Can Save At American?

35 MHz 386

- 35 MHz on speed test
- Expandable up to 16MB
- 384K Shadow RAM on board
- 1 MB Interleaved memory on board
- 1.2 MB FD with HD/FD Controller
- AT Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply/5 Dr. Metal Case
- 35 MHz with 2 MB Memory

Speed may vary between 32 and 35 MHz

$1589

21 MHz 386 $1489

386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16 w/0K. 21 MHz on speed test	$699
5M 386-20 w/0K. 32 MHz on speed test. 28 on Norton SI Index	$899

286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 25 MHz on speed test	$398
286-16, 21 MHz on speed test	$359
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test	$225
286-10, 13 MHz on speed test	$198

8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT	$79
8 MHz XT	$75

CHASSIS

XT Slide-in Case	$29
AT Jr. Case	$39
Super Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200 W PS	$110
AT Case	$59
AT Tower Case, 6 Dr. w/230 W	$230

POWER SUPPLY

150W for XT	$43
180W for Baby XT	$48
230W for AT	$65

KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Keys AT Style	$33
XT/AT 84 Keys	$35
XT/AT Enhanced (101 Keys)	$43
XT/AT Enhanced Klick Type	$53

MONITORS

Samsung VGA Monitor	$399
Samsung Multisync	$499
Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel	$79
Samsung Color RGB	$249
Samsung EGA	$349

MICROSOFT DOS

MS-DOS 3.2 w/GW-BASIC	$59
MS-DOS 3.3	$55
MS-DOS 4.01 w/GW-BASIC	$65

25 MHz 286

25 MHz on speed test. 20 MHz on Norton SI (Advance Ver. 4). Faster than most 386-16 systems. 512K, 60 N/S RAM on 4 meg board, 1.2 FD with Contr., AT K.B. Fully assembled and tested, 48-Hour burn-in **$989**

286-20	**$899**
286-16	**$689**
286-13	**$669**

Call for Custom Configured Monochrome/EGA/and Plasma Portables

All Systems are Configured as Above Desk Tops

• 35 MHz 386	$1989
• 21 MHz 386	$1889
• XT Turbo	$799
• Barebone	$475
• 21 MHz 286	$1249
• 16 MHz 286	$1069
• 13 MHz 286	$1049

XT 10 MHz System

- 256K on 4.7/10 MHz 640K Motherboard
- 360K FD w. contr.
- Hercules compatible graphic card
- Par. Printer Port
- AT-style keyboard
- 150 W P/S
- Amber monitor w/Tilt Swivel Base
- Fully assembled tested and 48-hour burn-in.

$449

XT Turbo Barebone
$139

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

2 Dr. Floppy Controller	$19
2 Dr. AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2 MB Fl. Contr.	$45
Hard Disk Contr. for XT	$59
Hard & Floppy Contr. for AT/RLL	$99/149

FLOPPY DRIVES

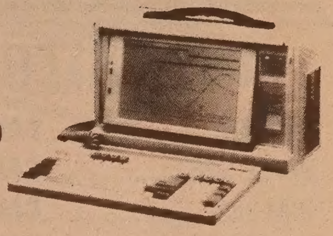
Fujitsu/Teac 360K	$65/70
Fujitsu/Teac 1.2 MB	$85/90
Toshiba 3.5″ 720K/1.44	$89/109

SEAGATE HARD DISK

20 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable	$259
30 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable	$289
40 MB ST251/251-1	$359/459
80 MB ST 4096	$589

GAS PLASMA—LCD PORTABLE

LCD (9″)
$650
Plasma (11″)
$950



Call for Special Low Prices on 386, 286 and XT Plasma and LCD Portables

ADD-ON CARDS/ACCESSORIES

Serial/Parallel/Game Card for AT/XT	$49
Serial/Parallel 2 SR, 2 PR for AT/XT	$55
RS 232 Serial for XT	$25
RS 232+ Clock for XT	$39
Clock/Calendar for XT	$25
Game and Clock for XT	$36
No Slot Clock	$29
Multi I/O for XT (provides SR/PR/Game Port, Fl. Contr., Clock/Calendar for XT)	$49
Game Card, 2 Ports for AT/XT	$16
Parallel Printer Card	$16
Joy Stick	$22

VIDEO CARDS

Orchid VGA Card	$239
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA Autoswitch	$159
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA with Printer Port	$169
Monographic Card w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	$45

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

576 RAM Card for XT	$39
2.5 MB EMS for AT	$80
2 MB EEMS for AT	$119
2 MB EEMS for AT	$109

MODEMS

1200 Baud Int w/SW	$59
1200 Baud Ext w/SW	$89
2400 Baud Int w/SW	$119
2400 Baud Ext w/SW	$175

NETWORKING

Arcnet Board for XT/AT/386	$99
Ethernet Board for XT/AT/386	$189

LOGITECH SERIAL/BUS MOUSE	**$39/49**
SERIAL MOUSE w/Pad, Software & Box	$49

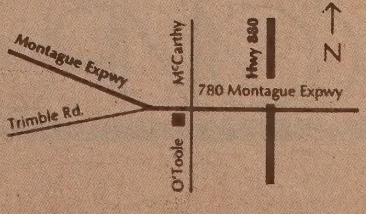
408-432-6277
FAX: 408-432-1489
One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems,
Parts, 90 days Labor.

All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
780 Montague Expressway #305
Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3
San Jose, CA 95131
Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

HOURS
M-F 9:00-5:00
Saturday by Appt.



"FASTEST 386 COMPUTER IN THE WHOLE WORLD"

7.67 MIPS, 55.9 Mhz Landmark Speed

Fastest 386 Computer

Speed 51MHz • Norton 41MHz
386-33MHz • Cache memory
Best for W/S UNIX Networking

Taking Orders

APPLE

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

COMPAQ

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

IBM P/S2

20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

---

386 CENTER

AST 386	CALL
WYSE 386	CALL
IBM 386	CALL
EVEREX 386	CALL
SAMSUNG 386	CALL
NOVELL 386	CALL

386- 20 MHz

1MB Memory
1.2K Floppy
1:1 Interleave
101KB

$1599

Fastest 286 Computer

286 20MHz 512K
1:1 Interleave
Serial/Parallel Port

$999

25MHz/Landmark • 23 MHz/Si

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS 20%-40% OFF

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD

Toshiba T1000	$779
Toshiba 1200F	1308
Toshiba 1200HB	2148
Toshiba T5100	4499
Toshiba 5200	Coming Soon

AST

Lowest Prices

AST 386 Computer	LOW
AST 286 40MB Hard Mono System	2075

COMPUTERS

ACS (MYLEX)	CALL
ACS Work Station	CALL
386-20MHz	1790
286-16MHz	989
286-12MHz	799
286-10MHz	720
286-20MHz	999

LAPTOPS

Sharp	$769
NEC 20MB	2295
NEC EL	1495
NEC Multispeed EL	1495
NEC + Hard Drive	2295
Zenith 20MB	**20 to 40% off**

SAMSUNG

286 + 1MB Memory	$1099
Samsung 600/300	CALL

COMPAQ

386-20 MHz	LOW
386S	2789
286-12	1649
Portable	LOW

PRINTERS

Lowest In Bay Area

IBM Proprinter II	$389
IBM Pro (x24)	580
IBM Pro Printer XL	529
IBM Pro Printer XL24	799
IBM Quiet (3)	1149
Apple Image II	445
Star NX 1000	165
Star NX 1000C	250
Star NB 2410	429
Star NB 2415	565
Okidata 390	485
Okidata 391	650
Okidata 320	345
Okidata 321	459
Oki 292 w/intrf	434
Oki 293 w/intrf	549
Epson LX 800	189
Epson FX 850	550
Epson FX 1050	489
Epson LQ 1050	750
Epson LQ 500	298
Epson LQ 850	535
Epson LQ 2550	1050
Epson LQ 950	595
Toshiba 351 SX	995
Panasonic 1592	415
Panasonic 1524	575
Panasonic 1801	170
Panasonic 3151	415
Panasonic 1124	355
Seikosha SP 1200	210
Diconix 150 Inc Jet	350
Diconix 300 wide	479
Brother HR20	334
Brother 1509	359
NEC P5200	495
NEC P2200	335
NEC P5300	695
NEC LC 890	3125
Citizen 120D	148
Citizen 180D	175
Citizen MSP10	229
Citizen MSP15E	350
Citizen MSP40	299
Citizen Premier	523
Toshiba 321 SL	495
Toshiba 341 SL	620
Toshiba 351 SX	995
Qume Laser	CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

16 Bit VGA Card	$249
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 URAM	479
Video 7 VGA	279
Quad Prosync w/mouse	219
Quad UltraVGAw/mouse	319
Genoa Hi Res. Plus	220
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	279
Paradise EGA (480)	179
Everex Auto (480)	159
Hercules color	139
Hercules mono Plus	189
Everex The Edge	199
ATI (VIP) VGA	275

SOFTWARE

Lower Than Mailorder

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver 2.01	$299
dBASE 3+1.1	389
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1)	469
Framework III	390
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows(2.03)	57
Microsoft Works	119
Microsoft Excel	294
WordPerfect 5.0	229
Q and A (2.0)	205
Prof Write(PFS)	129
Norton Utilities (4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	99
WordStar Pro 4	229
Micraft Mouse	115
Logitech Mouse	69
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	129
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
PageMaker	535
Mac Software	CALL
PageMaker	395

HARD DRIVES

40 MB	CALL
140 MB ESDI	1250
160 MB	1290
338 MB	2175

MODEMS

U S Rob. 2400B. EX	$199
Hayes 1200	CALL
Everex 1200B int.	CALL
Everex 2400BPS int.	CALL
XT Compatible Mono Syst.	

LASER PRINTERS

Lowest In The World

Laser For Mac	$1649
HP Laser	1598*
AST Laser	3350
NEC Laser LC890	3125
Toshiba Laser	2695
Data Product	CALL
Desk Jet	689

***Toner Cartridge Extra**

FAX MACHINES

Sharp	CALL
Brother	CALL

MONITORS

NEC Multisync	$505
NEC XL	2050
Sony 1302A	625
EGA	338
Tatung Multisync	500
Mitsubishi 1381	525
Nanao 9070	990
Sekio	589
Zenith	626

Delivery and installation available

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
(408) 749-9449 FAX
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
(415) 945-4941 FAX
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
(415) 552-2904 FAX

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores
(H) Toner Extra

THE HIGH TECH COMPUTER CENTER OF SILICON VALLEY!

386 Workstation

The ACS 386 25/33 MHz AT.

BEST WORK STATION ON THE MARKET

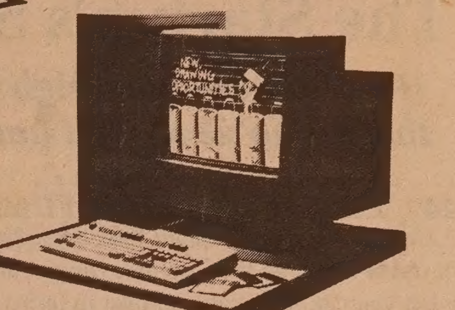
2) Power Meter Ver. 1.3
Aggregate CPU/Memory Test in PMU's

Type of Instructions Operations	A33 MHz	B 25 MHz
	Without 80387	Without 80387
Landmark speed V1.10	52.4- 52.7	39.4- 39.7
AGG CPU/Memory Test	865.46	615.411
NOPS (in ns/instr)	90.679	119.872
Sieve (in seconds)	0.364	0.518
Whetstones (KWHET/ second)	113.429	85.084
MIPS	7.795	5.808

(33 MHz Speed is 55 MHz on Landmark)

The Great Success Story of the West Coast Computer Show

The Great Success Story Of The Work Station Conference



Options

HARD DRIVES:	80 MB to 990 MB/Giga Byte
MEMORY:	Up to 32 MB Total
GOOD FOR:	Unix, Networking, DeskTop Publishing,CAD, Software Development
BEST PACKAGE:	386-33 MHz, 4 MB Memory • 19" Monitor 1024 Res 120 MB Hard Drive • 2 Serial Ports & 1 Parallel Port 101 Extended K/B • 120 MB Tape Backup 80387-25 Co-Processor or Weitek Co-Processor

Sam Workstation

386 33 MHz	20" Monitor
128K Cache	1024 x 786 Resolution
4 MB Memory	150 MB Drive
	D size Plotter

Complete Package

PLOTTERS

D Size Plotter	$1799
GRI	1799

Calcomp 1041GT	CALL
1042GT	CALL
1043GT	CALL
1044GT	CALL
Hewlett-Packard	
7440, 8 pen, A size	CALL
7475A 6 pen, AB	CALL
7550A, 8 pen, AB	CALL
7570, 8 pen	CALL
7595A, 8 pen, A-E	CALL
7596A, 8 pen, A-E rl	CALL
Houston Instruments	
PC 695, 4 pen, AB	CALL
DMP 29, 8 pen, AB	CALL
DMP 41, 1 pen, CD	CALL
DMP 42, 1 pen, CD	CALL
DMP 51, 1 pen, CD	CALL

Gold Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Server/Work Station:
6/8 MHz 286, 12 Slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Floppy, 1MB RAM, 44MB Hard Disk

NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286
ARCNET 4-Port Passive Hub
3 ARCNET Cards and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
2 SUPERTURBO XT 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT-Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
3-Amber Monitors Included

****A COMPLETE NETWORK****

Retail	$9,258
NOW ONLY	**CALL**

*Leasing available to qualified businesses.

MYLEX BOARDS

386-16 MHz 0k	1000
386-20 MHz 0k	1290
386-25 MHz 0k	2350

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp	
12" x 12"	349
24" x 36"	3,970

AMI BOARDS

386-20 MHz	CALL
386-25 MHz	CALL
386-33 MHz	CALL

Houston Instruments	
PC PAD	315
DT11AA, 11 x 11, 1 bu	628
DT114, 11 x 11, 4 bu	688
TG 1011, 11 x 11, 16 bu	853
TG 8011, 11 x 11, 16 bu	895
Summagraphics	
12" x 12"	345
24" x 36"	3,180

High-Resolution Monitors

Adyin	**CALL**
NEC MULTISYNC XL	**CALL**
Amtron	**CALL**
Conrac 7351	**2,709**
Control Systems 19/64	**2,680**
Hitachi CM2073	**2,695**
Intercolor Megatrend	**1,430**
Microvitec	**CALL**
Mitsubishi	
C3922K, LPK	1,881
HG6905BK	2,755
C6922AGK	2,173
C6922LPK, PK	2,211
C8652AK	1,760
C89A8NB	2,720
C9919BK	2,562
C9920BK	2,387
FG6600AK	2,126
Hand Held Scanners	**CALL**

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

JUNE 12, 1989 MICROTIMES ISSUE #57

The Startup's Survival Kit

How to succeed in high tech, according to those who've done it and made it happen.

44 PR: Not Just For Big Firms?

A Guest Editorial by Robert Kay, a San Francisco publicist specializing in travel and high tech, on assessing your needs for public relations and what you can reasonably expect in terms of performance.

46 VC: The Inside Story

By Dennis Erokan and Mary Eisenhart

Venture capitalist Frank Caufield, whose firm was instrumental in such startups as Sun, Compaq, and Lotus, discusses the rewards and pitfalls of the VC business and its role in driving innovation.

70 Venture Capital: A Survey

We polled some California-based venture capitalists on their specialities and investment criteria, as well as the proper approach for fledgling entrepreneurs to seek funding. Also, we include a resource list of products and a discussion of informal investment networks, an increasingly popular alternative to conventional venture capital funding.

82 Regis McKenna On The Post-IBM World

By Mary Eisenhart

Marketing wizard, industry observer extraordinaire, and general high-tech mover and shaker Regis McKenna on changing—and increasingly diverse—market opportunities and why they're happening.

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: JIM MARSHALL

REVIEWS

96 The Toshiba T1000: An Old Favorite Revisited

By Ed Kahn

Toshiba's low-cost workhorse continues to enjoy huge popularity, helped by a series of up-to-the-minute add-ons.

108 Professional Draw

By Sue Albert

A companion product to *Professional Page*, this package lets you create quality color graphic output on the Amiga.

112 Project Scheduler 4

By Woody Liswood

A *Windows*-like project manager that's efficient, clear, and easy to use.

120 Great Games

A Collection For People Who Take Their Fun Seriously

By Tom Cox

Commercial and public domain favorites for the committed gamer.

ISSUES

42 Realizable Fantasies

By Jim Warren

The abysmal quality of public education threatens the industry's well-being.

194 Dvorak's Last Column

By John C. Dvorak

From Dvorak's readers, nearly every possible interpretation of the letters "IBM."

DEPARTMENTS

10 Calendar of Events

22 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

132 PC Buyers Guide

164 User Group Network

190 Classifieds

192 Index of Advertisers

Mac @ Work

134 Claris CAD *By Mike Markowitz*
By enhancing and expanding *MacDraw*, Claris has created an accessible, flexible drafting package with a multitude of features.

140 BMUG *By David Morgenstern*
Reports from recent Mac shows, plus advice for owners of the LaserWriter IISC.

144 HyperCard *By Birrell Walsh*
Enduring favorite products.

148 Macintosh Buyers Guide

COLUMNS

152 UNIX

By Bennett Falk

NeWS, the windowing interface created by Sun that's moving onto other platforms, including the Mac.

156 LANs

By Wayne A. Yacco

The first edition of this new column offers an introduction to LAN equipment and terminology.

158 Amiga

By Matthew Leeds

WordPerfect flip-flops on the Amiga issue.

160 Atari ST

By David Hawkins

Signum, a sophisticated document preparation program.

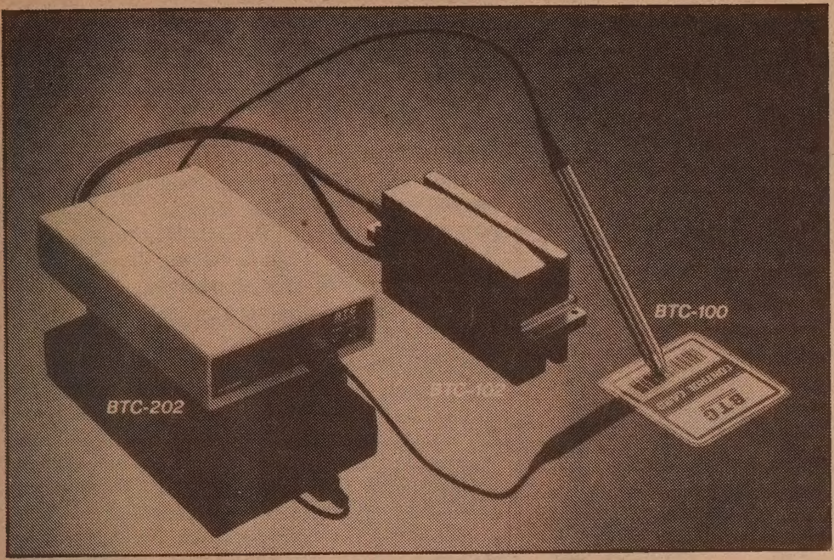
162 Apple II

By Mike Markowitz

Battery woes for IIGS owners.

Correction: In last month's review of the Complete FAX/9600 board by Woody Liswood, we inadvertently omitted the contact information for the vendor. The board in question is available from The Complete PC, Inc., 521 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035, (408) 434 - 0145.

THE BEST CHOICE



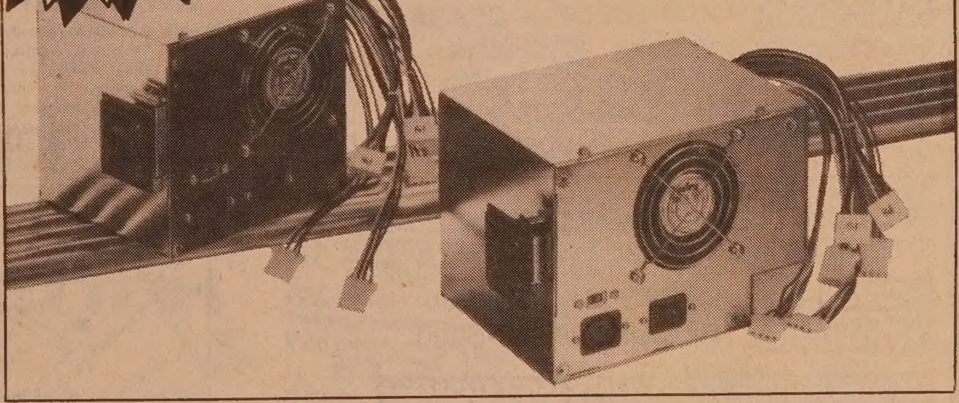
Fully compatible Bar Code Decoder supports Bar Code Wand and Slot Reader. Simple to install and operate, reads all major codes and dot-matrix output.
The BTC-310 Time Recorder (not shown) designed for personnel attendance data collection. Up to 700 record memory, expandable to 1480 records.

Special Summer Prices

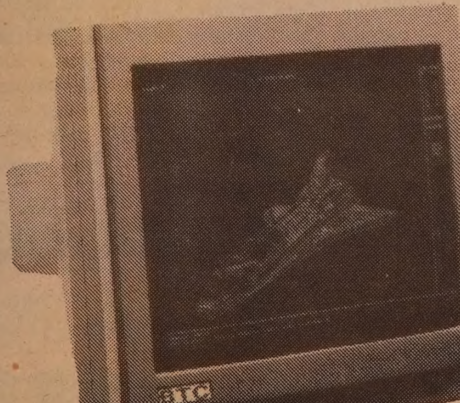
High-Performance 220 watt full-sized switching power supplies. Also, the 180 watt, small foot-print power supply is ideal to use with our heavy-duty cases. One Year Warranty.

PSA-180

PSA-200
PS-6220



High-Resolution Monochrome Monitors. Sharp, Easy-to-Read 14-inch non-glare display with attractive styling and competitive pricing. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.



BTC-1418

CALL TODAY
(415) 657-3956

BTC™

U.S.A. Office:
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539
FAX: (415) 657-3965
TEL: (415) 657-3956

CELEBRATING OUR 3RD YEAR'S ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL !!!

Super Performance, Complete Systems Sale !!!
Going Fast, First Come First Served, Limited Quantity !!!
We are the specialists for SCANNERS + OCR

MYRIAD *286-12 Super Performance System ONLY $945*

A Complete Computer System Featured With:

- 20 MB High Performance Hard Disk
- 640 K High Speed DRAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- VLSI Chip Set For Better Compatibility
- 12Mhz High Performance Turbo Mode
- High Resolution Amber Monitor and Video Adaptor Card
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Performance Hard Disk and Floppy Disk Controller
- Clock Calendar
- NiCad Rechargable System Battery
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket On Board
- Six 16 bit, Two 8 Bit Add-On-Board Slots
- Parallel Printer Port And Cable
- Easy Reset and Turbo Selection Button
- 13 Month Warranty
- Menu
- Parking Disk
- And Lots More ...
- Extended Warranty Available
- System Repair and Service Are Available

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

A Good Package For: Business Accounting, DeskTop Publishing, Enginering, Word Processing, Pleasure Game Playing, etc (Feel free to consult your need with us)

Video System Option: Color, Enhanced and Video Graphic System available
Hard Disk Option: 40MB, 72 MB, 120MB High Performance Hard Disk System

MYRIAD 286-10Mhz Turbo 512K DRAM 1.2MB Dr.	$ 758
MYRIAD 386-20Mhz Turbo 1MB DRAM 20MB Hard Disk 1.2MB Dr.	$ 1930
MYRIAD 8088-10 Mhz Turbo 256K 360KB Dr.	$ 468

COLOR MOUSE SPECIAL!!! ONLY $39

PS/2 MODELS LAPTOPS $CALL
APPLE COMPUTER MAC MODELS $CALL

LASER PRINTERS Call for New $BEST !!!

Canon LBP-811 Courier, italic, bold, cpl/reg	$1630
HP LASER JET II (8 PPM)	$1640
PANASONIC KX P-4450 (11 PPM)	$1375

FAX MACHINES Call for New $BEST !!!

SHARP FO-220 FO-420, FO-300	$ 878 $BEST
MURATA 1200, 1600 FAX	$ 649 $BEST

PRINTERS Call for New $BEST !!!

PANASONIC 1180, 10921, 1124	$ 189 $BEST
Citizen 120D, Citizen 180D	$ 149 $BEST
Star NX 1000, Brother 1509	$ 170 $BEST

HARD DISK CALL $BEST for SEAGATE'S

MAXTOR XT-1085 72MB 26MS MFM	$ 564
MAXTOR XT-1140 120MB 25MS MFM	$1290
MAXTOR XT-2190 160MB 26MS MFM	$1370
MAXTOR XT-4170 158MB 14MS ESDI	$1390

HARD DISKS FOR MAC II

WESTERN DIGITAL 20AP EXTERNAL 20MB	$ 640
WESTERN DIGITAL 40AP EXTERNAL 40MB	$ 850

SCANNER	PANASONIC RS-506	$1250
CD WORM	PANASONIC LF-5000	$1899

MONITORS

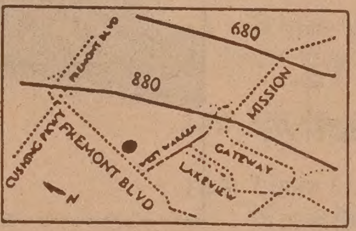
12" Amber Mono	$ 69
14" Mono Amber or White Flat scrn	199
RGB Color Monitor 14"	219
Samsung EGA 14"	339
NEC Multisync II	575

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographic w/ Print Port	$ 45
Color Adapter	45
Color Adapter w/ Print Port	49
EGA Card 800x600	169
Everex 640x480 EGA	169
Paradise VGA Plus	289

Others: Parrell Cards, Printer Cards, SerialCards, Game Cards, Power Supplies, Cases, RS232 Cables Printer Cables, Power Pluggs

- UPS shipping nationwide daily
- Free computer install. demo in store
- All prices reflect 3.5 % cash discount
- Price subject to change without notice
- The complete computer system is made by MYRIAD INC, a high technology manufacturer specialized at telecommunication and IBM compatible personal computer systems



CORPORATE ACCOUNT WELCOME !

MILKYWAY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

TEL:(415) 659-8782
FAX:(415) 659-8526
M-F: 9:30 AM - 6:30 PM
SAT: 10-4

Consultants and Resellers Call For Quantity Price

46560 Fremont Blvd., # 404 Fremont, CA 94538

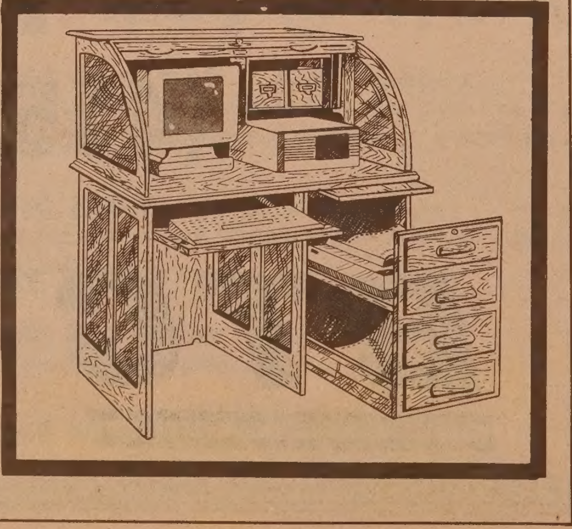
NEW
44-Inch Computer Rolltop Desk in stock*

- Overall size 44"Wx29"Dx47½"H
- Accuride glides for printer and keyboard
- Printer Drawer 17"Wx23"D

*Med. Oak; also available Light and Dark Oak
Full-size 57"W model also in stock

OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. 'TIL 8

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK



MICROTIMES™

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Francie Moore, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Juliette Anjos
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES George Coccaro, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Laura Lentz, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
RECEPTIONISTS Elana Boudreaux, Morgan Hunter

ADMINISTRATION
CHEIF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Brian Murray, Shanon Graham-Renta
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Marilyn Fontenrose, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Chief Operations Officer
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No. 6, June 12,1989, Whole No. 57 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is
© 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.
Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.
All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Typing Table $\$33^{88}$ reg. 59^{88}

One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

TYPEWRITER CITY TAX TIME SALE!

We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

BELIEVE IT OR NOT
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
Only $\$99^{88}$ ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $\$99^{88}$

Laser Cartridges
$\$75^{88}$

Ribbons $36/doz

Repair Service

INTERFACED TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

SILVER REED	
EP85	179^{88}
EX30	149^{88}
EX200 Office Model	239^{88}
EX36 w/interface	258^{88}
OLIVETTI	
900X Int.	399^{88}
901D (12K mem)	468^{88}
ROYAL TYPEWRITERS	
1000	99^{88}
Alpha	199^{88}
Beta 8100	299^{88}
Signet	299^{88}

OLYMPIA WORLDS BEST

Carrera/199^{88}
Compact 2/Int
389^{88}

CE 12	99^{88}
Startype Office	Call
501 S P	219^{88}
130i	Call
512 S P	299^{88}
Report Elect	329^{88}
brother	
AX/10	129^{88}
CE50	199^{88}
EM100 Heavy Duty	469^{88}
SHARP	
370 17″ carr. Office	399^{88}
3100	119^{88}
EPSON	
300 8K mem.	226^{88}
PANASONIC	
210 6K mem.	199^{88}
TK 35 4K mem.	268^{88}

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59^{88}
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

SMITH-CORONA

FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING

- High quality 12″ monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

$\$499^{88}$

	w/TW
Smith Corona PWP 6	538^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 8 . . 328^{88}	499^{88}
Smith Corona PWP 40	399^{88}
Sterling	129^{88}
Smith Corona X2500	199^{88}
XD 4600 7K mem spell	199^{88}
5200	199^{88}
XD 5600	249^{88}
PWP 2000	449^{88}
7500	299^{88}
9500	362^{88}
Other Models	
Canon	
TypeStar 5	95^{88}
TypeStar 6	149^{88}
TypeStar 7	229^{88}
Daisywheel AC/DC	149^{88}

COPIERS

SILVER REED . . 299^{88}
CANON PC10 . . . . . . 499^{88}

Sharp Z70	**Call**
Ripro Jr.	**699^{88}**
Ricoh 2050	**999^{88}**
Sharp 8100	**CALL**
Sharp 8260	**2788^{88}**
Sharp Z-55	**649^{88}**
Ricoh Fax	**CALL**

Canon PC Cartridges $\$49^{88}$

IBM

TYPEWRITERS

Selectric I	$\$199^{88}$
Selectric II	$\$349^{88}$
Selectric III	$\$589^{88}$
CANON	
350 8K mem.	$\$499^{88}$
500 7K mem.	$\$599^{88}$
300	399^{88}

CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

Sanyo	199^{88}
Maxi	179^{88}
Sharp 1050	249^{88}
Sharp 2050	299^{88}
Victor 3001	269^{88}
Victor 3008	499^{88}

For any size business

ELECTRONICS
We have others & accessories

(2-4 dept)

True Blue 286 Beats Them All

1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only $\$1595^{88}$
While Supply Lasts

Computers

New 80386 Computer

1 MG on board
25 MHz
1.2 Floppy
38 bit
1.44 Floppy
KB & More

Only $\$2200^{88}$

Call for Latest Price!

PC MAGAZINE

Highest Quality

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

HOT PRINTERS!
DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DYNAX	
DX 15XL Serial	299^{88}
1310	239^{88}
DH 45	678^{88}
ALPS	
Alps 1000	249^{88}
Alps Allegro 24	348^{88}
Alps 318 Wide/24pin	699^{88}
brother	
1109	218^{88}
1509	378^{88}
1709	539^{88}
HR40	678^{88}
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laser Series II	1699^{88}
Deskjet	CALL
Laser Jet series 2D	CALL
C.ITOH	
715A	999^{88}
815•	1578^{88}
Panasonic	
1080i Apple	Call
1592	479^{88}
1091	238^{88}
Laser Printer	1788^{88}
STAR GEMINI	
SG 10	228^{88}
(24 pin)	369^{88}
1215 (wide carr.)	299^{88}
Other Models	Call

Free T/F

TOSHIBA	
1200	1499^{88}
321 SL	499^{88}
341 SL	Call
3200	3888^{88}
5100	4888^{99}
311	479^{88}
351 SX	CALL
OKIDATA	
Okimate 20	158^{88}
93 P Wide Carriage	299^{88}
292 P	489^{88}
393 P	989^{88}
Laser Printer	1388^{88}
321	538^{88}

Call For Latest Prices

SEIKOSHA
24 pin. . . .389^{88}

EPSON	
LQ 800	478^{88}
LQ 1050	768^{88}
SL 80 (Com 64)	229^{88}
SL Imagewriter	249^{88}
24 Pin (new)	399^{88}
Others	
IBM	
Proprinter	388^{88}
Other models	Call

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
Par
169^{88}

OLYMPIA	
NP 30	239^{88}
NP 136	499^{88}

HOT

THE BEST

EMULATES DIABLO

SILVER-REED	
Exp 600 (25 CPS)	399^{88}
Exp 800 (40 CPS)	Call
NEC	
5200	548^{88}
P5 XL (24 pin)	1048^{88}
3550	799^{88}
2200	358^{88}
P7 (24 pin)	628^{88}
5300	719^{88}
Other models	Call
JUKI	
6100	355^{88}
6300	599^{88}
5510 Color	359^{88}
Canon	
BJ 130	788^{88}
LPBP-8 Model II	1688^{88}
Other Models	Call
FUJITSU	
Laser	CALL
Daisymax 320	999^{88}
DX 2100F	379^{88}
DL 3400 Color	789^{88}
DL 3300	599^{88}
DX2300	478^{88}
CITIZEN	
MSP 40	379^{88}
MSP 15	374^{88}
MSP 55	549^{88}

More Models

Call For Latest Prices

Laser Cartridges . . . . $\$75^{88}$

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

REPAIR SERVICE

YOU MUST BRING AD
TO GET THESE PRICES

OEM INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints

CALL FOR DEALER PRICES

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $\$5^{00}$ for handling.

REPAIR SERVICE

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!

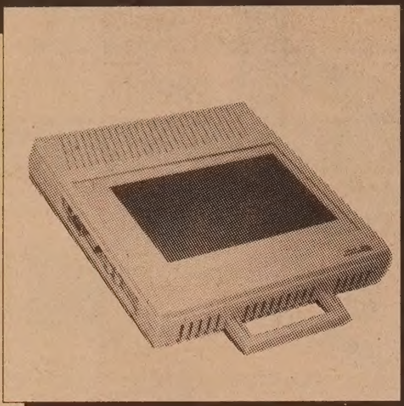
Super Specials

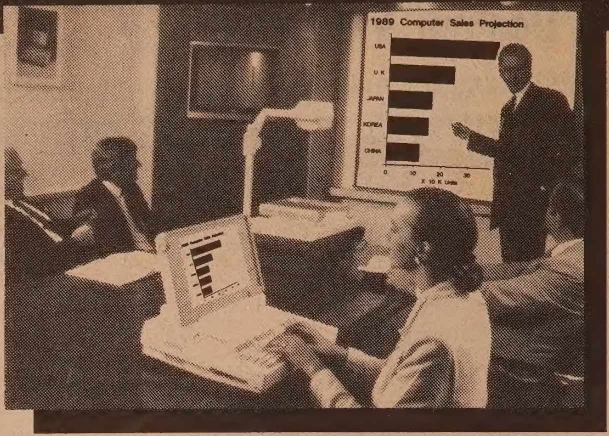
Comp. KB	55^{88}
Telemidas Modem	79^{88}
Samsung Monitor	65^{88}
Nano Flexscan	599^{88}
Super I/O & CGA Card	119^{88}
Genius Mouse	79^{88}
IBM Cables	from 5^{99}
Canon Cartridges	49^{88}
Ribbons	36/doz.
Laser Cartridges	$\$75^{88}$

FAX MACHINES

Murata 1200	CALL
Sharp 300	1199^{88}
Ricoh	1188^{88}
Panasonic KX 120	1189^{88}

Introducing the NEW MegaShow™
EGA Color LCD Projection Monitor





Built with state-of-the-art Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) technology, the new MegaShow™ Projection Monitor is a space-age piece of presentation equipment which leaves traditional transparencies and slides in the dust.

The real-time flexibility and animated image capability make your presentations as lively and attractive as popular TV shows.

It is extremely easy to use and install. You work directly with your personal computer and have your data displayed on a big projector screen with EGA high resolution. No more transparencies to prepare!

MegaShow™ Projection Monitor.
Because it is your presentation partner.
For today and for the future.

FEATURES:
- ✘ 9" x 5.7" super twisted LCD
- ✘ EGA & CGA compatible
- ✘ Built-in cooling fan
- ✘ Display blanking button
- ✘ 8 shades of color
- ✘ Contrast adjustment
- ✘ Background colors reversible
- ✘ High ventilation profile design
- ✘ Lightweight — only 4 lbs.
- ✘ Slim portable size

APPLICATIONS:
- ✘ Teaching
- ✘ Staff training
- ✘ Software demonstration
- ✘ Business plan presentation
- ✘ Seminars
- ✘ Meetings
- ✘ Commercials
- ✘ Image processing

Dealer inquiries also welcome.
Call (415) 770-1550 MIT Products Corporation

TARGA BOARDS &

LUMENA
TIPS
TOPAS
CRYSTAL 3D

LOGO EDITOR
RGB CAMERAS
JAVA
HOWTEK

PAGEMAKER
ARTS & LETTERS
SUMMAGRAPHICS
COMPUTERS

VisionArts
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St.
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-943-1600

FINANCING AVAILABLE
MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

June 9 MS-DOS Survival Skills Class. San Francisco. Micro Applications. Call: (415)863–4490.

June 9 Open House. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

June 9 IBM PC And DOS Training Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

June 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Jose. Richard James. Call: 1-800- 433-7469.

June 10 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: Anthony Sprague, (415)465-9084.

June 10 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

June 10 Parking Lot Summer Sale. Mountain View. Haltek Electronics. Call: (408)744-1333.

June 11 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: Fred Long, (415)522-3336.

June 11 Clipper Developers Conference. Los Angeles. Nantucket Corp. Call: 1-800- 848-2547.

June 12–16 USENIX Technical Conference And Exhibition. Baltimore. The Professional And Technical UNIX Association. Call: (714)588-8649.

June 12 Women's Positioning In The High Tech Industry Meeting. Cupertino. Women's Special Interest Group. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225.

June 12 MS DOS For CAD Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

June 13–16 Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop. Palo Alto. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800- 421-8166.

June 13–16 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 421-8166.

June 13 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 13 Microsoft Word Part I Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

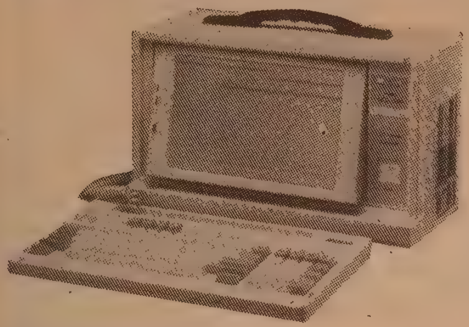
continued

Smart and Friendly

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

GRAND OPENING OF OUR SAN FRANCISCO STORE SALE!

PORTABLE SYSTEMS W/20 MB HARD DISK



- 640x400 Resolution
- 640K On Board 1 MB Optional
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Drive Controller Card
- 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Ports
- 20 MB 65 ms Hard Disk
- Carry Bag Included
- Other Hard Disks Available

286 12 MHz $1640
286 16 MHz w/1 MB $1940
386 16 MHz w/1 MB $2750
386 20 MHz w/1 MB $2450

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

80386-16 MHz. $1850
80386-20 MHz. $1950

- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller (Western Digital)
- Monographic Card w/PP
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel
- 20 MB Hard Disk

80286-10 MHz. $945
80286-12 MHz. $995
80286-16 MHz w/1 MB . . . . CALL

- 512K RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller (Western Digital)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono-Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel
- 20 MB Hard Disk

MICRO 286 LAPTOP

SPECIAL
40 MB SYSTEM
$3150

- 80286/12 MHz Motherboard
- Super LCD Display (720x400 Resolution)
- 1MB/4MB Upgradeable
- 3.5″/1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Modem/Phone Port
- 110V/230V Auto Switch Power Supply
- EGA Compatible
- Rechargable Battery (Back Up To 1 Hr.)
- Cigarette Lighter Plug

MICRO 386-20 TOWER SYSTEM

- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (5¼″)
- Teac 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3½″)
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Dual H/D & F/D Controller
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port (optional: 2 Serial/2 Parallel Port)
- Real Time Clock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

25 MHz. $2195

(Optional: Monochrome System, Color System, EGA System, VGA System)

$2095

MICRO LINK SYSTEMS, Inc.

1800 Wyatt Dr., Suite #4, Santa Clara, Ca. 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351

East Coast Office
1732 Raspberry Court
Edison, New Jersey 08817
(201) 572-1315

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

*1 Year Warranty On Parts & Labor

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-5PM
Saturday: By Appt. Only
Sunday: Closed

Fax: (408) 970-0359

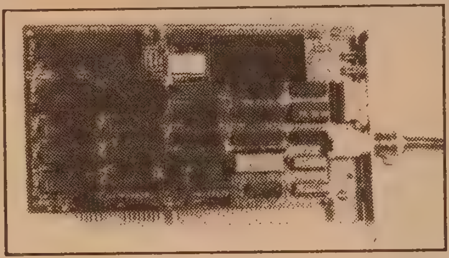
SAN FRANCISCO
4721 Geary Blvd.
(Geary & 11th St.)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
Mon-Fri: 10-6pm
Sat: 10-3pm Sun: Closed

CNet The Total Network Solution Company

ARCNET ● ETHERNET ● IBM MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME ● TOKEN RING ● DISKLESS WORKSTATION

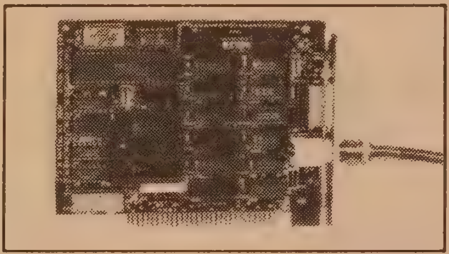
The 3 reasons why customers choose one LAN vendor over the other:

5 YEAR WARRANTY *



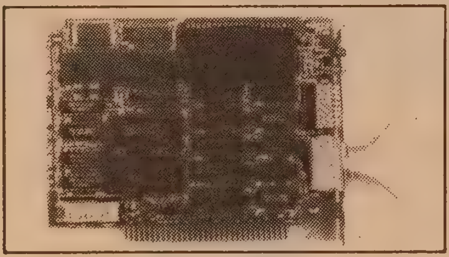
RELIABILITY

— 16-bit high performance Arcnet card
— Ideal board for File Server and Workstation



RELIABILITY

— Standard Arcnet
— 100% Novell compatible



RELIABILITY

— Arcnet unshielded twisted pair
— New or existing telephone wiring

* LAN Boards only
Call now for exciting details

Call CNet for the distributor near you

CNet Technology ● 1630 Old Oakland Road, Bldg A112 ● San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 452-7777 ● Fax: (408) 452-0312 ● Tech. Support: 452-0322

IBM™ and Compatible Computers

SALES
Computers/LANS
Printers
System Upgrades
Accessories

SERVICE
On Site
Carry-In
Contracts
Computers/Printers

20 Years Experience

The *CLONE FACTORY*

For Reality In Reliability

5809 Winfield Blvd San Jose, CA (408) 224-1565

June 13 Macintosh SIG Meeting. Cupertino. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400.

June 13–16 Computer Aided Design And Drafting—Level I Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

June 14–16 MacHack '89. Ann Arbor, MI. University of Michigan. Call: (313)665-4444.

June 14 HyperCard Part 1 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 14 STC Meeting: Computer Viruses—Background, Detection, And Recovery. Berkeley. Society For Technical Communication. Call: Rae Montor, (415)531-2315.

June 15 Microsoft Word Part 2 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 15 PageMaker Part 1 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 15 Novell Networks And NetWare Breakfast Seminar. Sunnyvale. MIP Computer And Communication Systems, Inc. Call: Donna, (408)738-8578.

June 15 Intro To SunOS And UNIX. Sun Microsystems. Call: 1-800- 423-8020.

June 15 Publisher Of Today's Top-Selling Retail Software Business Product Reveals All. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

June 16 Intro To UNIX For Programmers. Sun Microsystems. Call: 1-800- 423-8020.

June 16 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

June 17 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

June 17 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. San Francisco. Richard James. Call: 1-800- 433-7469.

June 17–18 1989 San Francisco Summer Amiga Festival. Amiga Festival. Call: (415)431-1799.

June 17 System Admin Changes For SunOS 4.0X. Sun Microsystems. Call: 1-800- 423-8020.

June 17 LAN Trouble Shooting & Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

June 18 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

June 18–22 NETRON/CAP Development Center Users' Conference. Toronto. Netron, Inc. Call: Bill Daverne, (415)636-8333.

June 19–20 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

continued

SUPER FAST
25 MHz
25

High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 4th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80386-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 45MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: $3195
- EGA SYSTEM: $3595
- VGA SYSTEM: $3895

MICRO CACHE 386-20MHz

- 386-20MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-20MHz CACHE controller
- 1MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 30MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: $2495
- EGA SYSTEM: $2895
- VGA SYSTEM: $3195

MSE 386-20MHz

- 80386 32 bit CPU, 20/8MHz
- 1MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 70MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 25MHz performance

- MONO SYSTEM: $2195
- EGA SYSTEM: $2595
- VGA SYSTEM: $2895

WEEKLY SPECIAL

A: 286-16MHz, 0 Wait, 21.7MHz Performance 512K (60ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms), BASIC SYSTEM $1295

B: 286-12MHz, 0 Wait, 16MHz Performance, 512K RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms), BASIC SYSTEM $1195

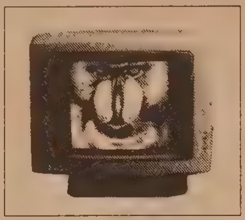
EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Miniscribe ESDI 157MB (16ms)	$1199
• Miniscribe ESDI 320MB (16ms)	$1799
• Microscience RLL 120MB (28ms)	$ 799
• Microscience RLL 68MB (28ms)	$ 449
• Micropolis MFM 70MB (28ms)	$ 549
• ESDI (1:1)/RLL (1:1) controller	$ 199
• Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	$ 249
• Paradise VGA Plus 16 Bit (800x600)	$ 299
• Nanao VGA Monitor (800x600)	$ 499
• NEC Multisync Plus Monitor (15")	$ 899
• Nanao VGA 9070S Monitor (16")	$ 999
• Zenith VGA Monitor (Flat Screen)	$ 649
• NEC Multisync XL Monitor (19")	$2099
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz	$Call

MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

ACA DISTRIBUTORS
Brings You The Best For Less!

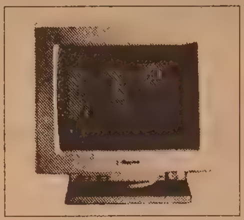
RELISYS 5155 Multiscan



- Picture tube: 14", Dot pitch 0.31 mm
- Video: TTl positive analog 0.6Vp-p/75 Ohm pos
- Scanning Frequency: Horz 15.5 KHz to 35 KHz (automatically) includes 9 & 15 pin cables
- Resolution 800x600

List Price $795
OUR PRICE $449
INFO WORLD BEST IN ITS CLASS

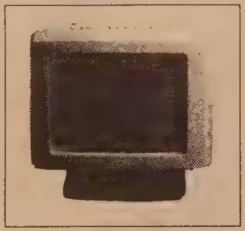
RELISYS 9513 PS/2 VGA



- Picture tube: 14", Dot pitch 0.31 mm
- Video: analog
- Scanning Frequency: Horz 31.5 KHz
- Resolution 720x480

List Price $645
OUR PRICE $360
PC WORLD BEST BUY

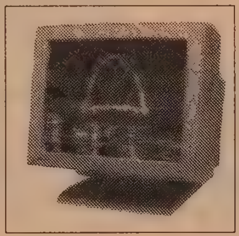
RELISYS 5154 CGA/EGA



- Picture tube: 14", Dot pitch 0.31 mm
- Video: TTl positive
- Scanning Frequency: Horz 15.75 KHz (mode 1) 21.85 (mode 2)
- Resolution 640x200 & 350 (modes 1 & 2)

List Price $645
OUR PRICE $334

NEW! CDS-1984/19" COLOR MONITOR



- High resolution 1024x768 interlace 720x480 non-interlace
- High performance, multicolors
- 19" display
- Ideal for IBM PS/2 compatible systems and 8514/A adaptor card
- With Tilt and Swivel Base

List Price $1995
OUR PRICE $1399

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4450 Laser Printer 11 Pgs/minute	$1395		
KX-P1180	189	KX-P1595	440
KX-P1190i	258	KX-P3131	300
KX-P1124	338	KX-P3151	470
KX-P1524	510		
LMD-500 (200 MB Cartridge)	47		

ACA INTRODUCES THE NEW 16-BIT VGA EXCELOGIC VGA/16H CARD

Save $150 If Purchased with A Relisys Monitor

- With FASTBIOS For PC, XT, AT, & PS/2 Mod. 25 & 30
- Expandable to 512K
- 800x600 16/256 Colors 640x480 256 Colors
- 100% hardware & software compatible

$249 w/256K
If purchasedw/o monitor $399

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME- Call For Quantity Pricing

ACA DISTRIBUTORS
COMPUTER COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS
726 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-5
(408) 432-6076
Fax: (408) 432-8446
Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice
VISA

IBM XT's, AT's, 386's, COMPATIBLES, PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
APPLE, MACINTOSH, LAPTOPS, PRINTERS & FACSIMILE (FAX)
RENTALS & RENT TO OWN
Daily • Weekly • Monthly & Quarterly Rates
FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Francisco
Financial District
Delivery Available
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
Between A and B Streets
459-8080

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

June 19–20 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

June 19 PageMaker Part 1 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 20–23 C Programming Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800- 421-8166.

June 20–23 Am29000 RISCμP Embedded System Programming Class. Sunnyvale. Advanced Micro Devices. Call: (408)749–2325.

June 20 Microsoft Word Part 2 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 20 Introduction To Microsoft Excel Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 20–23 Introduction To Fiber Optic Communications Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800- 421-8166.

June 20 OOP SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: (415)854-7219.

June 20–23 Computer Aided Design And Drafting—Level II Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

June 21–24 Independent Computer Consultants Association's Annual Conference. San Diego. ICCA. Call: 1-800- GET-ICCA.

June 21 HyperCard Part 2 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 21 MDTA Meeting: Adam Osborne Speaks. Walnut Creek. Mount Diablo Technology Association. Call: (415)932-4828.

June 22 PageMaker Part 2 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 22 Marketing SIG Meeting. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: (415)854-7219.

June 23 Basic Macintosh Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 23 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

June 24 Word Processing Using WordStar Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

June 25 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale, And Swap. Fort Mason Center. Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

June 25 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

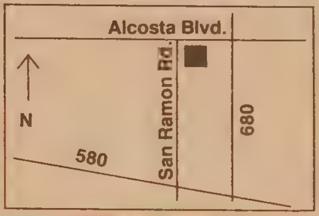
continued

GRAND OPENING

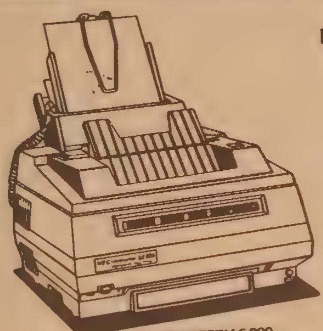
OF COMPUTER OUTLET

(415) 829-5011

Call for Simply the
LOWEST PRICES
on NEC Printers and Supplies!



8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568



SILENTWRITER™ LC 890

"The Best in Words and Pictures"

The NEC *Silentwriter*™ LC890

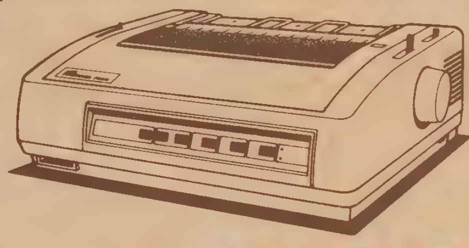
Price/Performance/Advantages for Every Application!

- 4 Standard Interfaces for direct hookup to personal computers — Appletalk, Centronics Parallel, RS232, RS422.
- HP LaserJet Plus & Diablo 630 emulations*
- 2nd Hopper standard/face-up tray optional
- 5000 pages/mo.; rated average life of 600,000 pgs. or 10 years trouble-free service

Special Features:

- *PostScript® page description language interpreter
- 35 resident typefonts
- 3MB internal memory
- Gray scaling, rotation and type scaling capabilities

THE ECONOMIC FORECAST FOR THE REST OF THE YEAR: MORE BLACK INK.



Business runs on black ink. That's why more and more businesses are buying the new NEC Pinwriter® P5200 and P5300 dot matrix printers. No other printers give you more black ink. Because these 24-wire printers use a fabric or letter-quality, multi-strike film ribbon.

The Pinwriter P5200 and P5300 also give you 7 resident type styles plus more on optional font cards. And you can turn these models into color printers with an inexpensive user-installed option. NEC printers also have the industry's highest reliability ratings.

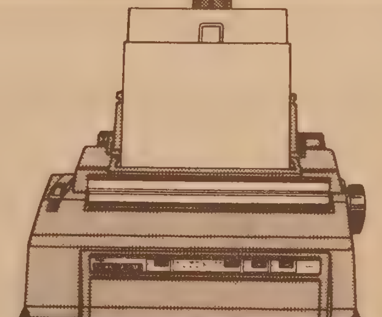
So keep your company in the black with a new Pinwriter P5200 or P5300 printer.

C&C Computers and Communications

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

IF THE REASON YOU'VE NEVER BOUGHT A 24-PIN PRINTER IS PRICE, YOU'VE LOST YOUR REASON.



Introducing the NEC Pinwriter P2200 dot matrix printer

Now everyone can afford 24-wire print quality. But price is not the only reason to buy this new printer. It also has more built-in paper handling capabilities than any printer at any price. Feed it from the front or the back. Plus it has 48 resident type fonts and a new re-inking ribbon with a life of 3 million characters. And, of course, NEC's usual reliability. The most printer you can buy for the money.

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

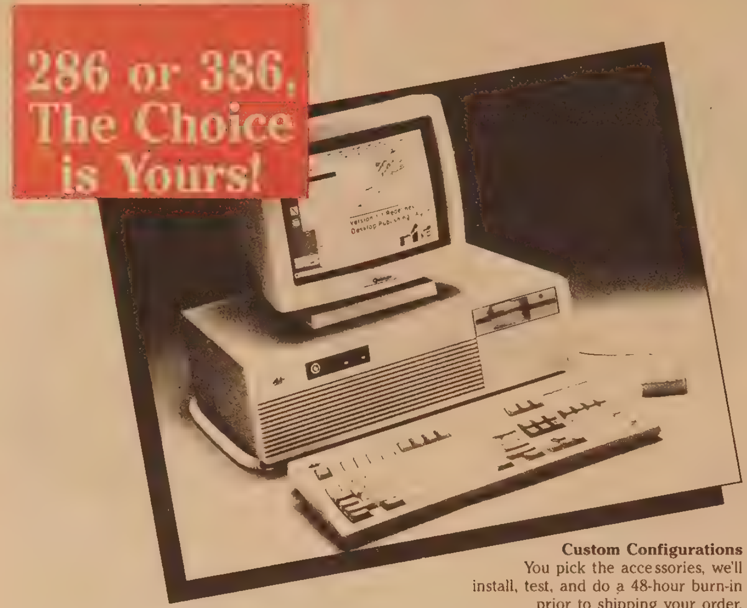
NEC

NEC

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP
WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC

BLACKSHIP COMPTUERS - - - YOUR BEST BUY COMPANY !



ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
1Mb RAM Memory
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
Western Digital FD/HD Controller
1.2 Mb Floppy Disk Drive
Keytronic 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
8 expansion slots
Math coprocessor socket
Clock/Calendar with battery backup
Room for up to 5 half-height drives
220 Watt power supply

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
Your System Integrator
4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538

Custom Configurations
You pick the accessories, we'll install, test, and do a 48-hour burn-in prior to shipping your order.

PC WORLD BEST BUY

NO GIMMICKS !

EXCELLENT QUALITY & SERVICE WITH ATTRACTIVE PRICES

80286 SYSTEMS:

'286/10MHz System $945
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 11.7
'286/12MHz System $995
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 15.3
'286/16MHz System $1,095
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 18.0
'286/20MHz System $1,195
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 24.0
'286/25MHz System $1,295
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . 28.2

80386 SYSTEMS:

'386/16MHz System $1,595
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 18.7
'386/20MHz System $1,795
Norton SI 3.0 . . . . 24.0
'386/25MHz System $2,895
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . 30.7
Landmark Speed Rating . . . 43.5
Power Meter MIPS 5.791
'386/33MHz System $3,895
Norton SI 4.0 . . . . 40.1
Landmark Speed Rating . . . 58.7
Power Meter MIPS 7.779

'286 Monitor and Hard Drive Options

286/10	MGA	EGA	VGA
20MB	$1,345	$1,695	$1,945
40MB	$1,495	$1,845	$2,095
286/12	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,595	$1,945	$2,195
80MB	$1,795	$2,145	$2,395
286/16	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,695	$2,045	$2,295
80MB	$1,895	$2,245	$2,495
286/20	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,795	$2,145	$2,395
80MB	$1,995	$2,345	$2,595
120MB RLL	$2,195	$2,545	$2,795
286/25	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$1,895	$2,245	$2,495
80MB	$2,095	$2,445	$2,695
120MB RLL	$2,295	$2,645	$2,895

'386 Monitor and Hard Drive Options

386/16	MGA	EGA	VGA
40MB	$2,195	$2,545	$2,795
80MB	$2,395	$2,745	$2,995
120MB RLL	$2,595	$2,945	$3,195
386/20	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$2,345	$2,695	$2,945
80MB	$2,545	$2,895	$3,145
150MB ESDII	$3,345	$3,695	$3,945
386/25	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$3,495	$3,845	$4,095
80MB	$3,695	$4,045	$4,295
150MB ESDI	$4,495	$4,845	$5,095
320MB ESDI	$5,295	$5,645	$5,895
386/33	**MGA**	**EGA**	**VGA**
40MB	$4,495	$4,845	$5,095
80MB	$4,695	$5,045	$5,295
150MB ESDI	$5,495	$5,845	$6,095
320MB ESDI	$6,295	$6,645	$6,895

PLEASE CALL OR FAX YOUR VALUABLE ORDERS NOW!!
PHONE : 1-800-431-6249 (USA) or 1-800-654-7955 (CA) or 415-770-9300
FAX : 415-770-8674

20MB - 65ms
40MB, 80MB, 120MB - 28ms
150MB - 14ms
320MB - 16ms

Limited time offer, Prices subject to change

DRAM
64/256/1 MEG
ALL SPEEDS
CALL

CUSTOM MODULE (High Profile)
1 MEG x 9, 1 MEG x 8
Apple, IBM Compatible
UPGRADE KIT
RESELLERS ONLY
STAND ALONE
1 MEG x8, 1 MEG x 9
Both Available

We Will Buy Your Scrap Boards w/Memory On Them
And Your Excess Memory IC's Inventory—BEST PRICES PAID!

C.G.I. TECHNOLOGY

CALL FOR LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICE
(408) 983-1250

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

June 25–28 Xhibition '89. San Jose. Integrated Computer Solutions. Call: (415)388-3777.

June 26 PageMaker Part 2 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 26–27 Annual Western Regional Show. San Jose. Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-4112.

June 26 System Admin Changes For SunOS 4.0X. Sun Microsystems. Call: 1-800- 423-8020.

June 27 Automating Your Accounting System With Solomon—See What It Can Do For Your Business! San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich. Call: (415)864-6770.

June 27 Learning About Your Mac System And Hard Disk Seminar. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 27–29 Multi-Media And Hyper-Media Expo. San Francisco. American Expositions. Call: (212)226-4141.

June 28 HyperCard Part 3 Class. Fort Mason Bldg. D, San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

June 30 Quick Start Ventura Class. San Francisco. San Francisco State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

July 1–2 Symbolics Workshop. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 1 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 2 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

July 8 Techniques Of Presentation Design. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 8 De Anza Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4350.

July 8 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 9 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

July 10–12 Artificial Neural Networks Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: Institute in Computer Science, (408)429-4535.

July 11–13 The 1989 Desktop Presentation Graphics Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. Cambridge Marketing. Call: 1-800- 262-3378.

July 11–14 Writing Better Computer Software Documentation For Users Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 11 How To Successfully Automate Your Business Accounting System Seminar. San Francisco.

continued

Over 200 Vendor Booths -
Over 60 Technical
Sessions!

TRAINING CONFERENCE & TRADE EXPOSITION
FOR SUN MICROSYSTEMS USERS AND RESELLERS

JULY 23 – 25, 1989

SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER

Sponsored by *The Sun Observer*, a PCI publication.

For more information call 800-828-EXPO.

Free Exhibits Pass

--------------$35 Value--------------

(May be applied to "Full Conference" prices which includes all technical sessions, exhibits, luncheons and reception.)

Name

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Please bring this pass with you to the conference or mail to **Sun Expo '89, 13740 Research Blvd., L-1, Austin, TX 78750.**

To register for Full Conference or for more information on the expo write to the above address or call:
1-800-828-EXPO or (512) 331-7761.

MicroAge® Pleasanton Specials

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 286e

One 5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy
One Megabyte of Memory
12MHz 80286 Microprocesor
Integrated 16bit VGA Controller
Five Available Expansion Slots
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel/Serial Interface
Power-on and Keyboard Passwrd Sec.
Mouse Interface
Real-Time Clock/Calendar
Full One-Year Warranty

ONLY
$1795

Authorized
Dealer and
Service Center

COMPAQ®

Laser-quality output
at a personal printer price.

HP DESKJET $592
HP DESKJET PLUS $740

Superior color graphics from a
fast printer priced for your PC

HP PAINTJET $999
HP PAINTJET W/ MAC KIT $1,079

The End to the Paper Mill

HP LASERJET IID $2,995

Authorized
Dealer and
Service Center for:
HEWLETT
PACKARD

IBM Business Partner
Authorized
Personal
Computer
Dealer

IBM PS2 Model 50Z
80286-10Mhz
1Mb (max on board 2Mb)
30 or 60 Mb Hard Drive
1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
VGA Adapter
3 avail Microchannel slots

$2,599(30Mb)
$2615(60Mb)

IBM® Proprinter™ X24E

24 wire
Narrow carriage
288 characters per second
Improved Paper handling
Propark one touch paper parking
Four part forms
Envelopes
$599

IBM® Proprinter™ III XL

Wide carriage
320 characters per second in Fastfont
Optional automatic sheet feed
Propark--one touch paper parking
Four--part forms
Envelopes
$575

(415)463-2263 *(Corporate inquiries welcome)*

MicroAge® PLEASANTON 5690 Stoneridge Drive, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton, CA 94566

Macintosh	MSDOS	Accessories	Where?
Pagemaker $365 Superpaint $125 Tops / Mac $129	Pagemaker $469 Amí by Samna $109 LotusMagellan $109	Toshiba laptop Paintjet for Mac & PC Deskjet Fonts Laserjet Fonts Tops Network	Nisha Software

HP Deskjet Plus
$739

20 PERCENT DISCOUNT
ON COMPUTER BOOKS
WITH THIS AD

2493 Telegraph at Dwight
Berkeley
(415) 548-7712

Lightspeed
Pascal $94

Paradox 3.0
$439

Sony 3.5" DSDD box/10 $12.75 with ad

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

J.C. Lukrich & Company. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

July 13–14 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

July 14 Open House. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 14 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 15 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Santa Clara. Richard James. 1-800-433-7469.

July 15–16 Dubner Turbo-Paint Workshop. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 15 LAN Trouble Shooting & Diagnostics Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 16 San Francisco Computer Show, Sale, And Swap. Fort Mason Center. Compu-Shows. Call: (415)931-0423.

July 16 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

July 17–19 An Introduction To 4.3BSD UNIX Internals: Data Structures And Algorithms Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 17 Intro To SunOS And UNIX. Sun Microsystems. Call: 1-800- 423-8020.

July 18–21 UNIX Hands-on Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800- 421-8166.

July 18 Intro To UNIX For Programmers. Sun Microsystems. Call: 1-800- 423-8020/

July 20–21 An Introduction To 4.3BSD UNIX Networking Internals Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

July 21 MDTA Meeting: Adam Osborne Speaks. Walnut Creek. Mount Diablo Technology Association. Call: (415)932-4828.

July 21 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

July 22–23 Quantel Paintbox Workshop. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 23 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

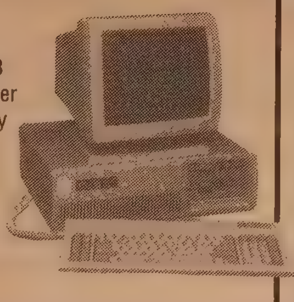
July 24–25 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

July 25–28 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800- 421-8166.

July 25 Automating Your Accounting System With Solomon—See What It Can Do For Your Business!

continued

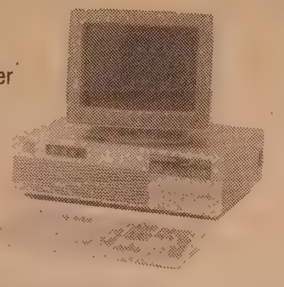
80286-12 BASIC SYSTEM



- 80286-12 MHz 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- AT Case W/230W power supply
- 101 AT/XT Keyboard
- 1.2 HD Drive
- MGP card

$629

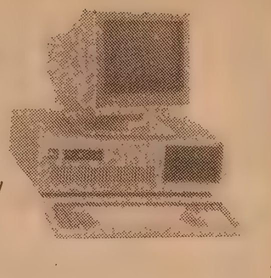
80386-20 BASIC SYSTEM



- 80386-20 MHz 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- 1.2 HD Drive
- AT Case w/230W power supply
- 101 AT/XT Keyboard
- MGP card

$1,295

8088 TURBO SYSTEM

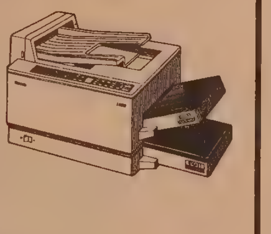


- 8088-10/4.77 MHz TURBO Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Keyboard
- MGP Card
- XT Case w/150W Power Supply

$375

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P4450
Laser Partner



- 11 Pages Per Minute!!
- Two 250-sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 Dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular printer emulations
- Convenient Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM STANDARD

$1,350

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

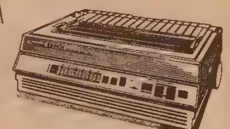
KX-P1180

- "EZ-Set" Operator panel
- Four built-in near letter quality fonts
- 192 cps
- The KX-P1180 features paper parking, multiple paths, perf cut, landscape feeding and more

$179

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P1124

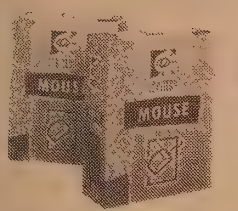


- "EZ-Set" Front Panel Controls over 20 Functions!
- 24 PIN For letter Quality
- 192 CPS; 63 CPS LQ
- Combines over 5500 Type Styles!
- Rear, bottom & front feed paper paths
- 360 x 360 dpi

$349

KX-P1191	$219
KX-P1092	$265
KX-P1592	$365
KX-P1595	$415
KX-P1524	$515

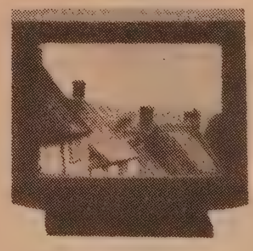
LOGITECH



$59.95

• Serial mouse 200dpi	$59.95
• New Serial mouse 320dpi	$79
• New Bus mouse 320dpi	$79
• Scanman	$179

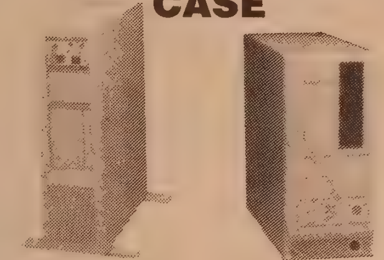
GOLDSTAR



$73

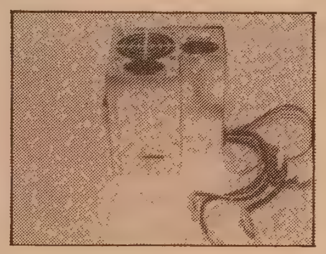
•1210A Amber monitor	$73
•1420 EGA monitor	$309
•1430 VGA monitor	$325
•1440 SUPER monitor	$435

CASE



• XT Case	$35
• AT Case	$49
• Baby AT Case	$47
• Baby AT Tower Case w/200W Power Supply	$139
• AT Tower Case w/230W power supply	$179

POWER SUPPLY



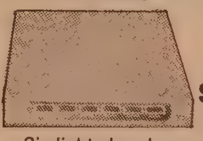
•150W power supply	$37
• 200W power supply	$55
• 230W power supply	$58

COMPUTER BACK CHAIR

- Solid Asian-Oak constructions
- Durable earth-tone seat cushions
- Height Adjustments

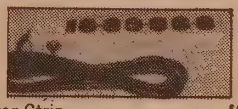
$29.95

POWER PAD



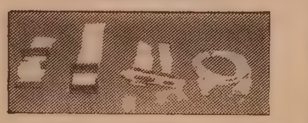
$14.95

- Six lighted rocker switches
- 15AMP circuit breaker
- Reset button.
- Master power on/off switch

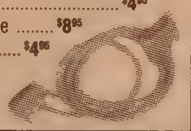


• Power Strip	$6.95

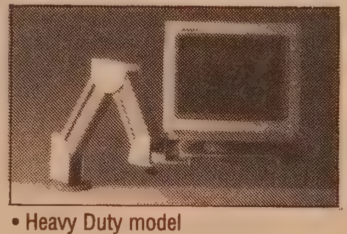
CABLES



6'/10'/25' Printer cable	$5.95/7.95/17.95
6'/12'/25' RS232 Cable	$7.95/12.95/19.95
6' Centronics cable	$9.95
6' Monitor extend cable	$7.95
AT HDD	$7.95
XT HDD	$4.95
6' Null modem cable	$8.95
Power card	$4.95



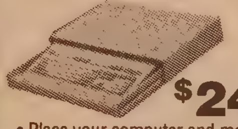
MONITOR MOVER



- Heavy Duty model
- Can 360° Saving much time and comfortable for your optical view
- Able to hold monitor up to 50lbs.
- Platform Tray: 12"x 12"

$65.95

KEYBOARD DRAWER

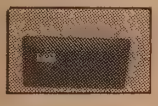


$24.95

- Place your computer and monitor on this reinforced 20 gauge steel platform
- 20 1/4 "x 10 1/8"x 2 1/2" (WxDxH) overall dimensions

• Keyboard drawer under table	$19.95
• Keyboard drawer w/power center	$56.95

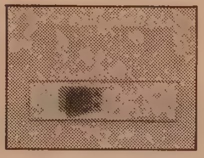
DISKETTE BOX



$5.75

• DD-50 5 1/4"	$4.95
• DD-100L 5 1/4"	$5.75*
• DD-120L 5 1/4"	$9.95
• DD-180L 5 1/4"	$24.95
• DD-40L 3 1/2"	$5.50
• DD-80L 3 1/2"	$8.95
• DD-150L 3 1/2"	$24.95

SWITCH BOX

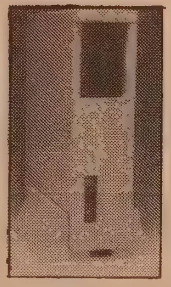


$15.95

• NO25 AB 25 PIN	$15.95*
• NO254 ABCD 25 PIN	$19.95
• NO362 AB Centronics 36 PIN	$19.95
• NO222 Crossover 25 PIN	$18.95
• NO999 ABCD 9 Pin	$18.95

CPU STAND

$9.95



- Adjustable supports (4 1/4' to 7 1/4")
- Accommodates both AT and XT compatibles
- Molded plastic construction
- Anti-static
- Save valuable space

ADD ON BOARD

• Multi I/O (AT/XT)	$55
• Mono Graphic/ Printer	$55
• Color Graphic	$45
• EGA 600x800 card	$145
• Paradise VGA+	$285
• 1200B MODEM	$59
• 2400B MODEM	$99
• XT Hard Disk Cont.	$55
• AT HDD/FDD Cont.	$89

DISK DRIVERS

•360K	$69
•1.2MB	$89
•1.44MB	$95
•ST-225	$225
•ST-238	$239
•ST-251	$355
•ST-251-1	$435
•ST-4096	$675
•ST-125	$255
•ST-138 (3.5",38ms)	$355

Hours: Monday-Friday10:00 AM-6:00PM
Saturday 10:00AM-5:00PM
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

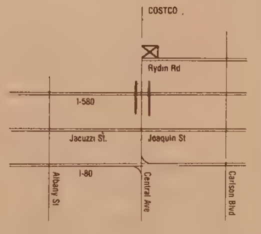
A). VISA, MC, UPS COD Prepayment
B). 15% Restocking Fee on Returned Merchandise
C). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
D). Shipping: Exact UPS Fee Plus $1.90/Order Handling
E). Not Responsible For Typographical Errors
F). Subject To Stock On Hand

EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804

(415) 526-8667

VISA



Free System Setup & *Delivery. Our Goal is Your Satisfaction.

MS DOS with GW BASIC 3.3/4.01 $75.00

SPECIAL

COREL DRAW $379

Paradise VGA +16 $299
Ami $109
Word Perfect 5.0 $225

Graphic Cards

Paradise VGA +	$259
STB VGA HiRes	369
Paradise Basic EGA	Call
Paradise 480 Auto	Low
Everex EGA	175
DFI Mono	59
Hercules VGA	199
ATI Wonder	449
Video 7	Call

Monitors

NEC 3D	Low
NEC 2A	$519
NEC GS	Call
Seiko VGA	585
Mitsu Diamond	499
EverVision Mono	125
EverVision EGA	349
Samsung Mono	89
Samsung EGA	349
Sony	Low

SYSTEMS

MCAT 386/25 $1885
25 MHz Clk., 0 Wait State.
1Mbit RAM, Exp. to 16MB
101 Enhanced Key., 1.2 Flop.,
W.D. Compatible Controller,
230W Power Supply, 1Para.
2 Serial ports, SI 26.7, LM 29
and 18 Months Warranty.

MCAT 286/12 $995
12 MHz Clk., 0 Wait State.
1Mbit DRAM, Exp. to 4MB
101 Enhanced Key., 1.2 Flop.,
W.D. Compatible Controller,
230W Power Supply, LM 16,
and 18 Months Warranty.

System 3000A $1875
80386-16 MHz, 0 Wait State.
64K Static RAM Cache.
1 Mbit DRAM on Mother Board. SI Rating 18.4
Includes Basic Sys Features.

System 3000D	$2099
System 3000I	3045
System 1800C	1249
System 1800A	950

Basic System Features:
1.2 Mbit Floppy, Hard Disk/Floppy Controller, 192 Watt Power Supply, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, One Year Warranty

EVEREX

Modems

Evercom 24+ Ext	$199
Evercom 24B int	149
Hayes V Series	Low
Telebit 9600B	559
US Rob. 9600 DS	1099

Printers

Panasonic Laser	Call
Panasonic 1124	Call
Fujitsu Laser	$1499
NEC 2200	369
NEC 5200	539
Citizen	Call
Toshiba	Low

Drives

ST225 20MB	189
ST251	Call
Teac	Low
Maxtor	Call

Laptops

Toshiba	Call

Scanners

Panasonic 505	$949
Canon	Call

Call for other Software & Peripheral Prices!!

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM PRICES

*Free delivery for limited area, S&H added for other areas, call for details.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

VISA

M-F 9 am-6 pm, Sat. 10 am-3 pm
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Discuss Your Needs With One of Our Consultants

MicroConn
Your Microcomputer Connection

(415) 226-9195
Fax: (415) 226-9869
43004 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538

Complete Systems Including Desktop Publishing Equipment On Display.
Stop By and Visit Our Demonstration Room! Computer Rental Time Available!

Copy disks automatically!

The *DiskMachine* automatically:
- ❑ **Copies** floppy disks
- ❑ **Backs up** your hard disk
- ❑ **Restores** your hard disk
- ❑ **Formats** disks
- ❑ **Checks** disks
- ❑ **Automates** your own disk handling needs

Aren't you tired of copying disks and backing up your hard disk by hand? The ***DiskMachine*** quickly and automatically copies floppy disks, backs up your hard disk and more! You'll be surprised how much time the ***DiskMachine*** will save you and how quickly it will pay for itself!

Copies in 18 seconds with pre-formatting!

Order today!
(415) 944-9994

$2195 Complete

Micro System Designs, Inc. 1309 El Curtola Lafayette, CA 94549

San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Company. Call: Beth Markus, (415)864-6770.

July 25–28 Digital Signal Processing: Techniques & Applications Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800- 421-8166.

July 26–28 Leadership For Technical Managers Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800- 421-8166.

July 26–28 Computer Graphics Of Fractals: Algorithms From The Frontiers Of Research Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

June 27–30 Systems Engineering Course. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

July 29 Photo-Manipulation With Computers. San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415)546-5242.

July 30 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

July 31–August 3 C++ For Programmers Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 3–4 Administration Of BSD-Based UNIX Systems Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 5 LAN Essentials: Installation & Configuration Class. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 6 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

August 7–10 Advanced Project Management And Project Leadership Course. Santa Cruz. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

August 10–11 Time Line 3.0 Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec. Call: (415)898-1919.

August 12 De Anza College Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)996-4581.

August 12 System Manager: Using The Operating System. Oakland. DataNet. Call: (415)465-9084.

August 13 Computers, Cameras, And Video Swap And Sale. Alameda. Call: (415)522-3336.

August 14–16 C++ And The Macintosh Course. Techmart, Santa Clara. University of California Extension, Santa Cruz. Call: (408)429-4535.

---

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

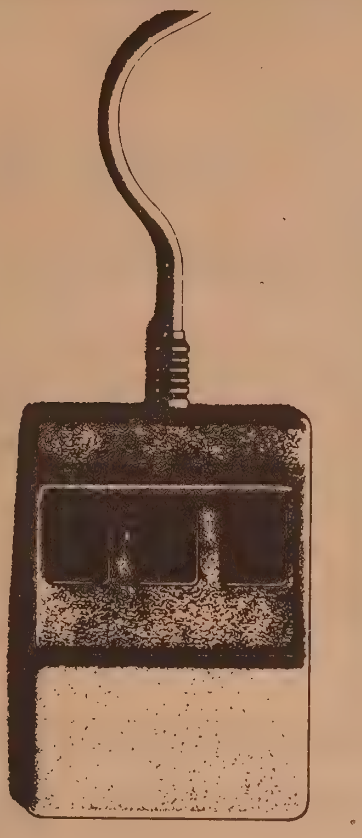
Baker's Dozen Promotion—BUY 12 GET (1) ClearCase Mouse FREE

Mix and Match

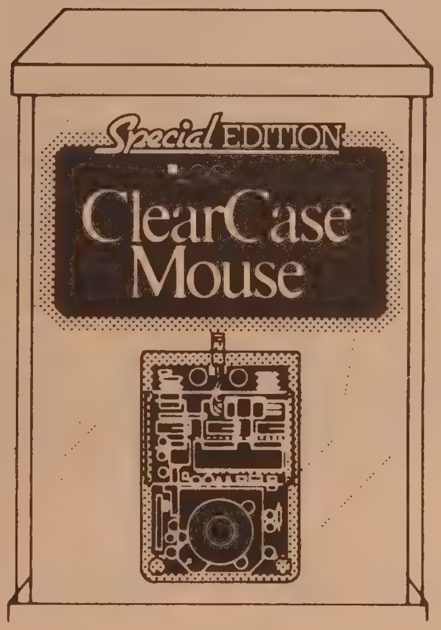
C-7 Serial, Hi-Rez+ (Serial or Bus)

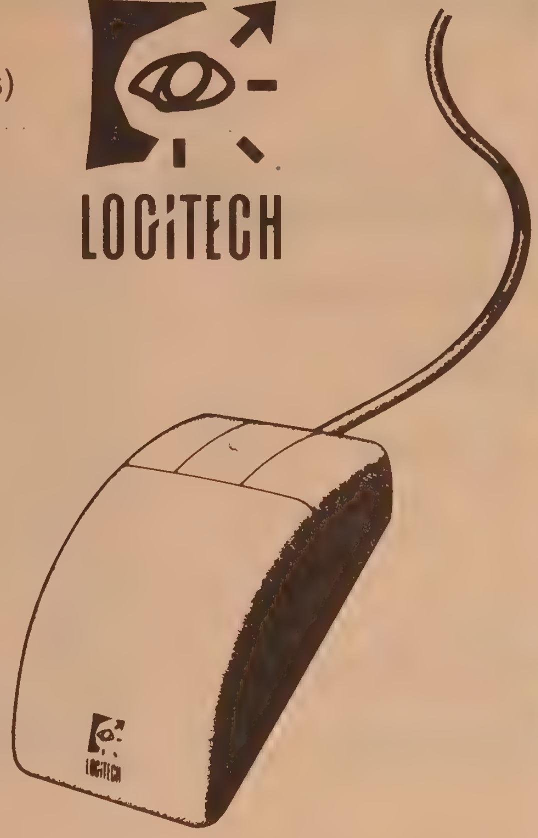
ClearCase

LOGITECH



C-7 Serial





Hi-Rez+

Save More than 50% Off Retail

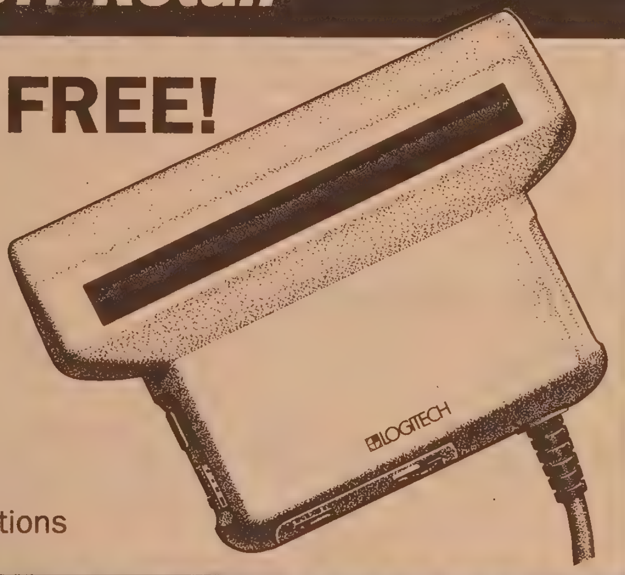
BUY 12 GET ONE FREE!

Hand-Held Scanner from Logitech

The Power of Images. Instantly.

Now you can turn your imagination loose with ScanMan, Logitech's affordable hand-held image scanner.

- ☐ ScanMan is your personal scanning tool
- ☐ Four inch scanning window for added convenience
- ☐ Multiple resolution settings (100-400 dpi)
- ☐ 32 gray shades
- ☐ Creates standard graphics files easily imported into other applications



GRANDIS DISTRIBUTION CORPORATION • 800-347-1235

GDC ORANGE COUNTY
(714) 842-9252
fax (714) 842-8312
7712 "C" Talbert Avenue
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

GDC SAN DIEGO
(619) 945-0440
fax (619) 945-0936
2600-F Temple Height Drive
Oceanside, CA 92058

GDC INLAND EMPIRE
(714) 785-8787
7715 Arlington Avenue
Suite "A"
Riverside, CA 92503

Authorized Distributors Of: Logitech Star Micronics, CTX, Syncom, X-TRON, Citizen, Bondwell, Max Logic

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS...

Apple's New System Software......22

IBM's New Machines.....24

Safer Solvent From Japan..........32

More Lawyers In The News...........34

Silicon Graphics Iris Upgrade 38

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Apple Previews System 7, Safer Solvent From Japan, New IBM Machines

Apple Previews System 7

Apple struck back at the rumor mill by showing the developers and the press what it expects the next generation of Macintosh operating system will look like. The move is fairly gutsy for Apple, since they readily admit that the operating system won't be available for about a year and, if this is like other releases of their operating system, they will probably be late even with that deadline.

While Apple's preview gave the press something to talk about for a year, it also gives Apple's competitors a year to improve their products to match the features that Apple says will come in the new system. Apple has determined, however, that companies like Microsoft move too slowly to take advantage of this public knowledge and that it therefore had little to lose by previewing the features so far in advance.

The enhancements in Version 7, as Apple so picturesquely calls the new operating system, are wide-ranging and novel. Many add new capabilities, which can be used by applications developers, but the more important ones are features that make the Macintosh even easier to use. Although most people will agree that the Mac's operating system is significantly easier to learn and use than its main competitors (MS-DOS, Microsoft *Windows*, and OS/2), there are still many pitfalls for the average user. Version 7 attacks many of those faults by making established features such as fonts easier to handle. Apple hopes to increase the distance between it and its competitors with these new features, and hopes that the advance publicity for the changes convinces would-be MS-DOS and OS/2 users to take a closer look at the Macintosh.

The changes in Version 7 will not come without sacrifice, however. Apple says that you will need two megabytes of RAM memory in order to run Version 7. Although the vast majority of Macs sold in the past few years are easily upgradable to two megabytes, few users have done so yet. Apple is banking on the price of RAM memory dropping, which is certainly risky given the increasing amount of Japan-bashing going on in Washington DC lately. Even if RAM prices drop, upgrading your Mac's memory involves opening the Mac, something that Apple has made difficult for most end-users. Unless you have a local dealer you trust, you are unlikely to increase the amount of RAM in your system without a fair amount of trepidation. Apple will probably make this step easier later in the year with rebates, price decreases, or special offers.

Apple says that the new operating system will be compatible with virtually all of the current Macintosh programs and will therefore not cause any disruption during the upgrade process.

The new features, which should be available to developers in six months and users within a year, include:

InterApplication Communication Architecture—Programs from different manufacturers will be able to send messages and pass data much more efficiently and without any interaction from the user. This is similar to features that already exist in Microsoft *Windows* and OS/2, but Apple is making this facility work not only between applications running on one Mac, but on applications running on many Macs on a network. For example, a spreadsheet program will be able to use the features in a word processing program to format data, even though the spreadsheet program does not have those features. Currently, programs can only communicate by exporting and importing files on disk and through the Clipboard.

The enhancements in Version 7, as Apple so picturesquely calls the new operating system, are wide-ranging and novel.

Apple has taken a giant step forward by allowing programs not only to communicate while they are running but to store instructions for each other and to execute them at a later time. This will help users who do not have high-end Macintoshes, since they may not be able to run all the desired programs at once. The new operating system will also support "live" editing of elements of documents that are created in other programs. For instance, if you create a chart in a spreadsheet program and include it in a word processing document, you can update the chart later in the spreadsheet program and have the changes automatically reflected in the word processing document. Although this feature is available now between certain pairs of programs, Apple is determined to have it become a universal feature and therefore has put it in the operating system.

FREE

The Complete Solution To

DESIGN ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CAD-CAM SEMINARS

Featuring: CADKEY 3.5 and CADKEYUX on the SILICON GRAPHICS PERSONAL IRIS WORKSTATION
Also featuring MasterCAM & Networking
Includes: Conceptual Design, Engineering Design To Manufacturing

JUNE 22, 23 - Call For Reservations

SPACE LIMITED

With The CADKEY ADVANTAGE You Can Work Smarter!

CALL FOR YOUR RESERVATION NOW!

You Can Use CADKEY 3 As Part Of A Total "Concept-To-Completion Solution."

- Design with CADKEY's true 3-D wire-frame modeling system including unlimited construction planes, conics, associative dimensioning, on-line text editor, and more.
- Save time and money by modeling your design before production with CADKEY SOLIDS. Features include Boolean operations, mass property calculations, and Phong and Gouraud shading.
- See actual 3-D design integration with analysis, prototyping, and machining programs from CADKEY's 175 + third party programs.

Get The CADKEY Advantage from the system awarded Product of the Year and Editor's Choice by PC Magazine (1988); #1 3-D PC-CADD System (Software Digest); Technical Scientific (Spain), and #1 3-D PC-CADD System (France).

CADKEY

SEMINARS: Thurs. June 22, Fri. June 23
Refreshments Served
Times: 9:00 am, 2:00 pm, 7 pm - Both Days

Location: **Poelman's Design**
901 Campisi Way
Suite 360
Campbell, CA 95008

Phone: **(408) 377-3585**
Fax: **(408) 377-3687**

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON CADKEY
PLEASE CALL

POELMAN'S DESIGN
(408) 377-3585

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

Virtual Memory for Advanced Macintoshes—If you own a Mac with virtual memory hardware (that is, any Mac with a 68030 CPU or a 68020 CPU with a 68851 co-processor chip), Version 7 will give you true virtual memory capabilities. Virtual memory is a method for making part of your hard disk seem like RAM memory. If you are willing to sacrifice five megabytes of hard disk space, programs will think that you have added five megabytes of RAM to your system.

Since hard disk space is significantly cheaper than RAM (although also significantly slower), this option will be very popular with users who want to run many programs at once or occasionally want to run a memory-hungry program. Again, this will work with programs even if they were written without knowledge of Version 7. This is one of the features that drives many people to UNIX, which has a very clean implementation of virtual memory, and Apple hopes to draw many would-be UNIX users to the Mac fold by offering this on its entire line of systems.

Along with the virtual memory system, Apple is requiring that all applications work in 32-bit environments (prior systems only worked in 24-bit environments). This allows applications to use more than eight megabytes of memory without going through the programming contortions necessary on systems such as MS-DOS. Apple has been warning developers of this for almost a year, so there will be very few applications that do not work correctly with this new limitation when Version 7 is released.

Better File System—One of the worst problems with many applications is that if you move one of the files you are using, you have to find it again when you want to change it. Some applications make you keep your files in one spot and never move them. Version 7 will include the ability for programs to find files by an identification number, not its location on the disk. You will also be able to more easily read and use files from other operating systems such as MS-DOS and UNIX. The new file system will also let programmers get better access to the information stored for the Finder, the Macintosh's user interface for running programs and copying files. Programs (and, of course, users) will be able to search through the files on a large hard disk very quickly, so users will not have to spend so much time remembering where they put files or planning on how to arrange files for the benefit of programs.

Transparent Database Access—When Apple bought Network Innovations last year, it did not indicate how it intended to use NI's CL/1 data access language in future products. Apple now says that Version 7 will have CL/1 integrated into the operating system so that database software vendors will have a standard method for accessing data on other systems and so that Macs and PCs on the same network can share databases easily. CL/1 is based on the SQL data model, which has been adopted by most mainframe and minicomputer software vendors, and is appearing in many PC-based applications such as *dBASE IV*. CL/1 can even access non-SQL databases. This should help Apple compete in data-intensive office environments and will make it much easier for Apple developers to connect with non-Macintosh systems. The fact that it comes free with the operating system should be embarrassing to IBM and Microsoft, who charge hefty amounts over the base price of OS/2 for their data handlers.

The changes in Version 7 will not come without sacrifice, however. Apple says that you will need two megabytes of RAM memory in order to run Version 7.

Transparent Communications Access—Although the demand for a unified communications interface has not been high, Apple decided to create a single system-level package that makes including communications in other packages much easier. The communications toolbox in Version 7 will come with three types of drivers: hardware interface drivers (such as serial lines and modems), file transfer drivers (such as XMODEM and KERMIT), and terminal emulation drivers (such as for VT100s). Other drivers will be sold by third-party developers. The communications toolbox should make communicating with other computers much less confusing and frustrating than it is on almost every known computer system. The toolbox will be configured like other parts of the new Macintosh system: by dragging files into folders (see below). The communications toolbox will be especially welcome to DEC network users who will be able to communicate with their DEC systems over Ethernet just as they would if they dialed into the system over a modem.

Fonts and Printing—The announcement that made the biggest waves was that Apple has developed its own technology for scalable fonts, displacing Adobe's PostScript for future printing systems. Apple's new scalable fonts let users print good-looking documents on anything from an ImageWriter to a typesetter and be able to use the same fonts and the same programs. Apple made it clear that it was not abandoning Adobe in the short term; it will probably not be able to completely abandon them in the long term, since the typesetting industry has now switched almost completely to PostScript. Apple's outline fonts work as well on monitors as they do on printers, so that programs such as word processors and desktop publishing packages will not need to have special rules for printing on different devices as they do now with PostScript. Apple will publish the font format openly so that all font manufacturers can produce fonts for it. In fact, almost every major font creator said that it will support the new format at the announcement.

The new fonts come as part of a larger package of printer enhancements. Apple has changed the way that printers will interact with the system, supposedly making it easier to create printer drivers (which are almost impossible to create for the current system). Other improvements include better display of characters on the screen, more language-independent features, and better handling of color and grayscale printers. Apple is finally opening up to non-Apple computers and admitting that one of the most expensive parts of the Macintosh system has been the Apple-produced printers.

IBM Introduces 80386 "Portable" and 80386SX PS/2s

Re-entering a market that it has repeatedly failed in, IBM announced a "portable" version of its PS/2 Model P70. Weighing more than 20 pounds and costing $7695, the new machine will only be attractive to executives who require lots of power and are willing to pay a premium for the IBM label. Similarly-powered and lighter-weight portables from clone makers cost about 40% less noted many market analysts who expect initial sales of the new machine to be very slow.

Although the display on the new portable is crisp and clear, many portable manufacturers are switching to better displays, and portables with gas-plasma displays are now common. However, the P70 is the only shipping portable computer with MicroChannel Architecture slots. There is a full-size MCA slot and a half-size 16-bit slot, IBM's first. The half slot has many peripheral manufacturers wondering whether this is a trend or just a short-lived aberration.

The new Model 55 SX with a 30 megabyte drive is $3895. This is the first computer IBM has released based on 80386SX, but IBM indicated that there will be many others. The SX chip bridges the gap between the 80286, now the standard for most business systems, and the much faster 80386. The 80386SX chip can run all the software that runs on the 80386 including new multitasking operating environments. IBM noted that the cost of the Model 55 SX is the same as the 80286-based configuration was a year ago and runs about 20% faster.

IBM also announced a convoluted rebate scheme for OS/2. The rebates are on the operating system when purchased with extra megabytes of IBM-label RAM memory needed to run OS/2 or with IBM hard disks. Owners of OS/2 Standard edition get $100 per megabyte purchased and owners of OS/2 Extended Edition get $200 per megabyte. Vendors of OS/2 software also announced rebates on various software. ■

SEAGATE

SUPER SALE

ST-225 (20 MB-65ms)	$182
ST-251-0 (40 MB-37ms)	$305
ST-251-1 (40 MB-28ms)	$340
ST-4096 (80 MB-28ms)	$515

MAC Plus	$1229
HP DeskJet	$569
AST Bravo 286 CPU	$799
Compaq 286e (NEW)	$1850
Toshiba T1000 Laptop	$645
ZENITH 286/20MB Laptop	$2995
20 MB/50 MB Int. (MAC SE)	$329/399
1 MEG SIMMS-MAC/IBM	$159/189
EGA/VGA	$129/159
MS Mouse	$88

All Hardware/Software for MAC/IBM

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

A Solution Oriented Company

42808 Christy Street, Suite #106, Fremont, California 94538 Fax: 415-659-1575

TEL: 415-490-6494

All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good while supplies last. 5% on VISA, MasterCard & American Express.

Grand Opening

Domino
Computer, Inc.
June 1, 1989
Everex Step 386/33
MIPS: 8.31
SI: 41
EVEREX STEP

The computer store that services all your needs.

We specialize in multi-user and local area network systems packaged with customized software.

We also have a self service center where you can come to install or repair your own system together with our experienced technicians.

We also install a great number of sharewares in our 150MB hard disk system. Bring in your own diskette for free copying.

The incredibly fast Everex Step 386/33.

Features:

- Intel 80386 33MHz CPU, keyboard switchable to two lower speeds.
- Advanced Memory Management Architecture with large write-back SRAM cache.
- High performance 1:1 interleave, FD/HD dual controller.
- 4MB memory expandable to16MB on board.
- Jumperless configuration.
- Supports both 80387 and Weitek board.
- Distinguish front panel LCD status display.
- Speaker on-off switch, reset switch and speed switch on the front panel.

Join in our Grand Opening Celebration.

To celebrate our Grand Opening, we will hold a special drawing on July 1, 1989.

The grand prize is the Everex Step 386/33, the fastest personal computer.

Come visit our store to get the details and to see the Everex Step 386/33.

Domino

COMPUTER, INC.

Most computer resellers promise you immediate delivery,
but when they cannot deliver immediately, all they will say is
"I'm sorry, but..."
Domino Computer guarantees 48 hour installation on your premises.
If we fail to do that, we will take 5% off your cost.
This is the Unique Domino Delivery Service.

Most computer vendors promise you to fix your computer problem
in 24 hours. Yet when they cannot do it, all they will say is
"I'm sorry, but..."
Domino Computer guarantees 24 hour response time.
If we fail to do that, we will take 5% off your next purchase.
This is the Unique Domino Maintenance Service.

Announcing the three Domino Services for your computer needs.

1

Domino Executive Service

As a Domino Executive Member, you will enjoy the following exclusive benefits:

- The free Domino Delivery Service.
- Free Domino Maintenance Service as long as you are our Executive Member.
- Dedicated Executive Member phone numbers for technical support and sales.
- Executive Member Certificate will automatically be sent to your office once you become qualified, and will be valid for one year.

To qualify as our Executive Member, you must purchase either a minimum of ten computers or one multi-user system within that year.

2

Domino Premium Service

As a Domino Premium Member, you will enjoy the following benefits:

- The free Domino Delivery Service.
- Free Domino Maintenance Service for three months, plus nine months of NCS on-site service.

To qualify as our Premium Member, you must purchase at least one computer from our store.

3

Domino Self Service

Our Domino Self Service Center provides you with a unique way to configure your system. You can use the bench and tools in the center especially designed to help you install your computer.

You may purchase components and peripherals from us or you may bring in your own.

We will have experienced technicians in the center to help you with installation.

Within one year of purchase, you can come back to the center to do any needed repairs.

You may also come to the center to repair your other computers not purchased from us (for a minimum fee).

This service is free if you purchase the motherboard from us.

• XT motherboard	*$69*
• 286/12 motherboard	*$175*

• Call for 386 motherboard prices.

For more information, call (415) 623-7181, or visit our store at Mission Shopping Center in Fremont (corner of Mission and Warm Springs, across from Fry's Electronics).

Telephone: **(415) 623-7181**
46573 Mission Blvd. Fremont, CA 94539
Fax: (415) 623-6905

Domino Computer, Inc., Domino Executive Service, Domino Premium Service, Domino Self Service, Everex, Step, Weitek, are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. V1.0 5/1/89

Domino
COMPUTER, INC.

Announcing
The Domino™ Computer
Self-Service Center

Save Hundreds Of Dollars!
Install And Configure Your Own Computer!
Repair Your Computer!

Our highly trained technician will hold your hand while you repair or configure your computer.
Complete access to all our tools and accessories.
Dealers and End-Users are welcome!
Just purchase a motherboard from us. Bring your chassis and other accessories, or buy them from us.

12 MHz XT® Motherboard $69
(256K XT® Mono System is about $400)

12 MHz 286 AT® Motherboard $175
(512K Mono System is about $700)

20 MHz 386® AT® Motherboard $775
(1 MB Mono System is about $1480)

For An Appointment Please Call
408-946-6991

Domino
COMPUTER INC

976 Hanson Court, Milpitas, Ca. 95035
Fax: (408) 946-0312
Terms: Credit Cards, Checks and Cash Are Acceptable
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice Domino Computer And Domino Self-Service Center are trademarks of Domino Computer, Inc. XT and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. 386 is a registered trademark of Intel

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery)
☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card
Visa/Mastercard # ______
Expires ______
Signature ______
Name (please print) ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

MIDI and Sound—Apple will bundle MIDI tools and improved sound capabilities in Version 7. Although the MIDI market is not large, it is certainly a visible one which Apple can milk for good publicity (you know, pictures of rock stars, keyboards, and so on). With MIDI built into the system, the Macintosh will become more of an "entertainment industry" computer. The new system will also allow multichannel sound that can take up as much or as little of the CPU's processing power as you want. One of the main weaknesses of the Mac's sound is that it takes up a great deal of the CPU's resources, especially on 68000-based Macs. The new system lets you allocate the CPU to do other things and get around to the sound only a small amount of the time. The new system will also have sound compression algorithms, which let sounds take up much less space on disk.

New Finder—Probably the most immediately noticeable change in Version 7 will be the changes to the Finder. Although these are not of much interest to applications developers, users will notice that they make the Mac much easier to use than the current Finder. For example, there will be no more use for the Font/DA mover: all fonts and desk accessories will be made available simply by dragging them into the appropriate folders. The desk accessory menu will also be able to hold applications so that you do not need to search in folders for commonly-used applications. The Finder will (finally) have help screens built in. Desk accessories will look just like applications: they will have icons on the desktop. Apple's goal is to make the user interface much more consistent and to have fewer special cases in the user's interactions.

Once Version 7 is released, Apple will have by far the most complete and easy-to-use operating system on a common microcomputer. The NeXT machine will be its only rival for system usability. Microsoft *Windows*, even though it has obviously borrowed major concepts from the Macintosh, is still quite unfriendly and unintuitive, due mostly to Microsoft's unwillingness to distance *Windows* too far from MS-DOS. *Presentation Manager* for OS/2 suffers most of the same problems. Yet it is clear from the sales figures that ease of use and ease of learning are not large factors in buying decisions; if they were, the Macintosh would have sold many more systems by now. Thus, Version 7 will probably not have a large sales impact on the Macintosh.

Version 7 might, however, have an impact on what the Macintosh imitators do to make their systems friendlier. For instance, being able to install new fonts simply by dragging them into the correct folder is not only easier than the current method with the Font/DA Mover, it is phenomenally easier than the font installer in *Windows* or in OS/2 *Presentation Manager.* Microsoft has not felt much need to copy all of what Apple does (and Apple's lawsuit has certainly made Microsoft a bit defensive about the parts that it did copy), but at some point they are going to start feeling the heat from Mac users and from users of the new UNIX user interfaces which

THIS MONTH ONLY......

XT BASE SYSTEM

Includes:

- Motherboard, 0 wait
- AT style case w/keylock, LEDs, turbo/reset buttons
- 150W high performance power supply
- Hercules compatible MGP card w/printer port
- 84-key keyboard
- Two 360KB floppy disk drives
- Floppy disk controller
- 12″ monochrome amber monitor
- One year limited warranty
- FCC approval

GLI-8088/10
2 FLOPPY TURBO XT

- XT BASE SYSTEM
- 640KB RAM installed (expandable to 1MB on board)
- PHOENIX BIOS, dual speed 4.77/10MHz, 8087 math co-processor socket

~~$595~~

$569

*We are proud to be the supplier of the following schools:

Univ. of Tennessee at Chattanooga, Univ. of Tennessee at Knoxville, Texas A&M Univ., St. Louis Community College, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ., Marshall Univ., Auburn Univ., Univ. of Wisconsin at Madison, Washington State Univ., Military Institute of Virginia, UC Berkeley,..., etc.

AT BASE SYSTEM

Includes:

- Motherboard, 0 wait
- AT style case w/keylock, LEDs, turbo/reset buttons
- 200W high performance power supply
- Hercules compatible MGP card w/printer port
- AT style 101 keyboard
- One 1.2MB floppy drive
- Dual HD/FD controller card
- 12″ monochrome amber monitor
- One year limited warranty
- FCC approval
- MSDOS, PCDOS, OS2, NOVELL, XENIX, PCMOS, DESKVIEW,...compatible

GLI-286/10
1 FLOPPY 10MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 640KB RAM installed (expandable to 1MB on board)
- PHOENIX/AWARD BIOS, dual speed 6/10MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

~~$799~~

$769

GLI-286/12
1 FLOPPY 12MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 640KB RAM installed (expandable to 4MB on board)
- AWARD/AMI BIOS, dual speed 6/12MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket

~~$844~~

$779

GLI-286/16
1 FLOPPY 16MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 8/16MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket, C&T NEAT chipset

~~$1,099~~

$969

GLI-286/20
1 FLOPPY 20MHZ AT

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 10/20MHz, 80287 math co-processor socket, C&T NEAT chipset

~~$1,159~~

$1059

GLI-386/20
1 FLOPPY 20MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 16/20MHz, 80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

~~$1,389~~

$1249

GLI-386/25
1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 8MB on board)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80287/80387 math co-processor socket, C&T chipset, shadow BIOS/RAM

~~$1,599~~

$1459

GLI-386/25C
1 FLOPPY 25MHZ 386 w/32K CACHE

- AT BASE SYSTEM
- 1MB RAM installed (expandable to 16MB)
- AMI BIOS, dual speed 20/25MHz, 80387/WEITEK math co-processor socket, 32 KB cache RAM

~~$1,999~~

$1799

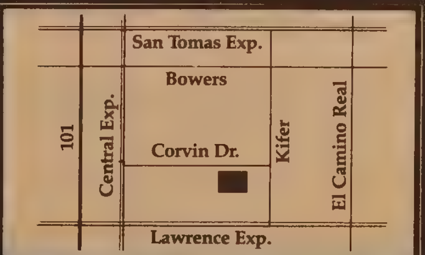
ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard	$33
101-key keyboard	$43
XT 150W power supply	$34
Baby AT 200W power supply	$47
AT 200W power supply	$48
Mini tower case with 200W power supply	$144
Tower case with 200W power supply	$189
Monochrome card w/printer port	$37
Color graphics card w/printer port	$37
EGA graphics card	$143
VGA graphics card	$185
AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card	$29
XT/AT 1 serial cards	$17
XT/AT game card	$14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card	$34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/2F-ctrl card	$39
XT/AT printer port	$13
AT 2nd serial port upgrade	$11
XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable	$16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable	$37
WD WA-2 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$98
DTC 5287 2F/2H AT ctrl card	$121
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave	$125
WD GEN XT ctrl card	$48
WD 27X XT ctrl card	$58
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	$56/72
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB	$61/79
TOSHIBA 720KB/1.44MB	$71/82
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB	$74/82
ST-225 20MB, 65ms	$196
ST-238 30MB, 65ms	$210
ST-251 40MB, 40ms	$320
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	$375
ST-4096 80MB, 28ms	$546
12″ monochrome amber monitor	$68
14″ flat screen amber/paper white monitor	$95
14″ RGB color monitor	$200
14″ EGA monitor	$330
14″ VGA monitor	$345
14″ NEC 2A MultiSync VGA monitor	$510
PANASONIC printer 1180	$175
COLORADO 40MB tape backup	$260
LOGITECH serial mouse	$65
LOGITECH bus mouse	$70
1200 baud internal modem	$49
1200 baud external modem	$59
2400 baud internal modem	$85
2400 baud external modem	$105

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

2950 Corvin Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 735-7056
Fax: (408) 735-7057

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



ARGO COMPUTERS 20/20 WARRANTY FREE!

THE ULTRA FAST 80386-16 MHz ZERO WAIT! IT SIMPLY IS PRICED RIGHT

THE BEST OF EVEREX!

THE BEST OF PRICE, PERFORMANCE, QUALITY, BRAND NAME & WARRANTY!

ARGO 80386/16MHz MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM $2166*

ARGO 80386/16MHz EGA COLOR SYSTEM $2499**

THE SPEED DEMON—NORTON SI RATING 18.4

The ARGO 3000A is a screamer. Operating at 16 MHz with zero wait states, this 80386 based personal computer literally flies through programs. The 3000A significantly boosts performance and productivity when running "processing intensive" applications. Expert systems, scientific and engineering application, large database systems and spreadsheets, as well as multi-user and network applications, can all benefit from the 3000A's tremendous speed and power.

ADVANCED FEATURES

• Ultra fast-16 MHz zero wait state operation • 64K static RAM cache • Speed selection from the keyboard • Software and hardware compatible with PC/AT® • Selectable system wait states

CACHE RAM

The ARGO 3000A uses a 64K cache of very fast (45ns) static RAM to provide 16 MHz zero wait state operation. The RAM cache is a technology from the mainframe world, which increases effective memory transfer rates and processor speed. Even extended memory is cached, therefore most read operations, including those from expansion board memory, will have no wait states, yielding maximum system throughput.

FEATURES

• Intel 80386-16 microprocessor • Socket for 80287 option (5 or 8 MHz) • Compatible with the IBM PC/AT® • 16/8 MHz keyboard-selectable clock speeds • Wait state selectable, zero or one, from the keyboard • 1MB of fast 120ns DRAM with 64K static RAM cache • LEDs for speed indication, power-on and disk access • Front panel reset switch • Front access to 5 half-height drive bays • Six 16-bit and two 8-bit expansion slots • W.D. compatible combination, 2 hard disk/2 floppy, controller • 1.2MB floppy diskette drive • AT compatible keyboard • EVEREX-AMI BIOS • BIOS supports 3.5" disk drives • Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM, supports over 45 drive types System clock/calendar/configuration data in CMOS RAM with battery backup • Front panel keylock to secure chassis and disable keyboard • Complete easy-to-follow user's manual • 192 watt UL listed power supply; switchable 120/240 VAC • 96 hour burn-in and testing

SPECIAL!
ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE
SEAGATE ST-251-1, 28 MSEC, HD.

MADE IN THE U.S.A. BY EVEREX

The ARGO 3000A is designed and manufactured in the USA; the system is engineered to provide superior performance and reliability. All Model 3000A computers are burned in and completely factory tested to assure complete reliability. MADE BY EVEREX.

EXPANDABLE

In addition to its eight slots the 3000A offers front access to as many as 5 half-height drives. There's plenty of room for hard drives as well as additional floppy disk drives and an internal tape drive.

AT COMPATIBLE

The ARGO 3000A uses industry-standard expansion slots so the system can easily be expanded with AT compatible peripherals. Memory boards, graphics adapters, I/O ports, and modems can all be of the standard AT type. Because the system already comes complete with a full 1MB of memory, there is no need for expensive 32-bit memory expansion boards.

*** MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** In addition to above features, EVEREX Evergraphics plus Hercules compatible 132 x 44 Hi-Res Video Card, 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor, and Parallel Printer Port.

**** EGA COLOR SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** In addition to the standard features, EVEREX 752 x 410 Hi-Res EGA Auto Switch Video Card, EVEREX EGA Color Monitor, and Parallel Printer Port.

FREE! ★ LOGITECH MOUSE OR ★ EVEREX 1200 BAUD MODEM OR ★ MS DOS/BASIC 3.3 OR ★ 1.44MB, 3.5" DRIVE—$49 ONLY! AND ★ 20 MONTHS PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY WITH ANY ADVERTISED SYSTEM IN THIS AD!

ARGO 80286-12 MHz ZERO WAIT SF+

MONO/EGA SUPER VALUE WITH 1MB RAM 42 MB SEAGATE HD $1666✓/$1999✓✓

ADVANCED FEATURES

• Lightning fast 12 MHz zero wait state operation • Configurable bus wait states for increased hardware compatibility • Speed selection by hardware or keyboard • Front access real switch • 1.2 MB floppy diskette drive • W.D. compatible combination hard disk/floppy controller • Height 6.2 in. • Width 17.2 in. • Depth 16.4 in. • SMALL FOOTPRINT +

EXPANDABILITY

The ARGO 1700C has eight industry standard expansion slots, four 16-bit and four 8-bit, leaving plenty of room for expansion with memory boards, graphics adapters, I/O boards, network cards, a modem, etc. These are industry standard slots which can accommodate literally hundreds of currently available expansion products.

SPEED SELECTABLE

In order to provide compatibility with speed sensitive programs, the 1700C furnishes speed selection of 12 or 8 MHz. To make the selection as easy as possible, it can be accomplished from the keyboard or by front panel switch. To provide increased hardware compatibility the 1700C provides configurable wait states for the bus expansion slots.

A TRUE 12 MHz

The machine uses an 80286-12 microprocessor to offer true 12 MHz performance with complete reliability. Unlike some machines that push an 8 or 10 MHz processor beyond their rated speed, the ARGO 1700C uses an actual 12 MHz processor running at 12 MHz, Zero Wait State!

MADE IN THE USA! BY EVEREX

The 1700C is designed and manufactured in the USA to provide superior performance and reliability. Before the Model 1700C is shipped, it is burned-in for 96 hours and then completely tested.

QUICK COMPARISON

MODEL	Everex 1700C	IBM Model 50	Compaq 286	AST Model 140
Microprocessor	80286-12	80286-10	80286-12	80286-10
Check Speed MHz	12	10	12	10
CPU wait state	0	1	1	0
Norton SI rating*	15.3	10.1	11.5	11.5
Expansion slots	8	3	8	7

✓ **MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** In addition to above features and standard equipment, EVEREX Evergraphics plus Hercules compatible 132x64 Hi-Res Video Card, 12" Hi-Res Amber Monitor with Swivel Base, and Parallel Printer Port. 42MB SEAGATE HD.
✓✓ **EGA COLOR SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES:** Same as above except with EVEREX 752x410 Hi-Res Video Card, EVEREX EGA 14", Hi-Res Color Monitor/Swivel Base, and Parallel Port. 42MB SEAGATE HD & Parellel Port.

VGA OPTION ONLY $399*

*Add-on to All EGA Advertised System Prices

*WITH SEIKO 1430
VGA Monitor *and*
EVEREX 16 Bit VGA
Card (1024X768)

SYSTEM OPTIONS: Hard Drives, EGA/VGA Video Card, Monitors, Memory Expansion, etc. of your choice available. We custom configure *your* system! **PLEASE NOTE:** 1. Please add nominal labor charge of $44. for system configuration—Ready to use. 2. We will exchange the system for an equal or higher priced system as advertised in this ad, within 30 days of purchase. 3. All Advertised Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount. All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice..

1555 Doolittle Dr., #190, San Leandro, CA 94578 • FAX 415-895-2755 **Phone Sales: (415) 895-2746**

HOURS: WEST COAST TIME
MON.-FRI. 8 AM-5 PM

TERMS: VISA/MASTERCARD, Cash/Certified Funds;
Personal/Company Checks/P.O.'s Accepted

ARGO COMPUTERS

SUPER SAVER SALE!

UPGRADE, REPAIR, RECONDITION YOUR PC TODAY!

No Minimum Charge ! FREE Diagnostics, FREE Consultation, FREE No Obligation Estimates. All Work Done With Your Approval !

WE CARRY FULL LINE OF EVEREX PRODUCTS④

VGA SUPER SPECIAL

Seiko CM1430 VGA Monitor	$529
Video 7 Fastwrite VGA Card	$322
Video 7 VRAM VGA Card	$444

MS DOS / GW BASIC 4.01	$69
OMT1 1:1 INTERLEAVE 16 BIT HD / FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD	$99

TAPE BACK-UP EVEREX

40 MB INT. TEAC	$489
60 MB INT. TEAC	$539

IBM FEEL & TOUCH 101 KEY

Enhanced Tactile Touch Keyboard (with dust cover)	$66
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$69

80286 / BASE SYSTEMS: (EVEREX)

Model 1800-8MHz, 512K RAM	$777
Model 1800A-10MHz, 512K RAM	$888
Model 1700C-12MHz (1MB RAM)	$1080

80386 / BASE SYSTEM: EVEREX

Model 3000A-16MHz (1MB RAM)	$1599
Model 3000D-20MHz (1MB RAM)	$1998

SEAGATE SPECIALS!

42 MB, ST251-1, 28Msec.	$369
80 MB, ST4096, 28Msec.	$539

*Please Note:

1. UPS shipping, handling and appropriate sales tax **NOT** included in the above prices, and are in addition to the prices advertised. **All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount! 2. Most systems/monitors on display at our sales office/showroom. 3. PRICES subject to change without notice.** 4. Except Everex 'Step' Systems. 5. All Base Systems include: 101 keyboard, 1.2 MB floppy HD/floppy card, and RAM as listed above for each system; and system documentation, and our exclusive 20/20 warranty (20 months parts and 20 months labor—in store). 6. All prices subject to change without notice. 7. This offer subject to withdrawal without notice. 8. All sales are final, sorry, no refunds. We will exchange the system for an equal or higher priced system as advertised in this ad, within 30 days of purchase. All systems/components sold by us will be repaired/replaced as necessary under our 20/20 warranty—during warranty period at no charge.

PHONE ORDERS / SALES

(415) 896-ARGO: (415) 895-2746
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8 A.M.-5 P.M.
(WEST COAST TIME)

SALES OFFICE / SERVICE / SHOWROOM:

HOURS: MON.-FRI., 10 A.M.-5 P.M.
24 HOURS FAX: (415) 895-2755

TO SERVE YOU BETTER, WE HAVE MOVED TO:
1555 DOOLITTLE DRIVE, #190, SAN LEANDRO, CA 94577

Someone Has To Be Better . . .
WE ARE!!!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

THE FIRST EGA PORTABLE COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD

EGA Portable 386	**CALL**
EGA Portable 286	**CALL**

(COME TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR DEMO)

PORTABLE 386 • 20MHz (0 WAIT) • 1MB MEMORY • MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL (16/25 MHz Optional)	**$1875**
PORTABLE 286 • 12MHz • 512K MEMORY (EXP. TO 1MB) • MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL (16/20 MHz Optional)	**$1045**
PORTABLE 8088 • 10/4.77MHz (0 WAIT) • 256K MEMORY • MONO/GRAPHICS • 360K FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/GAME	**$695**

Plasma Portable

PLASMA PORTABLE 386/286 AVAILABLE NOW

MONTHLY SPECIAL

12 MHz 286 BASIC SYSTEM . . . $669
(Optional: small Foot Print Case)
• 512K RAM • HD/FD Controller
• 200 Watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
• Enhanced Keyboard • Case

SYSTEMS

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait) • 1MB MEMORY Expandable to 8MB • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD	**$1375**
(Options: Cache Version at 44.3 or 30 MHz Performance SI=44.3)	**CALL**
VERTICAL STYLE	**CALL**
20 MHz 286 BASE SYSTEM • 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 1MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD (20 MHz Optional)	**$895**
TURBO 10MHz 8088 • MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY • AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY • 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD	**$465**
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS**	**CALL**

MONITORS

EGA Monitor	$345
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY)	115
Samsung amber 12″ w/base	79
RGB Monitor (14″)	235
Multi-Frequency Monitor	LOW

POWER SUPPLY

220W	$50
150W	39

KEYBOARDS

RT style enhanced 101-key

• with **CLICK** sound	$55
• no click sound	49
KeyCat Keyboard w/Mouse	99
84-key for 386/286/8088 Machine	35

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed)	CALL
12MHz 286 Board	$180
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P or 2S/P/G	45
Multi I/O card	50
I/O Plus II card	45
Floppy controller card (for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)	39
Floppy controller for 360K only	20
1:1 Interleave 16 bit RLL controller	169
Hard disk controller for 8088	65
Mono/graphic/printer card	45
Color graphic card	45
EGA Card	LOW
HD/FD controller for 386/286	120
VGA Card (16 Bit)	CALL

ACCESSORIES

Full size case for 286/386	$59
Portable computer case	450
Diskette box	5^{95}
Vertical computer stand	15
Switch box (all models)	25
Panel Display (Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)	35
Small footprint case w/200 PS	120
Panasonic 1180 Printer	185

DRIVES

120MB (½ Ht. 28 ms) RLL	$750
80MB (½Ht., 28ms)	675
66MB (½Ht., 28ms)	CALL
44MB (½Ht., 28ms)	425
30MB w/controller	290
20MB w/controller	275
1.44MB 3.25″ floppy	85
1.2MB floppy	85
720K 3.25″ floppy	80
360K floppy	65

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE
3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-6040

FAX 727-6042
Hours: 10am-7pm M-F
10am-3pm Sat

VISA

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

are becoming available. Apple's early announcement of Version 7 might give some people a time advantage, but Apple does not seem too concerned since anyone emulating the changes will certainly be compared to Apple and not vice verse.

The press will also have to start coping with some new ideas when they discuss the Macintosh. The virtual memory system is much more natural in the Mac than it is under OS/2 due to the lack of segmented memory.

Since Apple is bundling all the new features in the operating system instead of charging for them like IBM, the press will have to be careful when discussing what is part of the operating system versus what is available at extra cost. This distinction is another major (but often unrecognized) part of ease of use. All too often users assume that they can do something and discover that they can't because they were confused about what came with their system and what was available at extra cost. IBM is one of the major perpetrators of this confusion, being the first microcomputer company to sell computers where you had to buy the operating system separately from the hardware. With OS/2 costing a significant percentage of the price of the hardware on which it runs, more and more users will become distressed when they find that it doesn't contain the features that the press is comparing to what comes free in the Macintosh operating system. This may cause Microsoft to bundle more into OS/2 and MS-DOS, but this isn't to be expected any time soon.

Japanese Manufacturer Develops Safer Solvent

Daikin Industries Ltd, a Japanese air conditioner maker based in Osaka, has introduced a new chemical to replace CFC-113, a common solvent in the computer industry. CFC-113 has been widely blamed for the erosion of the ozone layer covering the earth. Daikin's new solvent, pentafluoropropylalcohol, has similar chemical properties to CFC-113 and will therefore be easier to substitute for CFC-113. It is also does not burn and is considered to be non-toxic.

CFC-113 is used throughout the computer industry to remove dirt and solder flux from components, and an estimated 20% of the CFC-113 released into the atmosphere is from the electronics industry. Most of the rest of the CFC-113 that is released comes from refrigerators and air conditioners, the field that Daikin is in. (Many news reports mistakenly called Daikin a chemical company, even though only 15% of its 1988 revenue came from chemicals.)

Daikin enters an increasingly-crowded market for CFC-113 replacements. The basic problem with CFC-113 is that it remains stable as it rises in the atmosphere until it reaches the ozone layer, where it combines with ozone to create other compounds. Many other Japanese and American companies are beginning to introduce solvents that have extra

ComputerLand®

There's only one Number One.℠

IBM COMPUTERS

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.44 MB Drive, 20 MB HD	$1869
Model 50Z, 1 MB, 1.44 MB Drive, 30 MB HD	2340
Model 60, 1 MB, 1.44 MB HD, 44 MB HD	3812

IBM PRINTERS

	$338
ProPrinter II	549
ProPrinter X24E	733
ProPrinter XL24E	1048
Quietwriter III.	

APPLE

	$884
IIGS CPU	1259
Mac Plus	3389*
Mac SE/30, 1MB, 40 MB HD	3737*
Mac IIcx, 1MB, 40 MB HD	439
Imagewriter II	1948
Laserwriter SC	3478
Laserwriter NT	4871
Laserwriter NTX	

EPSON COMPUTERS

Equity I+, 640K, 2 5.25 Floppy Drives, DOS 3.3	$936
Equity II+, 640K, 1.2 MB, 5.25 Floppy Drive, DOS 3.3 20 MB.	1799
Equity Laptop, 640K, 2 3.5 Drives, DOS 3.2 (Screen Not Included)	1295

EPSON PRINTERS

	$189
LX 800	529
LQ 850	749
LQ 1050	349
FX 850	469
FX 1050	395
EX 800	298
LQ 500	

OKIDATA

	$315
ML 320	439
ML 321	439
ML 390	598
ML 391	

NEC

	$517
P 5200	680
P 5300	

Prices good until July 15, 1989
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
*Add K/B Cost

ComputerLand®
There's only one Number One.℠

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

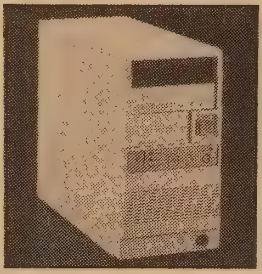
(415) 994-1401

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

Factory Direct Prices!
No Middlemen!
THE NEW GENERATION OF CASES

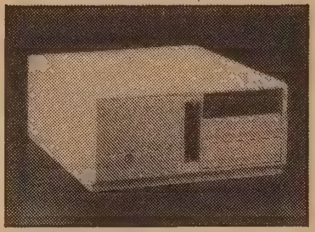
Sanwell
VERTI MINI CASE



- Vertical Mini Case for Baby AT or XT Compatible
- For two 3½″, two 5¼″ FDD & one 3½″ HDD
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.2mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 7″x16″x13¼″

$150
Includes: 200W Switchable Power Supply

Sanwell
WORKSTATION MAIN CASE



- Slide-in Case for Baby AT or Standard AT
- For three 5¼″ & one 3½″ FDD or one 5¼″ Floppy & one Full Ht Disk Available
- 3 LED Lights, Keylock
- 1.2mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 14¼″x16¼″x6⅝″

USE AS FILE SERVER OR MAIN UNIT

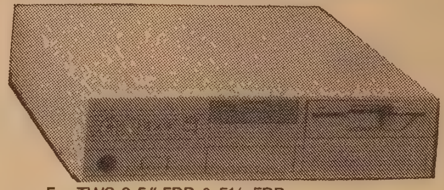
$135
Includes: 200W Switchable Power Supply

Sanwell
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

- Full 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Excellent Tactile Feedback
- Slim, Low Profile Design
- Step-Sculpture Profile
- Enlarged Return Key
- Separate Cursor Control & Numeric Keypads
- 12 Function Keys

With 2 YEAR WARRANTY
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
Only **$35**

NEW!
Now Here
LOW PROFILE BABY CASE
ONLY 4″ Tall
For Baby AT or PS/2 Compatible



- For TWO 3.5″ FDD & 5¼ FDD
- 3 LED Lights & Turbo Switch
- Patent Reset Switch To Prevent Data Loss
- 1.44mm Metal Sheet
- Dimensions: 16⅜″x15⅝″x4″

CALL FOR PRICE

SANWELL GROUP INC.
(408) 954-8088
Fax: (408) 434-0539
2380 Qume Drive, Suite A, San Jose, CA 95131
(Off Fortune Dr. & Lundy Between Montague & Brokaw Rd.)
DEALERS, OEM, CORPORATE — CALL FOR PRICING

The Best Laser Parlor!

✔ **Quiet atmosphere—knowledgeable staff**
✔ **Varityper VT-600:** 600 dpi output. Over 200 fonts! Special price: with this ad only $1/page. Reg. $1.50.
✔ **LaserWriter NTX:** Over 200 fonts! 30¢/page
✔ **Mac II** with 4 megs RAM, 17" monitor
✔ **Mac SE's** with hard drive $6/hour
✔ **IBM AT** with 1 Meg RAM for Ventura, PageMaker
✔ **Apple Scanner with Optical Character Recognition:** Turn typed pages or graphics into computer files!
➾ **We produce high-quality graphics:**
➾ Desktop Publishing: Book & manual specialists.
➾ Graphics: Adobe Illustrator and Freehand pros.

Fifth Street Computer Services
415-843-8973 — Dial THE-TYPE
1794 Fifth Street, Berkeley

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

hydrogen atoms that let the chemicals break down at lower altitudes, although it is not clear whether this will have a significant effect. The Daikin product has no chlorine atoms, but atmospheric scientists disagree on whether fluorine atoms will be much better than chlorine. Since Daikin has just begun producing the solvent, its cost is very high relative to other CFC-113 replacements.

Daikin developed the solvent for its own equipment and realized the potential for worldwide use. Sumitomo companies own over 20% of Daikin and can be expected to help finance the development of less expensive manufacturing processes for the new solvent. Currently, Daikin only exports 11% of its goods, but this can be expected to rise significantly if it licenses the manufacturing technology for the solvent to American and European manufacturers.

If It Ain't The Copyrights, It's The Patents: More Lawyers In The News

Look-and-feel had a slow month but hardware and software patents have taken up the slack. Spring is the season for computer law meetings and maybe they needed something to talk about.

•In a move that acknowledges the role of Texas Instruments in establishing the dynamic RAM market, Micron Technologies, the only other US DRAM manufacturer, has paid TI $38 million and agreed to pay ongoing royalties on both DRAM and any semiconductors encased in plastic. The settlement brings to a close TI's long-standing battle with other DRAM manufacturers over patents that it received in the early days of the DRAM industry. TI had previously gotten large settlements from many Japanese and Korean DRAM manufacturers. Micron Technologies is the only manufacturer to make DRAM in this country (TI manufactures them in Malaysia and other Asian countries) and has drawn many of TI's employees when TI was forced into layoffs due to problems in other parts of the company. As part of the settlement, TI also got rights to many of Micron Technologies' patents.

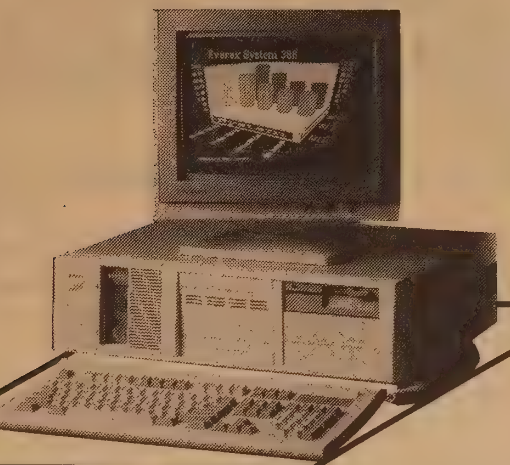
•Tandy's recent purchase of GRiD should keep a few Tandy lawyers busy. Chief Executive John Roach now claims that GRiD holds a few patents that may relate to most of the portable computers on the market. Refusing to go into detail, Tandy asserts that it holds patents on portables that have a screen that folds down over the keyboard. This design has been adopted by the vast majority of laptops as a method of saving space. The fact that Tandy would not elaborate has caused many of their competitors to accuse them of trying to confuse the market without any supporting evidence. Tandy and GRiD have yet to approach other portable manufacturers with specific requests for royalties, and many computer lawyers are skeptical that they could at this late date.

•Quarterdeck, makers of the popular *DESQview* multitasking operating environment, have received a patent that covers a method for displaying information within windows capable of overlapping on

THE COMPUTER STORE THAT SERVICES ALL YOUR NEEDS

EVEREX
STEP

Authorized Everex Step Dealer



STEP™ UP YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

	Norton	Landmark
STEP 386/25	31.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	15.7

COMING SOON

- 33 MHz Step Computer
- LAN/CAD Workstation from Everex

EVEREX

SYSTEM 1700/1800/3000 FEATURES

MODEL	1600B	1700A	1700C	1800R	1800A	1800B	1800C	3000A	3000G	3000D	3000I
CPU	8088-12	80286-10	80286-12	80286-8	80286-10	80286-10	80286-12	80386-16	80386SX	80386-20	80386-25
SPEED/WAIT STATE	12MHz/0	10MHz/1	12MHz/0	8MHz/1	10MHz/1	10MHz/0	12MHz/0	16MHz/0	16MHz/0	20MHz/0	25MHz/0
KBRD SWITCHABLE	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHZ	NO	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHz	YES 8mhZ	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHz	YES 8MHz	NO
RATINGS											
Norton SI	N/A	9.8	13.7	7.7	9.8	11.2	13.7	18.4	22	22	28.5
Mips	N/A	1.21	1.7	0.96	1.21	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.66	2.65	3.36
Landmark	N/A	5.2	8.45	4.1	5.2	6.8	8.4	12.3	N/A	13.6	N/A
INTERNAL											
Memory	256K	512k	1MB	512K	512K	512K	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB	1MB
Controller	FLOPPY	1:1	1:1	REG	REG	REG	1:1	REG	1:1	1:1	1:1
Floppy Drive	360K	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB	1.2MB
BIOS	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	PHEONIX
Power supply	150watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt	200watt
Cache	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	64K	NO	NO	64K
Clock	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Ports	NO	1S/1P	NO	NO	NO	2S/1P	NO	NO	NO	2S/1P	2S/1P
Slots	8 8-bit	6/2	4/4	6/2	6/2	6/2	4/4	6/2	8 16-bit	6/2 32-	5/1/02
Math Co-proc. Supported	8087	80287	80287	80287	80287	80287	80287	80287	80387SX	80387	80387
EXTERNAL											
Chassis	"baby AT"	small	small	full size	full size	full size	full size	full size	small	full size	full size
1/2 Ht. Bays	4	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	3	5	5
Reset Switch	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
PRICE	$450	$895	$1,250	$845	$925	$1,135	$1,275	$1,765	$1,625	$2,095	$2,795

ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH A 101-KEY KEYBOARD

SYSTEM OPTIONS

Mono System add	$150
Color System add	325
EGA System add	575
VGA System add	795

AT HARD DISKS

20 MB System add	$245
30 MB System add	350
40 MB System add	395
71 MB System add	665
80 MB System add	695

XT HARD DISKS KIT:

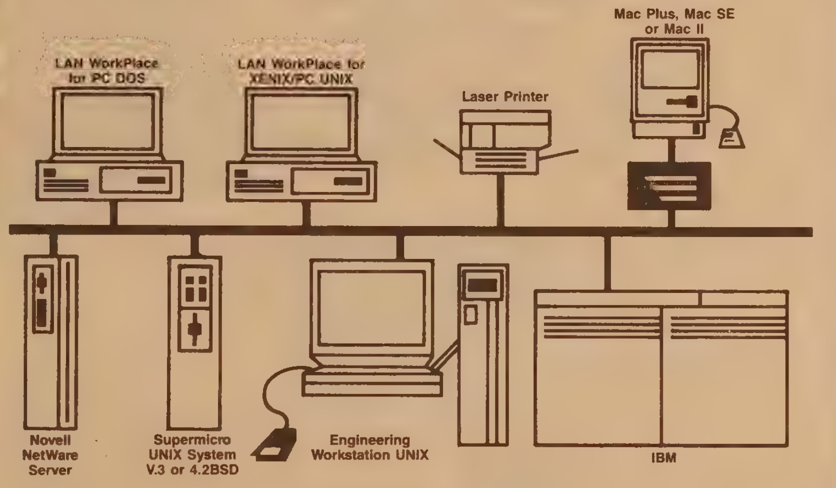
20 MB System add	$299
30 MB System add	325

Automate Shipping For Only $79* mo.

- UPS, RPS, USPS, FED-EX, LPS, & others
- Real Time Communication
- Integrate Shipping/Invoice Information
- Network Shipping Stations with IBM 34/36/38 & AS400

*36 month lease

COMPLETE NETWORKING SOLUTIONS TO INTEGRATE AND COMMUNICATE


Mac Plus, Mac SE or Mac II
LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/PC UNIX
Laser Printer
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM

Authorized Novell Dealer

Call Us For Full Line of Everex & Other Peripheral Products.

We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Mylex Motherboards, Tape Backups, Macintosh™, IBM PS/2S™ Compatible Products and All Major Software, including LAN & CAD

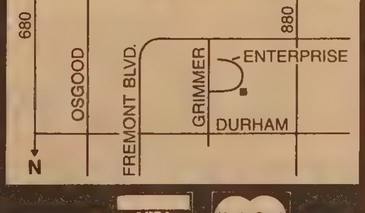
Leasing and Financing

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

3F

3F Associates, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

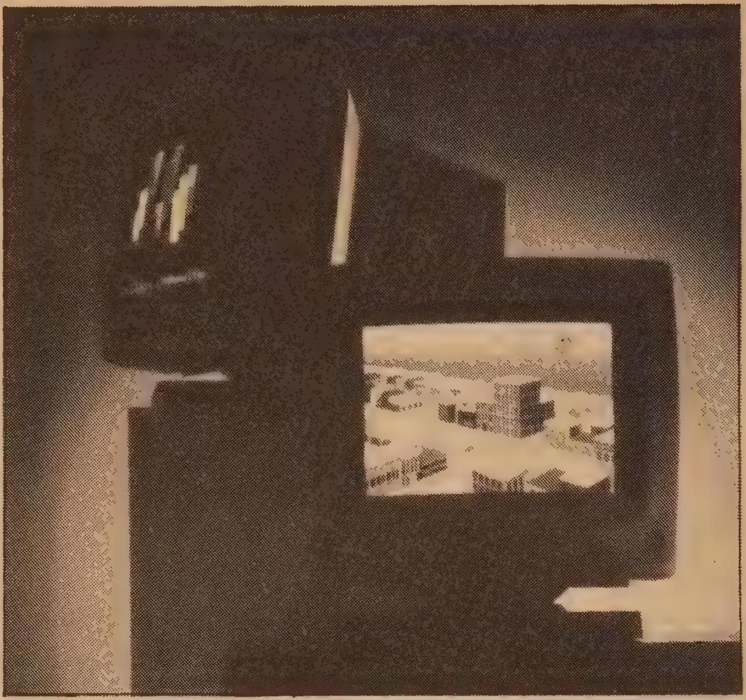


VISA MasterCard

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Quimax

Your System Gets One Chance To Make A Good First Impression



With 2 Year Warranty and Tilt & Swivel

12″ & 14″ MONOCHROME AMBER TTL

The DM-12 and DM-14+ both provide 750x350 resolution on dark-glass, non-glare screens. Text and graphics can be displayed in either 80 or 132 column modes. The monitors have Tilt and Swivel bases and easy to reach brightness and contrast controls for user convenience. Both will operate with an IBM Monochrome Display Adapter, a Hercules Graphics Card and most monochrome video boards.

Sug. Retail	
12″	$99
14″	$135

14″ HIGH RESOLUTION VGA MONO PAPER WHITE

The DM-3014 is a high resolution monochrome monitor for the IBM PS/2 and compatible computers. With its advanced analog technology, it can display 64 shades of gray on a paper-white phosphor screen. Its 14-inch screen supports 132 column mode and provides a larger, easier to read viewing area than the IBM 8503 monitor. Everything from text to complex graphics is displayed with a depth and clarity previously unavailable on mono monitors. A Tilt & Swivel base and easy to reach power, brightness and contrast controls are provided for user convenience.

$149 Sug. Retail

14″ HIGH RESOLUTION VGA COLOR w/.31mm DOT PITCH

The DM-3114 is a high resolution color monitor for the IBM PS/2 and other VGA compatible computers. With its advanced analog technology, it provides virtually unlimited selections of colors. And their many display modes assure that everything from the simplest test to the most complex graphics is displayed with crisp, bright pictures. The DM-3114 has Tilt & Swivel stands and easy to reach power, brightness and contrast controls for user convenience.

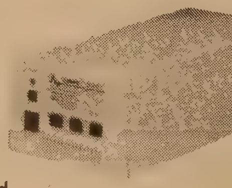
$469 Sug. Retail

14″ HIGH RESOLUTION EGA w/.31mm DOT PITCH

The DM-2214 dual-scan monitor displays vibrant color images in both CGA & EGA modes. The DM-2214 14″-screen produces a crisp, clean picture at a size that's easy to read. At the flick of a switch, the screen can be changed from color to green or amber for text applications. It has a Tilt & Swivel base and easy to reach brightness, contrast and power controls. With its automatic mode switching the IBM compatible DM-2214 senses whether it's operating with a CGA or EGA card and displays accordingly.

$425 Sug. Retail

SURGE PROTECTOR



U.L. Approved
6 Outlet
$9.99 Sug. Retail

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEM

UP300

- 4 ms Transfer Rate
- 15-20 Minute Backup
- Squarewave 300VA w/power center

$259 Sug. Retail

UP500 . . . . $549 Sug. Retail

TOWER CASE

With 220 Watt Power Supply and LED. Holds Up To 7 Drives.

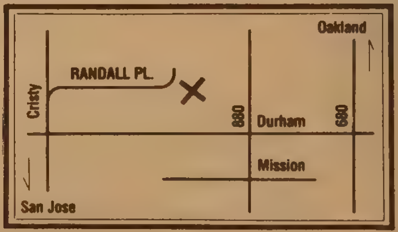
$269
Sug. Retail

(415) 523-0490
5259 Randall Pl., Bldg. 4
Fremont, CA 94538

CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

DEALERS:
CALL FOR PRICING & CATALOG



CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

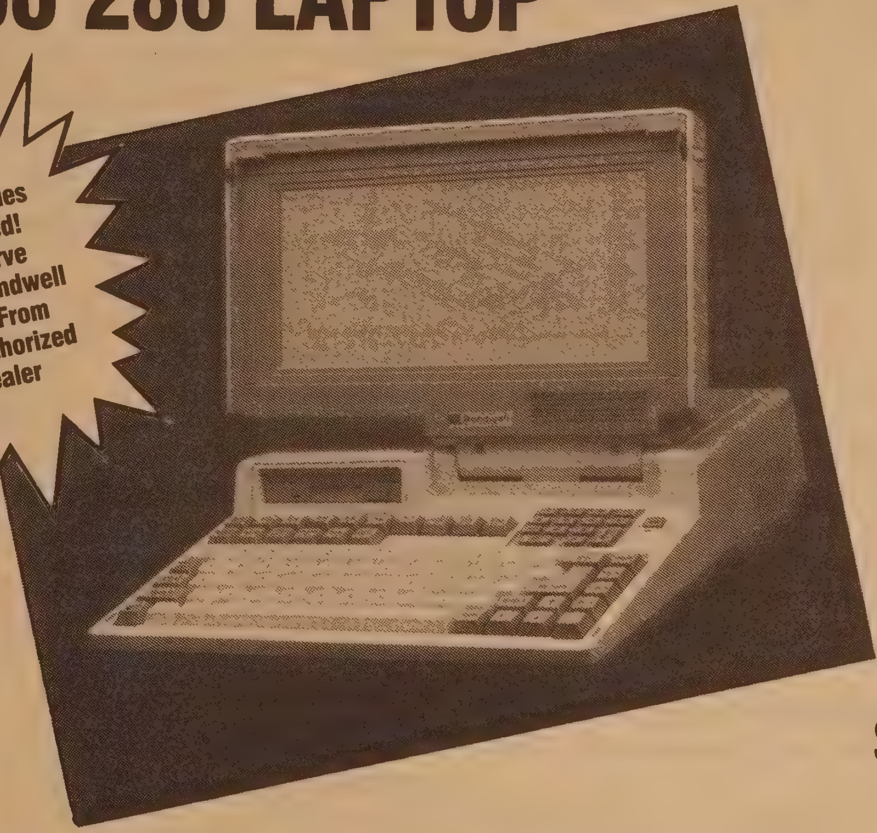
Providing You With The Best High Quality Products!

Bondwell®

FOR PEOPLE ON THE GO

B-300 286 LAPTOP

Quantities Limited! Reserve Your Bondwell Now From An Authorized Dealer



The B-300 is a 286-based laptop computer which lets you carry all the processing power of a full-blown desktop AT with you — wherever you go! The package is so complete that it exceeds your expectations in every way. Its main features include:

- 10 MHz 286 CPU
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1 MB RAM Expandable To 1.5 MB
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.5″ Backlit Supertwist LCD
- 1200 BPS Hayes Compatible Modem
- Built-In Color Graphics Adaptor
- RS232 Communications Port
- Centronics Printer Port
- RGB Color Port
- External Disk Drive Port
- Built-In Rechargeable Battery
- AC Power Adapter
- MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC 3.22

$2995 Sug. Retail

ANALOG JOYSTICK WITH ADAPTER

IBM PC, XT, AT Compatible

B120 DELUXE JOYSTICK ADAPTER

- Half-Size Expansion Card
- 2 15-Way D-Type Game Ports
- On-Line Selectable Clock Speed
- Protective Plastic Casing

$39.95 Sug. Retail

B119 DELUXE ANALOG JOYSTICK

- Free-Floating Operating Mode
- Auto-Centering Operating Mode
- Smooth Tracking Control Stick
- High Speed Autofire Capability
- 2 Positive Response Fire Buttons

PLEASE CALL TO QUALIFY AS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission St.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

CompuStar

Computers Systems & Peripherals

(415) 623-0490
Fax (415) 623-0485

GREAT SELECTION, PRICE, QUALITY & SERVICE
EXPANSION PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS
(8086, 8088, 286, 386)

1800 and 1700 Systems

8 MHz, 1 Wait State	$900
10 MHz, 1 Wait State	1000
10 MHz, 0 Wait State	1100
12 MHz, 1 Wait State (1 meg)	1275
12 MHz, 0 Wait State (1 meg)	1275

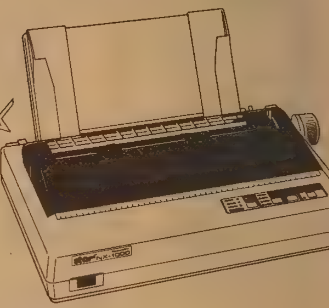
Includes:
- 512K on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Floppy + Hard Controller
- 48 Hour Burn-In

Model 3000

386-16 MHz, 0 Wait	**$1,800**
386-20 MHz, 0 Wait	**2,100**

-Package includes:-
- 1 Meg Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 230 Power Supply
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 64K Cache memory
- 1 Year On-Site Service

24 PIN PRICE BREAKTHROUGH



star micronics

- 24 Pin
- Paper Parking
- 4 Resident fonts (front panel selectable)
- Easy to operate

$295

Panasonic 1.2 MB ½ Ht Floppy Disk Drive

Only **$69**

30 Meg Hard Disk Kit	**$279**
20 Meg Hard Disk Kit	**$259**
24 Meg Tape Back-Up	**$169**
60 Meg Tape Back-Up	**$469**

MS-DOS

Ver 3.2	$59
Ver 4.01	$75

Color Mouse

- 100% MicroSoft Compatible
- Two Buttons

$39

SIMM MODULES

1 Meg x 9 - 100ns	$175
1 Meg x 9 - 80ns	210
1 Meg x 9 -120ns	160
256 x 9 - 80	$80
256 x 9 - 100	70
256 x 9 - 120	58
256 x 9 - 150	39

SIPP MODULES 10% EXTRA

Modems

2400 baud int **$105**

1200 baud int **$65**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

8087-3 (5 MHz)	**105**
8087-2 (8 MHz)	**140**
8087-1 (10 MHz)	**200**
80287-6	**135**
80287-8	**235**
80287-10	**260**
80387-16/20/25	**Call**
80386 16/20	**Call**
4164-150/120/100	**$2/2.50/3**
4416-15	**4/4^{50}**
44164-12/15 NS	**6/5/7**
41256-80/100/120/150	**7/6/5.75/5**
4128-15 (Piggy Back)	**4**
68766-35 or 8748	**15/8**
TM4164EL9-12 Modules	**20**
256 X 9 Modules Simm or Zipp	**Call**
1 Meg X 9 Modules Simm or Zipp	**Call**
51258P-10	**8**
V 20-5/8/10	**8/9/15**
V 30-8/10	**11/25**
2764-25	**2^{75}**
27128-25	**4^{00}**
27256-25	**4^{00}**
8250N-B	**5^{00}**
54256-100/80	**20/21**
1 Meg-100/80	**16/17**

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphics card with printer port	**$45/60**
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480	**150/185**
Everex Micro Enhancer ½ size or with printer port	**150/169**
Mirage color graphics simulator card	**90**
Mono card with printer port/dual graphic display with printer port	**49/55**
Genoa Spectrum graphics card	**69**

I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt.	**$65**
Ser, Par with clock (8088); ser with par port (286) by Everex, 2nd ser opt.	**55**
Serial or printer card	**25/40**
Dual game port or clock card or no slot clock	**28/30**

MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external Telemidas	**$65up/105**
2400 baud - internal	**115**
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external	**85/160/180**
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 external	**135/240**

MEMORY UPGRADING

640K memory card with 0K	**$35**
Intel 286 above board w/512K	**415**
Everex multifunction card w/0K RAM	**95**
286 multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K	**135**
AST-6 Pak w/0K (multifunction card)	**90**
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (286)	**250**
AST 286 Advantage includes ser, par, w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB	**385**
Piggyback AST 286 Advantage card w/512K	**320**
AST RAM Page with 256K-EEMS (8088)	**285**
AST 6 Pak Premium incl. ser/par/clock can expand to 1MB-EMS (8088))	**245**
Everex RAM card for 286 can expand to 3 MB-0K	**100**
Everex EMS card for 8088 with 0K-can expand to 2 MB	**95**
Everex EMS multifunction card w/0K RAM expandable to 1 Meg	**100**
Everex 286 EMS multifunction card w/0K memory can expand to 1 Meg	**129**

"Serving The Bay Area Since 1981"

MICRO-WARE EXCELTEK

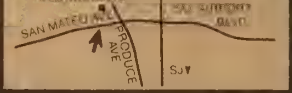
100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
Take the South Airport Blvd exit off of Hwy 101
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday, 9-6:30
Canadian orders call **(613) 737-5937** for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Terms: For shipping & handling charge (under 1 lb.) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation



a video display. All major competitors of Quarterdeck have since claimed that their products do not infringe on the patent, but Quarterdeck disagrees and says that it is currently asking some manufacturers for royalties.

When the patent was first announced, some industry commentators speculated that it covered everything from OS/2 *Presentation Manager* to *X Windows*, but Quarterdeck quickly said that the patent was not all that broad. However, it is likely that the patent will cover the common methods some companies use to add multi-tasking to MS-DOS, and possibly even to parts of character-based OS/2. Quarterdeck is assuring the industry that it has no intention of using the patent to shut down competitors, but does intend to make some money off of it.

•IBM's long-standing patent on RAM memory access, commonly called the Christiansen patent after the primary designer named in the patent, may restrict makers of EISA if they don't settle up with IBM before producing machines. The patent covers the way that memory and peripheral devices communicate through the bus. IBM has already made deals with Wyse, Samsung, and Daewoo, but major manufacturers such as Compaq, AST, and Zenith have so far not made any arrangements. IBM is charging 1% of the sales price of every PC sold for use of the patented technology. The EISA bus standard competes with IBM's MCA bus standard for peripherals, and many manufacturers are betting a fair amount of their company's futures on its success. Some EISA manufacturers say that the Christiansen patent does not cover the EISA bus, but others are being much more cautious and are negotiating with IBM in case. IBM has already stated publicly its belief that the patent covers EISA machines, which indicates that they will probably take legal moves against any EISA manufacturer who has not licensed the Christiansen patent when the machines come out. Copies of the Christiansen patent are available for $50 from MicroDesign Resources, publishers of the *Microprocessor Report*, at (415)494-2677.

Silicon Graphics Beefs Up Personal Iris Graphics With Full Color Upgrade

Not content to sit on its laurels, Silicon Graphics announced a significant upgrade to its popular Personal Iris graphics workstation. The Full Color Upgrade takes the standard 256-color system to a full 16.7 million colors with overlay and window color panes. This makes the workstation able to display extremely high resolution color with photorealistic accuracy. The standard Personal Iris workstation costs $16,000, and the Full Color upgrade costs an additional $6000.

Silicon Graphics expects the upgrade to be popular in the video production and simulation markets. The upgrade can be installed by the user and will allow present applications to use all the new colors automatically. ■

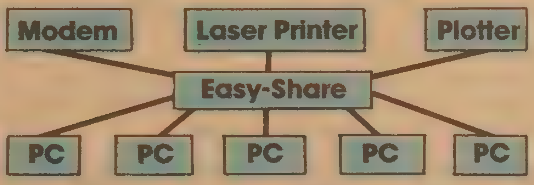
It's Easy To Share

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

Come See Us At The West Coast
Computer Faire Booth 1556 in Brooks Hall
March 17-19

Friends of the Amiga...

...find product information and discussion of current issues in the *MicroTimes* Amiga column by Matthew Leeds.

MICROTIMES 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

YOU CAN'T BELIEVE

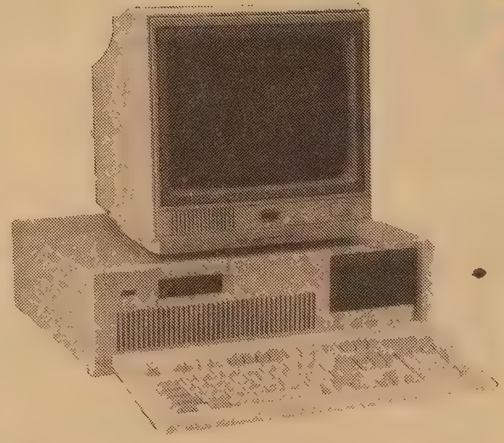
TOWER 25 MHz 386 WITH 32K CACHE With 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark = 37.9 SI = 31.6
- 1 MB Expandable To 12 MB; Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Austek Cache Controller W/32K Cache RAM
- Socket For 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key MaxiSwitch Keyboard
- Technical Version 4.0 & I/O Cache Utility
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$2299

30 DAYS FULL MONEY BACK SATISFY WAR

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM W/66 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark Speed = 25 SI = 23
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On-Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Disk
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- Socket For 80387
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1695

HIGH QUALITY IS OUR NAME/ INCREDIBLE

PERIPHERALS & ADD-ONS

12" Mono Monitor and Card	$125
14" Mono Monitor and Card	165
Color Monitor and Card	245
EGA Monitor and Card	495
VGA Monitor and Card	650
All Kinds of Multi-Snyc Monitors	CALL
All Kinds of Printers	CALL
All Kinds of Add-On Cards	CALL
All Kinds of Video Boards	CALL
All Kinds of Disk Controllers	CALL
LOWEST PRICES ON ALL MEMORY CHIP & MATH CO-PROCESSORS	CALL NOW

20 MB Hard Disk w/Card	$279
30 MB Hard Disk w/Card	299
40 MB Hard Disk 38 ms.	339
40 MB Hard Disk 28 ms.	399
44 MB Hard Disk 23 ms.	425
72 MB Hard Disk 25 ms.	535
80 MB Hard Disk 28 ms.	565

HIS BUT IT IS TRUE!!!!

25 MHz 386 SYSTEM With 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark = 34.5 SI = 29.5 (WITH MEMORY INTERLEAVE)
- 1 MB Expandable To 8 MB On-Board
- Socket For 80387
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Keytronic Keyboard
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1995

NTY 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

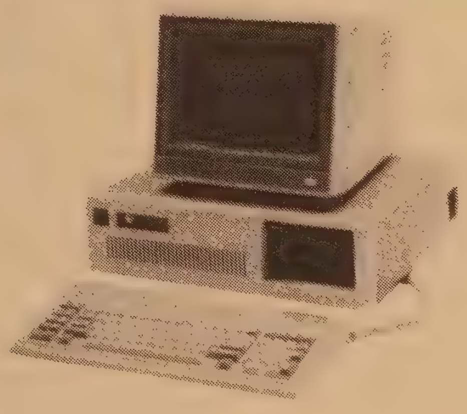
- Landmark Speed = 15.9 SI = 13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable To 4 MB On-Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available
- Small Foot Print Case Also Available

$695

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 256K RAM Expandable To 640K On-Board
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Keyboard

$340



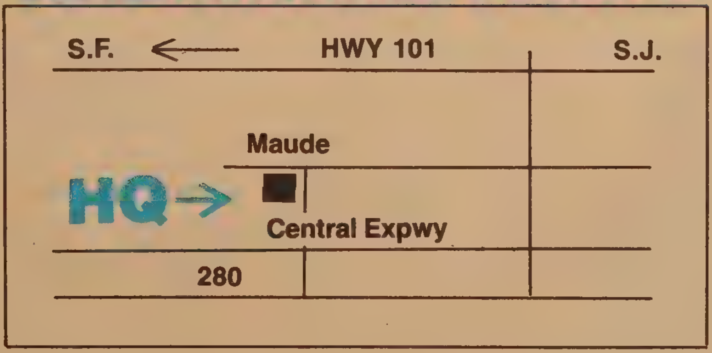
RICING/ SOLID SERVICE/CALL TODAY . . . .

HQ COMPUTERS Manufactures And Imports Only The Highest Quality Computer Equipment. Our Customers Include: U.C.S.F., U.C. Chico, Stanford Univ., San Jose State U., State Government Etc. . . .
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE COMPANY THAT SUPPLIES DEALERS NATIONWIDE!

Daily UPS shipping
Dealer Inquiries Invited
We Repair And Upgrade

Prices Based On Cash Only
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



HQ COMPUTER

485 Macara Ave, St 904
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(408) 245-5836
fax: (408) 245-3108

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Decent Education: A Realizable Fantasy?

'I'm mad as hell" (you should be, too), and we *must* not take it any more!

San Jose Outrage

On April 25th, about 80% of San Jose's "teachers" suddenly refused to enter their classrooms—after unsuspecting students, including young children, were in class and their unwarned parents were at work. Earlier, a surprise "sickout" similarly victimized parents and children without warning.

Unlike responsible union action—which minimizes harm to innocent bystanders—this compares to pilots suddenly refusing to show up after unwarned passengers board scheduled flights and engines are running. It's like surgeons never appearing for serious-but-optional surgery that they scheduled, after patients are prepped and on the operating table.

As of this writing, the San Jose teachers' union has refused offers from their District, independent mediators, and independent fact-finders: A 4.32% increase, plus up to $3,000 in medical benefits, plus another $900 or so in other benefits. That would pay starting teachers $22,821 and top-step teachers with a Master's degree $43,265, and allow 10 cumulative days/year for illness or "personal necessity" (the March sickout?).

All for working 183 days per year, at the worksite from about 8 am to about 4 pm.

The union demanded 7% and full benefits costs, even if they exceed $3,900/year.

Los Angeles Ransom

The LA teachers' union even more outrageously victimized innocent students. It urged members to conceal roll books, refuse to issue or record final grades, and refuse to give CTBS and advanced placement exams needed by graduating(?) seniors for college entrance, scholarships, etc.

As of May 12th, the union refused a three-year, 21.5% salary package that would guarantee $26,714-$49,021 in 1989 and $28,427-$52,030 a year from now—plus 100% of medical, surgical, dental, vision-care, and life insurance.

All for mostly self-directed work for less than 9--1/2 months.

In mid-May, L.A. teachers went on strike.

How's This Compare To Computer Folks?

Recently reported 1988 Labor Statistics for the San Jose metro area show computer operators making about $24,310, engineers averaging $42,296, systems analysts making $43,186 and top engineers drawing $74,776.

But, instead of teachers' 25-45 hour work-week for 175-185 days, most computer pros work 40-60 hours (33%-60% more) for 220-240 days (26%-30% more).

Computer workers generally have much less autonomy than teachers in assignments, designs, work techniques, schedules and work evaluations. Unlike teachers, computer pros can rarely choose whether to work, or just sit around a lounge smokin' and chatting for about an hour every morning or afternoon.

Perhaps most different: Technologists are often promoted if they do well, and usually fired—and fired quickly—if they become nonproductive. In contrast, teacher unions invariably and violently oppose promotion based on teaching excellence. And teachers who are "merely" grossly nonfunctional are usually retained and automatically moved up the salary schedule. They harm their students' education, embarrass their peers, earn disrepute for education, and—by state tenure law—during cutbacks such educational deadwood knock off junior faculty who are highly productive, dynamic, inspiring and energetic.

But How Else Does This Concern Computing?

If the answer is not obvious, here are some additional tidbits:

At a recent microcomputer workshop for 100 of microcomputing's elite, 3 of the 40-or-so open-forum speakers devoted their entire comments to problems public school education poses for the industry and the national well-being.

Electronics is now the nation's largest manufacturing industry, employing 1.6 million Americans and earning over $340 billion, worldwide—three times more than the US auto industry. It's in vigorous competition with Japan, Inc., and soon with Europe, Inc., and undoubtedly Asia, Inc. Does anyone think we can sustain our national financial and employment well-being with students being bludgeoned as they are in union-District conflicts like these?

Other countries have long school days, long school years, and demanding educational criteria. But our Secretary of Education recently detailed evidence that US education is "stagnating" and educational reform "has lost its momentum": SAT and ACT college entrance scores are declining; high school dropouts have increased to 28.9%. (Would you bother attending school if your teachers might not show up, and you found many spending class time encouraging students to demonstrate for ever-higher teacher salaries?)

School spending of your tax money—after adjustment for inflation—increased 26% from 1982 to 1987, while performance and attendance declined. Teacher unions often publicly demand smaller classes, more prep time, better facilities, and higher salaries—then settle for larger classes, less preparation time, degenerating facilities...and higher salaries.

Solutions ARE Realizable

First, parents/students must be free to choose—and direct their tax-paid tuition to—teachers and schools from among those teachers who are available and qualified, and from those schools (public and private) that fulfill state requirements for curriculum and economic and ethnic diversity.

Regarding irresponsible walkouts: If you have a Bachelor's degree or higher, volunteer as a substitute teacher if teachers walk out based on demands you feel are unreasonable. Pre-clear this idea with your boss—call it "community responsibility leave." It requires some planning: Take the California Basic Educational Skills Test (CBEST), given statewide several times annually. (Until the mid-'70's, reasonably-qualified substitutes could get emergency certification. However, during a strike, many well-educated parents and professionals helped as substitutes. Thereafter, the legislature mandated the union-supported CBEST requirement, and—surprise!—the law prohibits scheduling special CBEST testing during a strike.)

Regarding teaching excellence: Most—I reiterate, *most*— teachers are reasonably responsible, reasonably dedicated, and do a job that ranks between reasonably good and outstanding. These worthwhile teachers are as much victimized by money-grubbing zealots and faculty deadwood as are their students and the public education system.

Vigorously demand of your legislators that state tenure laws be modified: Minimize the number of steps in teacher salary schedules. Note: For their first 15-25 years, teachers get annual "cost of living" increases *on top of* stepping up their salary schedule.

For retention, as well as for promotion, require rigorous performance evaluation—involving in-depth peer review, input from current and former parents/students, and some administrator input. It should be far more than a preannounced classroom visit/observation, once every two or three years, that is too often the only evaluation basis permitted by union contract.

Teachers who want a faculty-style union to negotiate their job security, working conditions salaries, and benefits should and do have every right, make that choice. However, those who choose to function as factory workers should not also have the tenure protection designed for educational professionals and made law when teachers had no other job security.

If legislators can't override protectionist lobbyists, then we must do it—now!—via ballot initiative. At issue is nothing less than our national future and well-being.

Back To The Future

Fear not. Future columns will again address proposals that are much more technologically interesting—and much less consequential. Send your ideas to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed unless their authors request anonymity. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* InfoWorld *newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

NEW. . . TOUCH FOR THE FUTURE. . .

ACR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

25 MHz 386	**$1895**
20 MHz 386	**$1623**

Features:
- 1 MB DRAM expandable to 8M
- 5 AT & 2 XT I/O slots
- 1:1 Interleave HDC & FDC
- MGP Card & Monochrome Monitor
- TEAC 1.2 Drive
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- Turbo Case with 250 W P/S
- True 25/20 MHz 386 CPU
- Runs MS-DOS, OS/2, UNIX/ZENIX
- 100% Compatible (Phoenix BIOS)

16 MHz 286 0-Wait	**$972**
12 MHz 286 0-Wait	**$820**

Features:
- 512K RAM expandable to 1 MB
- WA3-16 HDC & FDC
- TEAC 1.2M Drive
- 84-key Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turbo Case & 220W P/S

ACR SYSTEMS

***16 MHz 286 0-Wait**	**$982**

(Landmark 26 MHz)
(Haris-CPU)

- 1 MEG RAM
- WA3-16 H/F
- 101 Key
- Monographic Cards
- Monochrome Monitor
- Turbo Case & P/S

MOTHERBOARDS

Mylex MX 386-25	$2995
Mylex M 386-20	1698
Micronics 386-25 w/4 MB Cache	3994
Micronics 286-20 w/1 MB Cache	2950
TB 286/25 LM=43.5 w/Cache	2000

MONITORS

12″ Monochrome	$66
14″ Green/Amber Flat	92
14″ EGA Packard Bell	315
14″ NEC Multisync 3D	635
14″ Seiko 1430	585
14″ Sony 1390 A	624
14″ NEC Multiscan	435
16″ Mitsubishi 1280x1024	1150
19″ NEC Multisync XL	1995
14″ Zenith 1490 VGA	620
14″ Samsung EGA	325
19″ Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
16″ Nanao 9070S	937
19″ Aydin 9956 (1024x768)	1995

DISK DRIVES

Teac 5.25″ 360K/1.2M	$64/75
Teac 3.5″ 720K/1.44M	75/85
ST-225 20 MB 65ms	194
ST-251 40 MB 40ms	318
ST-251-1 42 MB 28ms	372
ST-4096 81 MB 28ms	532
Toshiba MK134 44 MB 25ms	390
Microscience 1060 65 MB	425
Microscience 1090 80 MB	675
Micropolis 1325 71 MB 28ms	535
Micropolis 1355 159 MB 23ms	1289
Miniscribe 40 MB 22ms (6053)	419
Miniscribe 71 MB 22ms (6085)	582
Maxtor 72 MB 28ms (XT1085)	579
Maxtor 339 MB 14ms (XT4380)	1995
Fujitsu 380 MB	1995
Fujitsu 1 GB (SMD)	6595
CDC WREN 156 MB (III)	1376
CDC WREN 638 MB (IV)	3359
Maxtor RXT 800s Worm Drive	2055
AT-90s (92 MB) 27ms	736

LAPTOPS

T-1000	$739
T-1200F	1290
T-1200 FB/H	3185/2145
T-1600	3095
T-3100/3100e	2590/2645
T-5100/5200	4355/5945

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1524/1124	$554/339
Panasonic Laser	1395
Fujitsu DL3400	532
H/P Laser Jet II	1625
H/P Desk Jet/ +	575/689
Canon A-50/65	355/554
Canon Laser 811	1750
Star 1000 R/2440	219/289
Toshiba 3515X/341SL	899/599
NEC P5200/P5300	525/695
NEC Laser	3174
Seikosha 1200	210
Citizen 120D	142
Panasonic 1180/1595	214/470

MOUSE/KEYBOARD

Logitech PS/2	$82
Logitech Hi-Res	78
Logitech C7 Ser.	66
Microsoft Mouse	99
Genius Mouse	55
Keytronic 101-Key	50

VIDEO CARDS

Monographic/Printer Card	$40
Color Graphic/Printer Card	41
EGA Card (640x350)	139
VGA Card (640x480)	179
Paradise VGA/Plus (800x600)	258
Genoa 5300 VGA (800x600)	325
Genoa 5400 VGA (1024x768)	443
Orchid Pro Design +	405
Video 7 VRAM/Fast Write	495/355
ATI Wonder VGA	475

NETWORK
Hardware & Software

Novell	Call
Gateway	Call
Icon	Call
Mitsumi	Call
Proteon	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

AT Multi-I/O (2S/2P)	$40
AT Multi-I/O (1S/1P/1G)	37
XT 150 W P/S	34
200W/250W Power Supply	45/75
AT Turbo Case	48
Tower Case/Baby	195/135
Telebit T1000 (9600b)	694
Telebit T25AA (19200b)	959
Everex 1200/2400 int	72/135
1200/2400 Internal Modem	65/85
Tape Back-Up	CALL
2400 External Modem	105

DRIVE CARDS

AT 360K/720K/1.2M FDC	$38
DTC 5150 XT MFM/RLL HDC	53/64
WA3-16 MFM HDC/FDC	125
WD-1006 MFM HC/FDC	127
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 Interleave	128
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave	146
Adaptec AT 1:1 H/F ESDI	215
Adaptec AT 1:1 H/F RLL	185
NCL H/F w/Cable 16 MHz	115

FAX & COPIERS

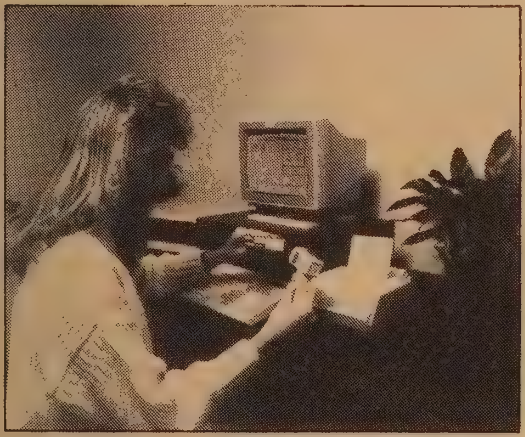
Murata M1200/1600	$550/735
Canon Fax 20/25	1052/1589
Canon Copier PC 3W/PC5W	395/659
Ad Lib Card ii Voice	Call

BEST PRICE IC

DRAM 1Mx1 80/100/120ns	Call
DRAM 256Kx4 80/100/120ns	Call
DRAM 256Kx1 6/7/8/10/12/15	Call
DRAM 64Kx4-10/12/15	Call
DRAM 64Kx1-10/12/15	Call
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx8/256x8	Call
SIMM/SIPP 1Mx9/256Kx9	Call
80387-25/20/16	Call
80287-18/10	Call

State Of The Art ACR

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT



- **HARDWARE**
  - U.P.C. BarCode Scanner
  - Slot Reader
  - Handheld Scanner
  - Decode Module Box
  - Network Modules
  - Table Top (laser)
  - Portable Bar Code Scanner
  - 40 Column Receipt Printer
  - Locking Metal Cash Drawer

- **SOFTWARE**
  - Nitware (For Retail Shop)
  - Vidware (For Video Shop)
  - A/P & A/R
  - Sales Analysis
  - General Ledger
  - Warehouse Management
  - Replenishment
  - Distribution
  - POS Interface to RI
  - POS Polling
  - Print Bar Code UPC Code

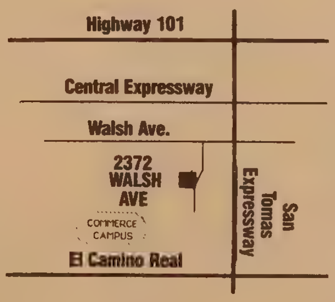
ACR SYSTEMS

2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408)
727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

Mon-Fri 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



One Year Limited Warranty

GUEST EDITORIAL • BY ROBERT F. KAY

Public Relations—It's Not Just For The Big Firms

Public relations is becoming increasingly important as a marketing tool for businesses of all sizes and varieties. A good PR program can be very helpful in selling your wares and apprising the public through the media of how you and your company stand in the market place.

Contrary to what many owners of small and mid-sized businesses believe, PR is not just for companies with big promotional budgets. Smaller firms can readily take advantage of the benefits of PR without paying exorbitant fees. A smart, knowledgeable publicist in a small office with a computer and a fax machine can generate results equal to or better than an international PR firm with French impressionist paintings on its walls that charges astronomical fees.

Before proffering advice on how to choose a PR firm, let's clear the air and describe what the publicist does. Simply put, it's the publicist's job to get the media (either print or electronic) to report editorially on your products or services. Thus, when you read a product review in a magazine, very often a publicist was instrumental in setting it up.

You must genuinely feel that the individual you're dealing with will be working hard on your behalf. Use your intuition. Distrust anyone who guarantees too much—chances are they won't be able to deliver.

It's a simple concept and it works very effectively.

Assuming your company could use PR to promote new services or products, how do you choose the right PR firms to help you?

You might start by asking colleagues or friends for referrals. Have they had success with PR, and with whom? Perhaps a PR firm has already approached your company, but you felt you weren't ready. Now you are. Narrow down a choice and invite the prospective publicist to sit down and talk.

The Interview

The first questions you ask should be practical. How much does this person know about the industry and your particular niche? What kind of track record does he or she have? A few clippings from work done for past clients speak much louder than words.

Does the person seem to understand your business and your specific market? Does the publicist fit into your marketing scheme? Does he or she seem to know people in the industry? Is this person a competent writer, able to distill what you want to communicate about your product in an effective manner? What do past clients say about the PR firm's work?

Assuming your prospective publicist meets the basic requirements, such as knowledge of the industry and experience, you should pay attention to your gut feelings as well as to your "rational" sense.

Some visceral questions you might consider: What is the chemistry like between you and the prospective publicist? Are the two of you on the same wavelength? Is there a good rapport? Is this person leveling with you? Can this person effectively communicate your message to the media?

If you are going to have an effective working relationship with your PR person, you must base this relationship on trust. You must genuinely feel that the individual you're dealing with will be working hard on your behalf. Use your intuition. Distrust anyone who guarantees too much—chances are they won't be able to deliver.

No one can guarantee what next year's earnings will be, but the track record over the years is usually a good indicator of things to come. Even if a publicist doesn't have a track record in your niche, if he or she understands the subject and has done well for others, chances are you'll have a similarly positive experience.

Big Vs. Small Firm? A Biased Recommendation

Do you go with a big or a small firm? As a small PR practitioner, I'll be the first to admit a bias against the industry giants, the Hill & Knowltons, the Burson Marstellers, et al. Size has no necessary effect on ability. Often larger companies use larger PR firms because they feel safe with a big name. However, using a big firm does not guarantee performance, and it almost certainly guarantees that you'll be charged a higher fee to pay for overhead such as fancy offices, Italian suits, and leather-upholstered chairs.

Also, with a big firm you could be lost in a sea of other clients. A smaller PR firm is likely to give you more attention because your satisfaction has an enormous impact on the firm's ability to pay its bills.

The Bottom Line

How much do you pay for PR? How do agencies charge, and what can you expect in return for your hard-earned cash?

Most PR practitioners charge a monthly retainer or bill by the hour. Fees generally range from $1,500 to $10,000 per month, depending on the size of the account and the amount of work put into the job. Chances are that your firm won't pay the same retainer as, say, IBM or Hewlett-Packard. Rates for adhoc work may range from $75 to $150 or more per hour.

A smart marketer can also parlay a review in a nationally respected publication into a sales tool. The fact that your product has been discussed in a nationally distributed publication can do a lot to convince a distributor or a dealer to take on your company's line.

What kind of results can you expect? You should know within, at most, six weeks whether your PR person is doing the job. It takes time to build momentum on a startup account; however, it shouldn't take more than a month for publications to indicate interest in your business. (However, unless you have a product that's sizzling hot, it's unrealistic to expect results in the first few weeks.)

How much can you expect in print? That's a tough call; keep in mind that the publicist has no control over events. One month may bring one story, the next month perhaps half a dozen. A well-written letter on behalf of a client to a computer or business editor can sometimes elicit immediate results. On the other hand, sometimes an editor will wait months to act on a story, or not act at all.

The client should also value quality over quantity. One or two sentences in the *Wall Street Journal*'s technology column is worth more than a dozen articles in less well-known publications. A smart marketer can also parlay a review in a nationally respected publication into a sales tool. The fact that your product has been discussed in a nationally distributed publication like *PC Magazine* can do a lot to convince a distributor or a dealer to take on your company's line.

If your product has news value and the PR person is skillful, you will get results. Nevertheless, even legitimate stories and products can have difficulty finding their way onto the printed page. Competition for editorial space is fierce.

The conclusion? PR can be a very effective instrument, especially for a smaller company interested in expanding its market share and getting its name known to the public. Is is affordable? Most definitely. Can it help you sell more of your product? If it's done correctly, absolutely. ■

Robert F. Kay is a San Francisco-based high tech and travel publicist. He can be reached at Pac-Tech Communications, Pier 26, The Embarcadero, San Francisco, GA 94105, (415)777-2760.

BUY WHERE THE EXPERTS BUY!

$1999
386 20 MHZ 0 WS
W/ 50 MB DRIVE

OPTIMA AX20386
Standard Features:

- Intel 80386 running at 20 mhz 0 wait state
- Socket for 20 mhz Intel 80387
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board
- Page mode interleave memory architecture
- 50 MB 35 ms Hard Drive
- 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 2 serial / 2 parallel ports
- 14" amber flat monitor with tilt & swivel
- Monographics video card
- Dual floppy and 1:1 interleave hard disk controller
- Enhanced tactile 101-key keyboard
- Eight expansion slots
- Case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs
- One year parts and labor warranty
- SI Rating: 21

$999
286 12 MHZ 0 WS
W/ 20 MB DRIVE

OPTIMA AX12286
Standard Features:

- Intel 80286 running at 12 mhz 0 wait state
- Socket for 12 mhz Intel 80287
- 512 KB RAM expandable to 4 MB on board
- Built-in onboard LIM 4.0 support for memory above 640K
- 20 MB Seagate ST225 drive
- 5.25" 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 12" amber monitor with tilt & swivel
- Monographics video card with parallel port
- Dual floppy and hard disk controller
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard
- Eight expansion slots
- Slide-in case with turbo and reset buttons and power, turbo, and drive LEDs
- One year parts and labor warranty
- SI Rating: 13.7

BUY WHAT THE EXPERTS BUY!

GAS PLASMA
PORTABLES

All portables include a **40 MB** hard drive, serial, parallel, and 5.25" ext. FDD ports, Hi-Res Gas Plasma 640x400 video, and a 3.5" 1.44 mb floppy drive.

OPTIMA LE12286
$2299.00

- 12 mhz 286 CPU
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB on board

OPTIMA LE20386
$2699.00

- 20 mhz 386 CPU
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB on board

EGA upgrade add $300

$629
16 BIT VGA
SPECIAL

(with trade-in of any working monitor and matching card)

VGA Monitor and Excelogic 16 bit VGA card w/ 256K (expandable to 512K)

FOUR USER NOVELL NETWORK (including 80386 fileserver)
$5,500 only

THE COMPUTER STORE

SERVING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 E. Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466
FAX 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7

SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Ave
415/387-PCPC
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Avenue
916/972-7678
FAX 916/972-9865
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

Authorized Reseller for Aldus, Excelogic, Micrografx, Microsoft, Novell, Seagate, STB, WordPerfect

Prices listed reflect cash discounts. Mastercard, Visa add 3% more. Gov't P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s O.A.C. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

VC
The Inside Story

An Interview With Venture Capitalist Frank Caufield

By Dennis Erokan and Mary Eisenhart

PHOTOS: JIM MARSHALL

Some say that Venture Capital is the lifeblood of the high tech industry. Others, using less friendly epithets like Vulture Capital, characterize it as more of a parasite on entrepreneurial activity.

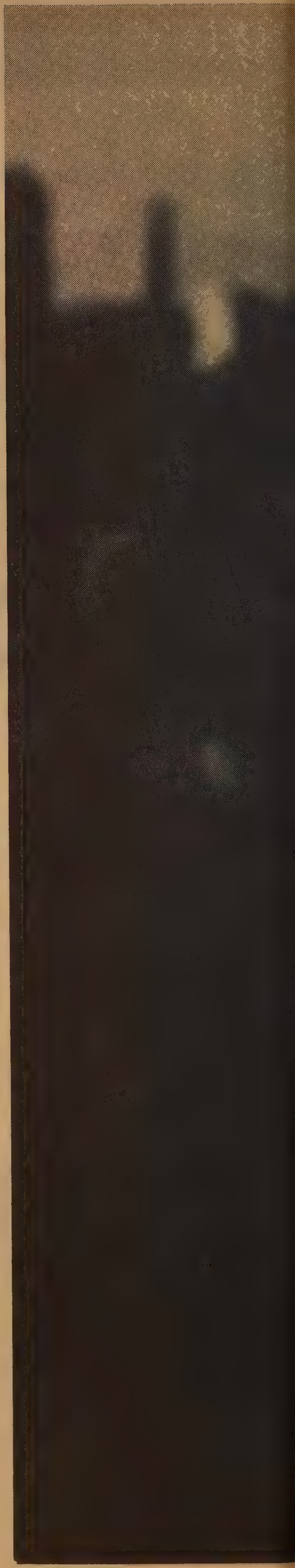
There's a certain amount of credibility to both sides of the argument. On the one hand, venture capital—i.e. money invested by one or more firms in an idea-rich and cash-poor enterprise, usually in return for a certain percentage of stock in the company or a similar arrangement—enabled startup companies like Apple Computer to exist, and clearly create a win-win situation for all concerned.

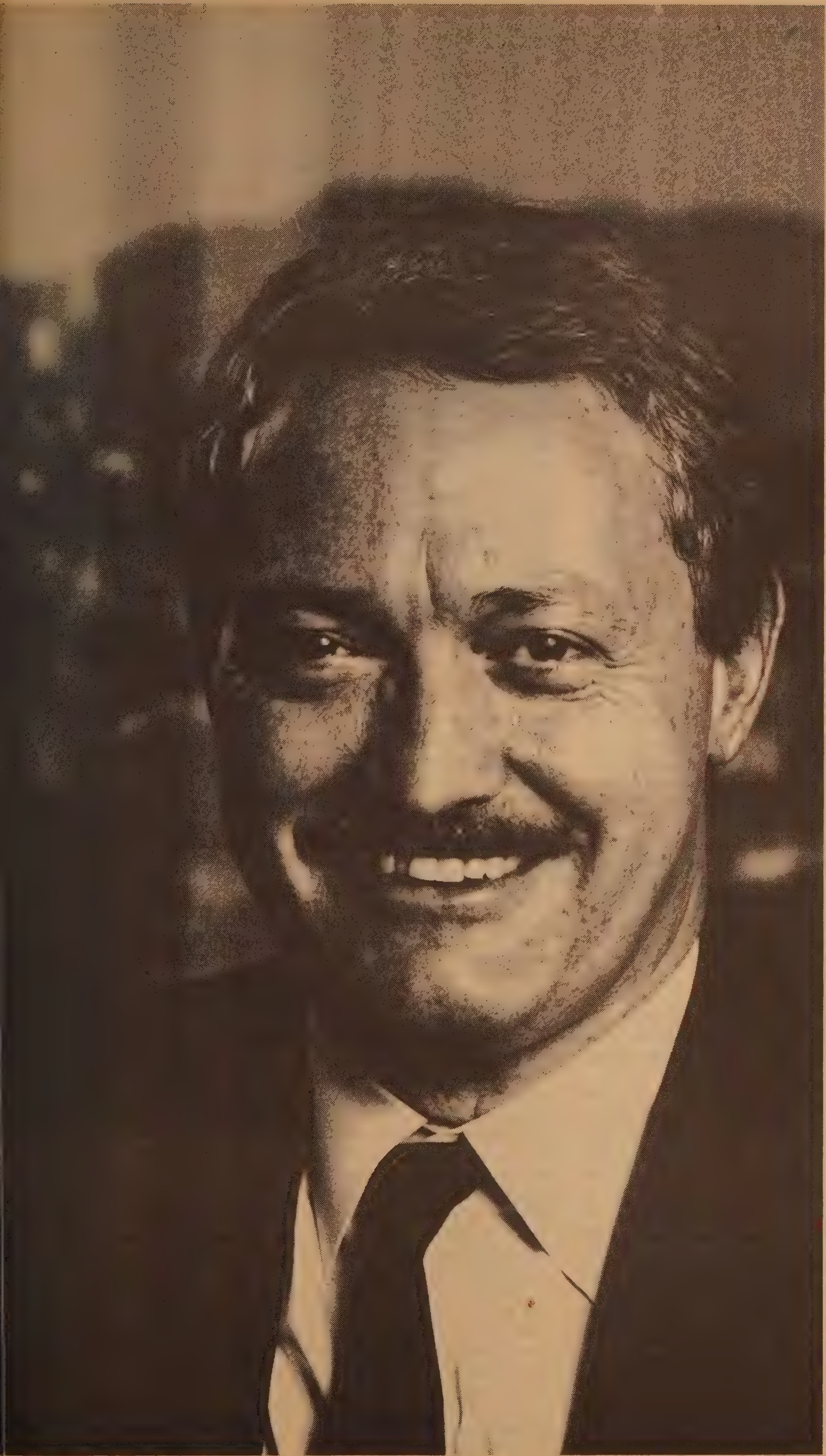
On the other hand, you don't have to talk to too many people in the industry before you start hearing the horror stories. Venture capitalists who take unfair advantage of naive techs. Venture capitalists ousting company founders who fail to perform to expectations. Venture capitalists providing inadequate financing so that promising products die before they reach the market. Venture capitalists with catastrophic and far-reaching lack of judgment.

Frank Caufield is a senior partner of Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers, an illustrious and phenomenally successful venture capital firm with offices in San Francisco and Palo Alto. KPCB specializes in high-tech investments, and was instrumental in the startups of (to name only a few of dozens) Ansa, Businessland, Compaq, Electronic Arts, Lotus, MIPS, Palantir, Radius, Symantec, and Sun Microsystems. (It's also a strong presence in the biotechnology field, having helped found, for instance, Genentech.)

KPCB continues to invest in the future. Dynabook, one of its companies, is about to ship its first product, also called Dynabook, an ultra-light handheld PC compatible computer. Farther out on the horizon are products from companies like Prisma, currently designing a new generation of technical computers.

One of KPCB's most noteworthy characteristics is its application of the Japanese *zaibatsu* concept of creative network-





ing among its member companies—a practice that gains additional strength when reinforced by the firm's policy of not backing competitors in a particular market. According to KPCB's informational literature, "KPCB portfolio companies are autonomous, independent entities. They often sell products to each other, and collaboration can go beyond ordinary vendor/customer transactions. The point of the Network is to encourage the independent ventures to accelerate growth and reduce risk while acting in their self-interest.

"There are numerous examples of the Network at work: the launching of *Lotus 1-2-3* and Compaq Computers by Businessland; Sun and Cypress co-developing SPARC processors; and Genentech and Caremark cooperating in the marketing of Protropin (human growth hormone)."

Our visit with Caufield at the San Francisco headquarters of KPCB led to some candid discussion of the venture capital business, its rewards, and pitfalls, as well as the challenges ahead.

In your view, what's a venture capitalist?

Our business is basically raising money. I'll describe the process.

On the one hand, we raise money every three or four years, symbolically put it in the bank, although in some cases the investors keep it and we draw it down periodically. And then the core of our activity is that we go in and try to find new startup high-tech technology companies, at the very earliest stages, in information sciences and life sciences. If we can't find it, we start it ourselves, which we call incubating it.

Then we work with those companies real closely over a period of anywhere from two to ten years, and in the best of cases, take them public or secondarily, perhaps, merge them, and have them be acquired by another company. Or if not, they disappear into the ozone, and we go on.

And the return on the investment is over the entire pool of money, rather than on any individual company?

Yes. We just raised our fifth fund. The first one was 1972 (as Kleiner and Perkins), then '78, '80, late '82, early '86, and early '89 (as KPCB). The return that we would report would be on each of those.

One question I get asked by people who would like to connect with a venture capitalist is "What does their plan have to do for you?" What are the performance benchmarks that people are looking for in the venture capital field?

Well, I think if you asked practically any venture capitalist, they'd give you pretty much the same answer. It's not in identifying the factors; everybody knows that the same things are important. It's how you judge whether or not a venture meets this, how you assign, under different circumstances, different weights to things.

First you look for a distinct product, a competitive product, a technical innovation. In the old phrase, a better mousetrap. Then you look to sell that into a large or rapidly-growing market. Third, you look for good management. I think everyone would give you those factors, and they're rarely, if ever, all present in a given situation. You have to either strengthen the management team, or the market's a big question, or it's unclear that this technological innovation can work. But it's how you assess their presence or absence; under some circumstances the presence of extraordinary technology can compensate for an immature market, or a market that's going to be slow to grow, or a management team that's inexperienced.

But that's what everybody does. We focus on another issue that I think most firms don't: we look for an investment and structure the way things are going to work so the biggest risk happens as early as possible. Often this means opting for technical risk over market risk. That is, I'd like to know that if this guy can make this thing, it's good enough so that it really ought to sell. And the reason for it is, first, you can usually prove a technical concept quicker than you can a market. It just takes fewer dollars—it's the first thing we do. And then if it works you've got to gear up for large-scale manufacturing. Then you've got to gear up for large-scale marketing. And if your question is in the marketplace—will the dogs eat the dog food?—by that time you've spent all your initial engineering dollars, then you've also had to raise more money for manufacturing, more money for marketing. You have a big overhead, cash is being burned at the rate of half a million a month, and you're just waiting to see if the market is going to take the product—and there's always reason to think it will, there's always somebody about to order, or somebody really likes it.

So that's an agonizing situation to be in, where you have to fund something at great expense, because you don't want to pull the plug—so it's better, if you can, to do marketing surveys, or a small-scale rollout of the product, something to get the bulk of your risk taken care of quickly on the smallest number of dollars, so if you've got to cut it off you've lost one million, not five million.

Can you give us a real-life story to illustrate that?

We invested in a disk drive company—it's really the best example, but it was so long ago I've forgotten the company's name—we and some other investors put in something in the neighborhood of $3 1/2 million, and nine months later, it just didn't work.

The drive didn't work?

The drive didn't work. And there's nothing to do but go home. Now if the drive had worked, and you'd ramped up manufacturing, and then it turned out that the market required something else, then you would have lost many times more than that.

That happens to a greater or lesser extent all the time. And sometimes it's not so black and white—it works or it doesn't—but sometimes the specs that the unit can achieve, in terms of throughput, in terms of megahertz or whatever it is, isn't just quite enough so it meets a market demand. Or it's a great product, it just costs five times more than the market will pay. It often is not black or white, it's just that the product isn't quite what you'd hoped, and therefore the market opportunity isn't there, or the market opportunity is much smaller, and what you're going to have to do is try to indicate or prove that there's some value, and try to sell it.

If the drive had worked, what might you have spent over the first $3 1/2 million, for the manufacturing and marketing?

Oh, I'd say at least twice as much. Two to three times as much, I think. The kind of companies you tend to be wary of are those which have very long product development cycles, followed by very long sales cycles. This is typical of the telecommunications industry, where you have a very sophisticated piece of gear and it takes you 2 1/2 years. And once you get it, then you've got to play around with the Bell Operating Companies for ages, one, two, three years, and then they give you small orders. So in those kinds of situations, you try to get a broad investor base, so that when you're looking around and they need another $5 million to get through the next six months until the telephone company cuts the order, you're not the only one there.

I would have thought that return on your investment would have been one of your rules, and you didn't mention it.

Well, if the other things are right, that'll happen. Sometimes when you tell entrepreneurs "Build a company, you'll get rich"—if you focus on getting rich, you're not going to build a company. So clearly, in your initial negotiations with the entrepreneur, you have to reach something that's reasonable.

The parameters are reasonably narrow. Things have changed in the last ten years, of course, but a normal first round will be $3 million. Plus or minus a half-million, that'll account for probably close to half of the first rounds.

What does that get you? Basically, if all you're talking about is three people and their idea, it probably won't get you less than half, and probably won't get you more than 65%. Those parameters used to be wider, but basically that's what the deal is, and if it's really attractive, it'll be on the lower end of that range.

I think there's more pricing variability in the second round, when most typically you will have developed the product, you'll have proven the principle or you have something that either you think works, or even better, has been in the hands of a customer who's been tinkering with it and can give the second-round

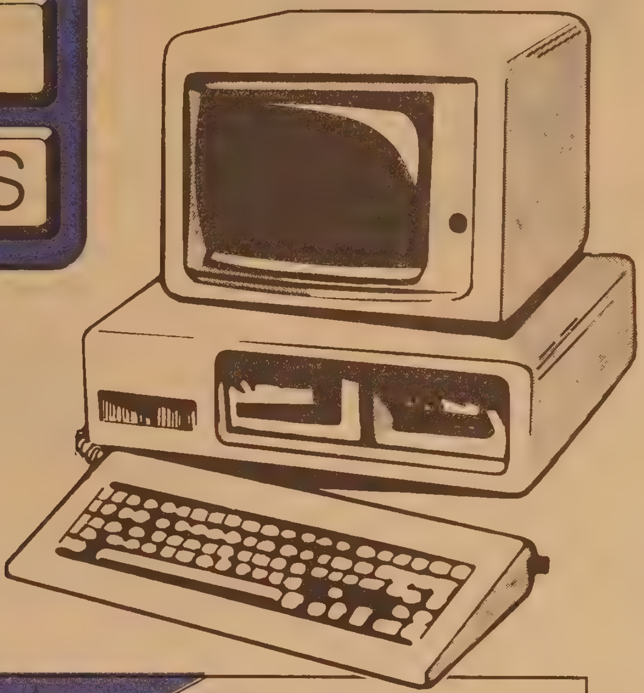
> **"We look for an investment and structure the way things are going to work so the biggest risk happens as early as possible. Often this means opting for technical risk over market risk."**

NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Prices

Best Service

Best Quality



GREAT PRICE

386 System

Featuring Mylex board
Mylex M1-386-20
20 MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 30MHz
64K Cache Memory
8 Expansion Slots
Socket for 80387
1MB/Upgradable to 8 MB on Board
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$1995

GREAT PRICE

286 System

10MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 13 MHz
640K RAM
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

$845

Add for Seagate disks:

- 40MB ST 251-1 $395
- 20MB ST 225 $225
- 80MB ST 4096 $595
- Add $50 for 12 MHz
- Add $449 for 20 MHz
- Add $195 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA

TURBO 8088

10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

$895

Upgrade CGA Color Monitor $195
EGA $395

COMPONENTS

1200 Baud Modem	$79
2400 Baud Modem	$145
Logitech C7 Mouse	$79
360K Fujitsu Drive	$75
Turbo Motherboard	$85
Monochrome Graphics Card	$55
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	$75
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand	$79
CGA Color Monitor	$275
EGA Color Monitor	$385
EGA Card	$165

One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.

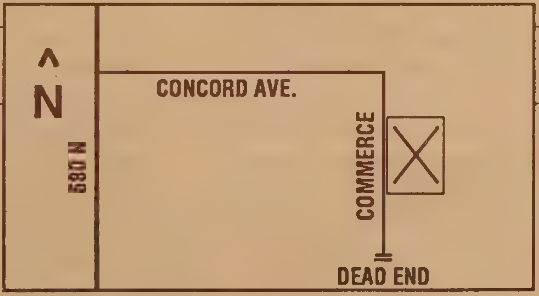
Prices subject to change without notice.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

2170-R Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

809-B Texas St., Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 425-5998

Visa, Mastercard, Discover card accepted



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM

investor some kind of comfort—"Yeah, it works, and yeah, we'd probably like to buy some." If the first price was $1 a share, those second rounds are anywhere from $1.50 to $4—in fairly heady times, a triple was the goal, but between two and three times is fairly standard. And then the third round is where you have what you might call expansion capital—you've already got some manufacturing and marketing, but now you're really rolling out, and you can see a public offering out there in the distance somewhere. Those are quite variable. What you're doing is figuring what this company is going to go public for, in a year or 18 months, and maybe buying it for a half or a third that. So the first couple of rounds, you're pricing it looking at a rear-view mirror, and the third ones you're looking at "What can this go public for, and what am I likely to get?"

So the goal for the final round is hoping you can either triple or double your money?

In a "third round." Now, that's not our particular market. We rarely do that, unless it's a company that we were a first round investor in. We feel that, one, you make more money, and two, it's our particular skill set and orientation to invest in the first round.

So in general you're not interested in coming in on the third round of companies you didn't invest in on the first round?

That's right. There could be some strategic reason—that a company is so attractively positioned in an important area of technology—that we do it for that reason, but that would be about it. And then it would be in turn so that we could leverage that technology and a relationship with other companies in our portfolio. If there were some particular kind of semiconductor technology that we felt had tremendous applicability toward a wide range of computer hardware, we might come in on a third round. To be able to help our other companies.

So what form does that help take—you get in on the management structure?

No, we have what we call our *zaibatsu*, which is a network of relationships between companies that we've invested in. We've worked that pretty hard, and there's any number of examples where well beyond normal vendor-supplier relationships, these companies have helped each other develop.

So Sun might talk to one set of people, and Sybase might talk to another one.

Exactly. Metaphor and Sybase is an example.

How did that work?

Well, I went to West Point (laughs). Enough said. The president of Sybase [Mark Hoffman] also did, and misery makes—well, one, it loves company, but two, it kind of makes bonds of friendship. That investment was shown to me by a third West Pointer, who's a mutual friend. They were only raising a million and a half dollars, they'd already raised a million, there was only half a million left, and they wanted someone from this firm to go on their board.

Frankly, for half a million dollars, to go on a board wasn't really economical. At that point we had a lot of money under management, and if we went on a board for every half-million-dollar investment, we'd be spread too thin.

So, to make a long story short, they had this relationship with Metaphor. We were a large investor in Metaphor, and Dave Liddle, who was the cofounder of Metaphor, volunteered to go on the Sybase board, both for his own business reasons, but also so that he would represent us, given that he was known to us. That's the way we try to do it—that was unusually neat, and it worked out serendipitously very well. But we sort of like to leverage our time, so Dave has been representing us on the board there for years.

Do you have a preference, when somebody comes to you with a business plan, whether that person's a marketing person or a programmer? What type of background that person has?

Well, given the nature of our business, the chances are he's going to be a technical person. He was in the lab and had some kind of an idea to do something better. The chances are better than even that he's a technical person.

Ultimately the talent that correlates most highly with success is a marketing-oriented chief executive, because once you can make it, the chances are overwhelming that you can manufacture it, and then the battle's won or lost in the marketplace. Often the first battle is won or lost in the marketplace, and then the second battle is lost, or the third battle is lost. You have numerous examples of companies that have an innovation, have a lot of focus, get to market early, have a good success with their first product—Alliant was an example—then the second product isn't there. If you're lucky, you've got the resources—did you raise enough money when things were going well to fund you through a downtime to where you can pick it up again?

Marketing orientation on the part of the chief executive probably parlays more strongly with success than any other thing. So you'd like to have that. Or when you see a technical person—a lot of technical people have a real Elmer Gantry missionary flair about selling their technology, and they can be really effective at it. They're sort of surprised that they can do it, but they end up having a real flair for it. Other times, you just have to make sure you hire a strong marketing person. We're half in the headhunting business. It's probably the single biggest and most important service we provide, recruitment, as well as urging companies to hire—to raise their sights much higher than they perhaps otherwise would, to get good people. Because like so many things, you have to raise your sights so high that you can almost not get that person, as opposed to bottom-fishing.

Getting back to the issue of the marketing-oriented CEO, your colleague Mr. McKenna mentions in his book [*Who's Afraid Of Big Blue?*] that part of IBM's undoing, the thing that made them unable to deal with rapid changes in the marketplace, was that every president they ever had came from the sales department, and there wasn't a technical person in the bunch.

Of course, historically, that's been IBM's main strength, a tremendous marketing strength. It's like most people—their best qualities and their worst qualities are typically mirror images or other sides of the same coin.

Having a brilliant marketing strategy and a tremendously effective sales force has been IBM's saving grace for many years, because their products have always been...*fine.* Not wonderful, but their marketing saved them. And in the end, particularly when products get to be commodities, it's how close you are to your customers, how well you satisfy their requirements, a really almost personal relationship that's established between vendors and customers.

I suspect that in addition to a lack of technically-oriented people at the

"Ultimately the talent that correlates most highly with success is a marketing-oriented chief executive, because once you can make the product, the chances are overwhelming that you can manufacture it, and then the battle's won or lost in the marketplace."

SMITH&SHOWS

A PUBLIC RELATIONS FIRM

EXPERIENCED, PROFESSIONAL PUBLIC RELATIONS
FOR SILICON VALLEY

415/329-8880

535 MIDDLEFIELD ROAD, SUITE 200, MENLO PARK, CA 94025

Ready for the Next Generation

TODAY MicroComputers

A **TODAY** Enterprise, Inc. Company

Software
Books
Printers
Peripherals

3141B Crow Canyon Place, San Ramon, CA 94583
(415) 866-6177
Mon - Fri : 10 AM to 6 PM
Saturday : 11 AM to 5 PM

Crow Canyon Common Shopping Center
At 680 and East Crow Canyon Road

Turbo 88 (XT)

Intel 8088 (4.7-10MHz)
512 KB RAM Included
1 Floppy drive (360 KB)
150 W. Power Supply
AT style keyboard (86)
Reset / Turbo buttons
Ser / Par / Game ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
All for only $399.00

Same as above
With Color monitor
20 MB Hard Drive
640 KB Memory
All for only $949.00

Turbo 286 (AT)

Intel 80286 CPU
512 KB RAM Included
HD / FD Controller
1 Floppy drive (1.2 MB)
200 W. Power Supply
Enh. keyboard (101)
Reset / Turbo buttons
Ser / Par ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
6-10 MHz(1W.S.) $699.00

Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
8-16 MHz(0W.S.) $799.00

Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
8-20 MHz(0W.S.) $999.00

386 MicroComputer

Intel 80386 CPU
1 MB RAM Included
HD / FD Controller
1 Floppy drive (1.2 MB)
200 W. Power Supply
Enh. keyboard (101)
Reset buttons
Ser / Par ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
16 MHz $1499.00

Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
20 MHz $1799.00

Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
25/33 MHz CALL

Turbo 286 (AT)

Intel 80286 CPU
1 MB RAM Included
HD / FD Controller
1 Floppy drive (1.2 MB)
40 MB Hard drive
Baby Tower case
200 W. Power Supply
Enh. keyboard (101)
Reset / Turbo buttons
Ser. / Par. ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
VGA Color Monitor
VGA Card
8-16 MHz $1799.00

TODAY 386

Intel 80386 CPU
1 MB RAM Included
HD / FD Controller
1 Floppy drive (1.2 MB)
40 MB Hard drive
Baby Tower case
200 W. Power Supply
Enh. keyboard (101)
Reset button
Ser. / Par. ports
Clock / Calendar
Power / Turbo on LED
VGA Color Monitor
VGA Card
16 MHz $2399.00

Clearance

Genoa VGA 8bits card	
5100 (800X600)	**$195.00**
5200 (1024X768)	**$275.00**

Panasonic Printers	
KX-P1180	**$195.00**
KX-P1191	**$235.00**
KX-P1124	**$375.00**

Hard Drive	
49MB (28ms) RLL	**$395.00**

Math - Coprocessor	
8087 - 10 MHz	**$125.00**
80287 - 10 MHz	**$255.00**
80387 - 20 MHz	**$395.00**

LIMITED SUPPLIES

Wordperfect 5.0	**$245.00**	**Super Mouse w/Dr. Halo III**	**$59.00**
Wordstar 5.5	**$225.00**	**MS-Mouse w/Window 286**	**$149.00**
MS-Word 5.0	**$245.00**	**MS-Mouse w/Painbrush**	**$119.00**
dBASE IV	**$495.00**	**MS-DOS 3.3 / 4.01**	**$75.00**
Norton Adv. 4.5	**$79.00**	**PC-Tools Deluxe 5.1**	**$49.00**

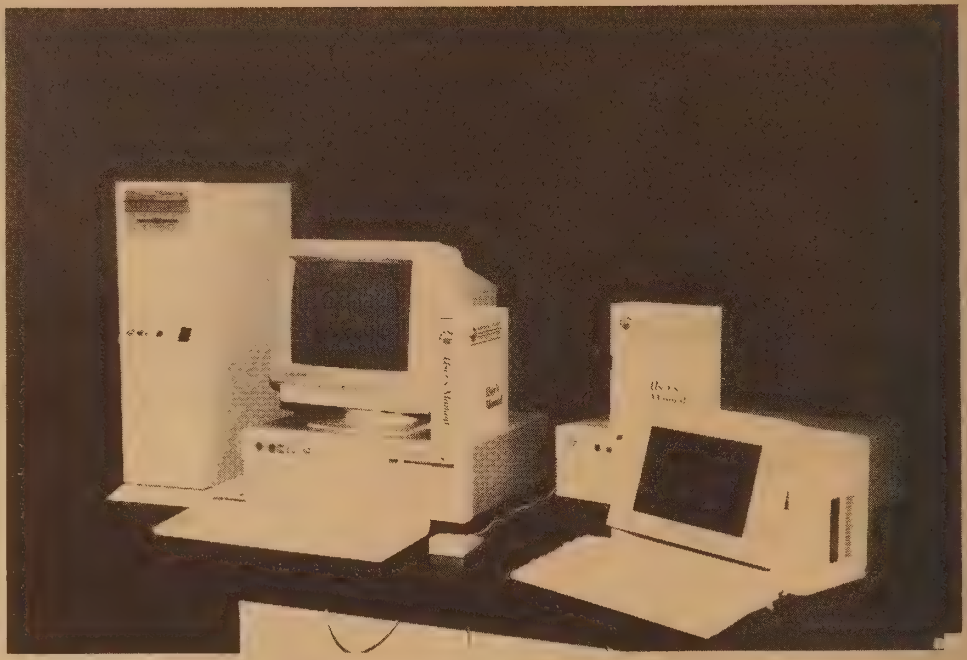
Options for System Above, Please add		20MB H/D	40MB H/D
		$269.00	**$349.00**
12" Amber Flat-screen & Graphics card	**$149.00**	**$418.00**	**$498.00**
14" EGA Color Monitor & Card	**$449.00**	**$699.00**	**$799.00**
14" VGA Color Monitor & Card	**$549.00**	**$818.00**	**$899.00**

We carry Panasonic, NEC Printers (9 pins, 24 pins, Lasers)
Mishubishi, Toshiba Laptop computers, and peripherals
Call for all other products and peripherals not listing .

All systems come with one year warranty on parts and labor.
All prices above are good thru June, 15, 1989 or while supplies last.
Your VISA, MC & CHECK are welcome. Pay CASH? TAKE 1.5% OFF

This ad was created at TODAY MicroComputers.

Whatever Your Business Application, HIMS Has The Solution For You



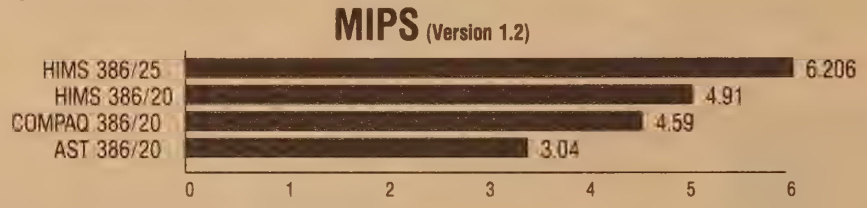
The HIMS Cache Pro 386/25 & 20 offer unmatched performance in a 386 based computer system. Designed as a powerful personal or business workstation. The HIMS CP-386/25 & 20 provides the highest performance platform for future operating systems, including XENIX/UNIX and OS/2. Advanced features which include HIMS Advanced Cache Memory Architecture ("ACMA") and a fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller with option of disk caching controller with up to 16 MB of disk caching memory and Motorola 68000 processor which achieves 0.5ms disk access time.

Advanced Cache Memory Architecture.

The HIMS Cache Pro 386/25 & 20 is based on Intel's 80386 processor operating at 25 MHz or 20 MHz frequency. The system uses a very large write-back cache of 25 ns static RAM allowing the processor to run at zero wait state. The static RAM cache is utilized by HIMS write-back cache scheme to provide the highest throughput that is available with 32K or 64K cache systems. The Cache Pro/386-25 exceeds most minicomputer-class systems by providing 6.206 MIPS.

80387 and WEITEK Processor Support

The system has the capability to support both 80387-25/20 math co-processor and the Weitek 1167/3167 floating point co-processor. A combination of 80386, 80387 & 3167 with the implementation of cache RAM. The HIMS 386/25 & 20 provides computational capacity which exceeds most minicomputers and 80386 systems in the industry.



Optional Advanced Disk Caching Controller

HIMS Computer provides an additional outstanding feature to help get the best out of the 386/25-20. The "ADCC" Advanced Disk Caching Controller with such advanced features as automatic disc read-ahead and elevator sorting during cache write-back increase disk performance to levels unobtainable by non-caching controllers. The controllers on board 68000 microprocessor enables it to access the disk drive at the same time as the computer reads or writes to the controller cache. This simultaneous transfer of data between the computer, the cache and the disk enables the system to maintain a very high level of performance, even when heavily loaded. The ADCC supports XENIX, UNIX, DOS, PC-MOS, QNX, PICK, Concurrent DOS, BOS, Prologue Novell Netware, 3 COM and more...

HIMS SX-386

A 32-Bit Chip, designed to work in an AT-CLASS Machine, using 16-Bit data path of a full bore 386 in existing DOS applications. On ticks alone, the 16 MHz HIMS SX-386 is 10 to 33% faster than 8 to 12 MHz 286S. The performance difference is even greater than the CPU difference because the HIMS 386-SX executes instructions more efficiently than a 286, just as a 286 is more powerful than a 8088 by a margin greater than the difference between 8 and 4.77 MHz. If you intend to take advantage of applications such as Window's 386 and VM-386 multi-tasking software within a 286 budget, the HIMS SX-386 is the right choice!

HIMS 286-16 is a versatile and powerful PC-AT workstation and an exceptional alternative for an 80386-16. It provides for exceptional versatility and expandability. Its power delivers bottomline improvements in a single and multi-user multi-tasking applications in individual workstation and shared environments. For even faster processing it comes with socket for 80287 math co-processor. Every component in the HIMS 286-16 is designed to optimize the faster processing speed.

Features	-Cache Pro 386/25 & 20 MHz	Page Mode 386/20 & 16 MHz	SX 386/16	286 Plus 8/16	286 Plus 8/12
CPU	80386/25 or 20 MHz	80386/20 or 16 MHz	80386/16	80286/16	80286/12
Coprocessor	387/Weitek	387/Weitek	80387SX	80287	80287
Cache	64K/256K	None	None	None	None
RAM/Board	1 to 8MB	1 to 4MB	1 to 4MB	1 to 4MB	1 to 4MB
Expandable	16MB	16MB	16MB	8MB	8MB
Floppy Drive	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44
Dual FD/HD Controller	1:1 MFM	1:1 MFM	1:1 MFM	2:1 MFM	2:1 MFM
I/O Ports	2s, 1p	2s, 1p	2s, 1p	2s, 1p	2s, 1p
Special Slot	1 = 32 bit	2 = 32 bit	1 = Fast Slot	1 = Fast Slot	1 = Fast Slot
Keyboard	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced
Bios	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
Landmark	42/33	28/22	21	20.8	16
Norton SI	32/24.7	23/18.7	18.7	18.7	15.3
The above systems are available in 5 Models: Model 50M, 70M, 110R, 150ES, 300ES					

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice.
Compaq, AST, Weitek, IBM, Intel, UNIX, XENIX, MS-DOS, PC-MOS, QNX, PICK, Concurrent, DOS, BOS, Prologue, Novell and 3 Com are registered trademarks.

HIMS 286-16:

HIMS 286-16 computer system delivers the power, versatility and expandability of a 386 PC 16 MHz at a fraction of the cost of an AT™. HIMS 286-16 offers greater throughput than many 386-based machines including Compaq Deskpro 386-16 and IBM PS/2 Model 60.

Expandibility:

HIMS 286-16 comes with 1 Fast Memory Slot running at 16MHz (also used as 8 bit slot), 4 16-bit AT slots and 1 8-bit slot. While the system operates at true 16 MHz 0 wait state the bus speed stays compatible to 8 MHz to stay 100% hardware compatible to the old IBM™ conventional bus for the ultimate in compatibility.

HIMS 286-20 MHz, 12 MHz, and 10 MHz.

HIMS 286 also comes in 20 MHz, 12 and 10 MHz performance. It comes with identical features to the HIMS 286-16 for users who need the power processing at affordable prices.

Made in the USA

HIMS Technologies Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All HIMS systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

Distributed By:

TEK COMPUTERS

THE VALUE LEADER IN COMPUTERS

22 - 3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455

ONE YEAR ON-SITE

- With our **HIMS On-Site Program**, a technical expert from one of our 414 service centers can be in your office within 24 hours after you call us.

GUARANTEED DELIVERY

- We accept VISA, MasterCard and approved corporate and university purchase orders. Attractive lease financing is also available. All other orders are shipped COD. In most instances, we are able to ship systems promptly upon order approval.

When you want a new standard of performance and price . . .

TEK is the right choice!

Come in and choose your system, then use our showroom to test the equipment fully until you are completely satisfied that you have found the right system for your needs.

286 -10MHz Mono System

512K
1.2MB Floppy
Parallel Port/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard

$899

386 -20MHz Mono System

$1999

includes
PRIAM 44MB (28ms) Hard Drive

386 -25MHz Mono System

1MB RAM
1.2MB Floppy
S/P/Clock
Enhanced Keyboard
includes PRIAM 44MB (28ms) Hard Drive

$3199

DESKTOP COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2

80286 Systems - 10 MHz

Model 30-286, 512K, 1.4 DR	1399
Model 30-286, 20MB	1795
Model 50Z-031, 1MB, 1.4 DR 30MB, VGA	2399
Model 60-041, 1MB, 1.4 DR 44MB, VGA	3250

80386 Systems - 16 & 20 MHz

Model 70-61, 1MB, 1.4 DR, 60MB, VGA	4299
Model 70-121, 2MB, 1.4 DR, 121MB, VGA	5699
IBM PS/2 Portable P70/386	**Taking Orders**

AST SPECIALS

CALL FOR NEW MODELS & PRICES

IBM Personal System/2 Display

Monochrome 8503	199
Color-8512 (14")	449
Color-8513 (12")	519
Color-8512 (14")	1149
Portrait	CALL

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286/12E, Model 1, 1MB, 1.2 DR, VGA	1749
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR	3799
DESKPRO 386-20E, 1MB, 1.2 DR, Model 100	5199
386S/16 Model 40, 1MB	3799
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 110, 1MB	7295
DESKPRO 386/25, Model 300, 1MB	9499

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

COMPAQ SLT 286/12, 640K, 1DR, 20/40MB	3995/4495
NEC Multispeed HD, V30, 1DR, 20MB	2299
NEC Ultralite V30/10, 640K, Ser/Par, Bklt	CALL

SPECIAL SALE ON ALL MODELS

ZENITH SupersPort 286/12, 1MB, 20/40MB	3149/3695

COLOR MONITORS

AMDEK 722, 13" 720 x 350 .31	439
GOLDSTAR 14" 640 x 200 .43	249
SAMSUNG COLOR 12" 640 x 200 .43	259

NOW AVAILABLE

HOURLY COMPUTER TIME RENTAL

MAC SE - MAC II COLOR SYSTEM

IBM PS/2 - COMPAQ EGA SYSTEM
with
APPLE LASERWRITER II NT•HP LASERJET SERIES II

New Equipment • Low Rates • Call (415) 243-8355

ON-SITE at Our San Francisco Store only

Apple

Mac SE 20/40MB & Keyboard	2699/2895
Mac SE/30 w/20MB & Keyboard	CALL
Mac Plus & Keyboard	1239
Apple Laser NT	3599
Apple Laser SC/NTX	CALL
Imagewriter II/LQ	439/979
Mac II CX	CALL

VIDEO BOARDS

VRAM VEGA VGA	499
VIDEO 7 VGA	289
ATI VGA VIP	279
COMPAQ VGA 640 x 480 256 Color	449
ORCHID Designer VGA 640 x 480 256K	279
PARADISE VGA Plus 800 x 600 256K	279
PARADISE VGA Prof 800 x 600 256K	469
PARADISE Autoswitch EGA 640 x 480	179
Color Graphics w/Par 640 x 200	65
Monochrome Graphics w/Par 720 x 348	65

DISK DRIVES

COMPAQ 360K F/H FDD PC/XT	49
SEAGATE ST251 40MB H/H 40ms for AT	355
SEAGATE ST1251-PS/2 20MB H/H	359
SEAGATE ST4096 80MB F/H 28ms w/SW	599
TEAC 360K H/H FDD PC/XT	79
FUJITSU 3 1/2" 720/1.44	109/129

SPECIAL SALE ON PRIAM HARD DRIVES

44MB 25MS H/H	485
71MB 24MS F/H	575
150MB 18MS F/H	1455
330MB 15MS F/H	1935

EGA/VGA MONITORS

MAGNAVOX VGA 14" 640 x 480 .39	429
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960 x 720 .31	879
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024 x 768 .31	1899
SAMSUNG EGA 14" 640 x 480 .31	379
ZENITH FTM 2CM-1490 14" 640 x 480 .31	649
XTRON EGA/VGA	374/429

SONY SALE

SONY Multiscan 1302, .26 Pitch w/Cable & Stand	649
SONY VGA 1320, .25 Pitch w/Cable & Stand	574

SPECIAL PRICING ON ALL SONY MONITORS & PERIPHERALS

TAPE DRIVES

MOUNTAIN 40MB Int/Ext	369/557
MOUNTAIN 150MB Ext	1599
IRWIN 20/40MB Int	399/539
SYSGEN 60MB Int/Ext	525/695
SYQUEST 15 MB Removeable HD (Infinite)	795

PRINTERS DOT MATRIX/LASER

EPSON FX 1050 9 pin 132 col 264 cps	499
EPSON LQ 1050	725
EPSON LQ 500 24 pin 80 col 180 cps	329
EPSON LQ 850 24 pin 80 col 264 cps	539
EPSON LX-800 9 pin 80 col 180 cps	195
HP LaserJet Series II/IID 8 pg/min	1649/2999
HP DeskJet InkJet 4 pg/min /Plus	619/695
NEC P2200 24 pin 80 col 170 cps	369
TOSHIBA P321 SL, 24 Pin 80 col 216 cps	489

DISCONIX by KODAK

150P/300	325/469
EXPRESSWRITER 301/311	CALL

IBM

PRO PRINTER II	379
QUIETWRITER III	1125

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200/2400 Baud Int	99/199
HAYES SmartModem 1200B Int w/SW	289
HAYES SmartModem 1200 Ext	289
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Int w/SW	424
HAYES SmartModem 2400 Ext	424

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087-2/8087-3	149/129
80287-6-8-10	155/229/279
80387-16-20-25	429/489/545

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP 7440A HP Color ProPlotter w/o cable	968
HP 7475A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	1399
HP 7550A Plotter w/RS232C/HPIB Interface w/o cable	2899

BATTERY BACKUP & SURGE

6 Outlet Surge Supp	34
Power Backup (300W)	575
A-B Switch Box (Par to Ser)	39
Electronic 2-4 Switch Box	CALL

SOFTWARE

BETTER PRICES THAN MAIL ORDER	CALL

MICE

LOGITECH HIREZ	99
LOGITECH C7/BUS	89/109
LOGITECH Logimouse C7 w/Publisher	119
MICROSOFT Mouse (Bus/Serial)	109/119

22–3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
FAX: (415) 243-TEK9

At TEK COMPUTERS . .

we take the guesswork out of buying a computer system.

Subject to Stock On Hand
Price Subject to Change • Cash Prices • Delivery Available • Leasing Arranged

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
FAX: (408) 296-7499

top, it's that big companies can only move so fast, and they're also tied into certain kinds of standards and compatibility requirements of their existing customer base. And if you're Lotus and you're starting from scratch, you don't have to do that.

What he's getting into, I think, is the contrast between turf wars over existing market share and being truly market-driven in the sense of being genuinely responsive to your customers instead of telling them what to do.

Well, when Tandem was started, I think its principal barrier to entry was that if someone wanted to design a computer to be as efficient as Tandem in that fault-tolerant kind of application, they would have had to use a system architecture and software that was not compatible with their existing system. A startup could do it, but IBM or DEC would have to have designed a new generation of computer, from scratch, that was not compatible with anything their customers had.

And so basically they were kept out of that market for years, because if they're going to go to all that trouble, they would prefer to use those resources to develop a product that they could sell to their customer base and that doesn't infuriate all their customers who wonder why they're going to have to rewrite all their software. So I think the tyranny of previous product history probably hurt IBM.

If you go over the major growth areas of computers, the common denominator is largely that they were done by startups and venture capital-funded. The personal computer business was started by Apple. The supercomputer business, Cray. Minicomputers by Digital Equipment. PC software from VisiCorp and then Lotus.

Was Visicorp funded with venture capital?

Actually, they raised money—they were in our offices here, they raised money at, I think, a $75 million pre-financing valuation.

We were a founding investor in Lotus, but we luckily managed to skip Visicorp. (laughs) They were here, but we decided not to invest.

There are a lot of different kinds of risks in a startup, but one of the kinds of risks there usually isn't is what I'll call financing risks; there's just relatively narrow parameters of what you pay. But once you're paying $75 million for something, in addition to every other kind of risk—risk in the technology, risk in the market—you've got a financial risk, i.e. that you just paid too much. That kind of risk is generally absent, or minimized way early in the process.

So if you spend 10% too much on a $3 million deal, you haven't lost that much, but on a $75 million deal...

Yeah, except that usually in a $75 million deal you can be off by $30 million. It's huge.

Of the companies you've backed, do any of them stand out as a case where you did everything right?

Well, the ones that went the smoothest are the ones my partners did; I didn't have anything to do with it. (laughs) Everything was a breeze, I just got my certificates in the mail.

But I think there's a period in the early '80s when the personal computer business was moving off, and companies like Compaq and Lotus just moved into that slipstream and did amazingly well. Of course, from the inside it's never pretty. You have this wonderful progression of revenues and earnings and so forth, but inside it's just a mess. It's chaos. You hire somebody, and within three weeks he's got ten people working for him. He barely knows anything, and suddenly he's a supervisor, and it's just madness.

You have to be in an atmosphere that forgives mistakes; that is, if your customers really, really want a product, then they just forgive you if you have a disk drive where the heads always crash, or something like that. In America, unfortunately, our methods of product development are—well, the Japanese design it for reliability and for low-cost manufacture, and test the hell out of it, and by the time they ship it it works. The more common pattern in the United States is that you get sort of a breadboarded pre-prototype pre-production pre-everything, and you just kind of ship it out there, and then you move half your engineering resources to the customer's facility, and then together with his staff, you kind of tweak it down the assembly line.

I think in some ways it may be efficient for rapid time to market, I don't know.

A good example was Quantum Corporation, which is a disk drive company. They're a good example of doing it both ways, because they did it the first way with their 8" disk drive, and they were terrific, and then it was just a mess. But to go in and expect it not to be a mess, you're in the wrong business, you're kidding yourself, or you don't know what you're doing.

But then they had a joint venture with MKE, a Matsushita subsidiary that made some gross percentage of all the world's video cassette recorders. They could see that that business was heading south, and Quantum had set up a subsidiary to develop the Hardcard. They felt, of course, being as that was a consumer product, that price would be extremely important—they had to go in and do it like the Japanese do, and we established this joint venture. They went off someplace in the hinterlands of Japan, where there's nothing but the company town and thousands of miles of assembly line, and there these very talented US engineers learned a lot about engineering discipline. Things that were kind of just sloughed off or worked through or fixed on the fly—I mean, excruciating attention to detail—and by the time that product hit the market, probably nine months later than it would have, we didn't get a return. It was just plug and work.

Subsequent products that their OEM side of the business developed were done with a wholly different level of engineering discipline—simply designed for reliability and designed for low-cost manufacture, and thoroughness in testing before it went out. Quantum had a slip back a couple of years ago, but their product reliability is what's gotten them back into Apple—I think they're their largest supplier of 3 1/2" disk drives, and Apple's the largest OEM purchaser of 3 1/2" disk drives.

So it takes a certain amount of guts on the engineer's part and the manager's to get the product absolutely right before you ship it.

Yeah, and in a competitive environment—nowadays when there's twenty 3 1/2" disk companies, and you're the first one, that warm feeling that you get from having your product really perfect is probably not justified when your competitor is out with some other product, beating you to the customer.

In a better world, products would be really ready before they hit a customer, but there's such enormous competition to get to the customer fast, in these enormously short product life-cycle products.

They're obsolete almost before they ship.

Or that you're obsoleting your own product—once your product is in beta site, you ought to be obsoleting it in the lab. Which is really sort of discouraging in a way—you're not even sure whether this product is

> **"If you go over the major growth areas of computers, the common denominator is largely that they were done by startups and venture capital-funded. The personal computer business was started by Apple. The supercomputer business, Cray. Minicomputers by Digital Equipment. PC software from VisiCorp and then Lotus."**

88 "Turbo XT" System

- *8088-based Motherboard*
- *256 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 640 KB)*
- *Floppy Controller*
- *Teac 5.25" 360 KB Floppy Drive*
- *8088 Math Coprocessor Socket*
- *8-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
- *150 Watt Power Supply*
- *Standard XT Case*
- *Enhanced 101-key Keyboard*

88/10 $338 w/640 KB Add $100

LCD Portable Systems

Standard Features:

- *Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- *Non-Glare 11" LCD Screen*
- *640 x 400 Dots/80 x 25 Characters*
- *Serial Port*
- *Parallel Port*
- *Game Port*
- *Detachable 86-key Keyboard*
- *110/220 Volts with Auto Switching*
- *Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup*

286p "Turbo AT" Portable System

Standard Features plus:

- *80286-based/0 Wait State Motherboard*
- *640 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)*
- *Hard Disk & Floppy Controller*
- *80287 Math Coprocessor Socket*

286p/12 $1,468 w/1 MB Add $95
286p/16 $1,718 w/1 MB Add $100

386p 80386 Portable System

Standard Features plus:

- *80386-based/0 Wait State Motherboard*
- *1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)*
- *1:1 Hard Disk & Floppy Controller*
- *80287/80387 Math Coprocessor Socket*

386p/20 $2,228 w/2 MB Add $335

Autocad & Desktop Publishing Rental Workstations

Starting from $325 per month.

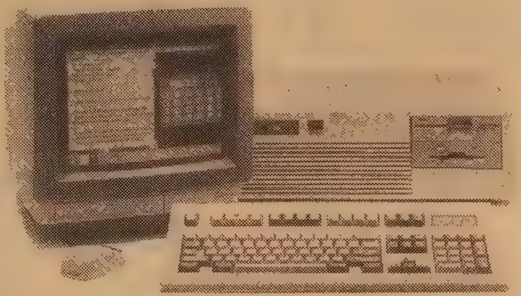
Please call for more information. Corporate Customers Only. Subject to Availability.

SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL OFFER!

For purchases over $3000, a $50 gift certificate towards travel arrangements made through New Mission Travel Service will be issued.

Certain restrictions apply. Call for more details. Offer expires July 31, 1989.

286 "Turbo AT" System



- *80286-based/0 Wait State Motherboard*
- *512 KB RAM Standard (Expandable to 4 MB)*
- *Hard Disk & Floppy Controller*
- *Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- *6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
- *80287 Math Coprocessor Socket*
- *Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup*
- *200 Watt Power Supply (UL Approved)*
- *Baby AT Case*
- *Enhanced 101-key Keyboard*

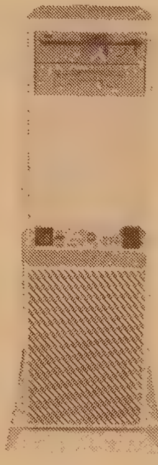
286/12 Basic System $688 w/640 KB Add $40 w/1 MB Add $135
286/16 Basic System $838 w/640 KB Add $45 w/1 MB Add $145

Computer Systems Price Matrix

	No Monitor/Card Included	Mono 720 x 350 1 Color	CGA 640x200 4 Colors	EGA 640 x 350 16 Colors	VGA 720 x 400 16/256 Colors	SYNC 800 x 600 16/256 Colors
88/10						
Basic System	$338	$453	$613	$833	$943	$1,033
w/20 MB HD (65 ms)	$595	$710	$870	$1,090	$1,200	$1,290
w/40 MB HD (39 ms)	$733	$848	$1,008	$1,228	$1,338	$1,428
286/12						
Basic System	$688	$803	$963	$1,183	$1,293	$1,383
w/20 MB HD (65 ms)	$883	$998	$1,158	$1,378	$1,488	$1,578
w/40 MB HD (39 ms)	$1,023	$1,138	$1,298	$1,518	$1,628	$1,718
w/80 MB HD (28 ms)	$1,268	$1,383	$1,543	$1,763	$1,873	$1,963
286/16						
Basic System	$838	$953	$1,113	$1,333	$1,443	$1,533
w/40 MB HD (39 ms)	$1,173	$1,288	$1,448	$1,668	$1,778	$1,868
w/80 MB HD (28 ms)	$1,418	$1,533	$1,693	$1,913	$2,023	$2,113
386/20						
Basic System	$1,448	$1,563	$1,723	$1,943	$2,053	$2,143
w/40 MB HD (39 ms)	$1,783	$1,898	$2,058	$2,278	$2,388	$2,478
w/80 MB HD (28 ms)	$2,028	$2,143	$2,303	$2,523	$2,633	$2,723
386/25						
Basic System	$1,888	$2,003	$2,163	$2,383	$2,493	$2,583
w/40 MB HD (39 ms)	$2,223	$2,338	$2,498	$2,718	$2,828	$2,918
w/80 MB HD (28 ms)	$2,468	$2,583	$2,743	$2,963	$3,073	$3,163

*HD stands for Hard Disk. Monitors manufactured by Mini-Micro (OEM/Samsung). Call for configuratiuons not listed.

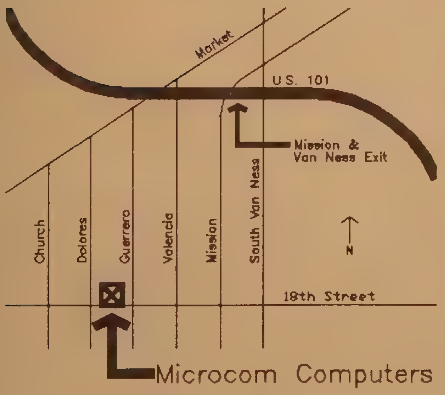
386 System



- *80386-based/0 Wait State Motherboard*
- *Page Interleave Memory*
- *1 MB RAM Standard (Expandable to 8 MB)*
- *1:1 Hard Disk & Floppy Controller*
- *Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- *1-32 Bit, 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Bit Expansion Slots*
- *80287/80387 Math Coprocessor Socket*
- *Clock/Calendar w/Battery Backup*
- *200 Watt Power Supply*
- *Small Footprint Case*
- *Enhanced 101-key Keyboard*

386/20 Basic System $1,448 w/2 MB Add $355
386/25 Basic System $1,888 w/2 MB Add $355

*w/Tower Case Add $100



MICROCOM COMPUTERS

3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873

Open Monday-Saturday
10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Please call for items not listed
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Repair & Maintenance Service Available

One Year Limited Warranty on Parts & Labor
48 Hours Burn-in on All Systems

FREE INSTALLATION & DELIVERY
(in the San Francisco Bay Area)

Prices subject to change without notice · Not responsible for typographical errors
Prices reflected are cash prices only · All product names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers

Start Saving Today on Diskettes! $$$
3M AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

A NEW Formatted Family
Special Introductory Promo-Box contains formatted diskettes and FREE Flip'n'File storage box!

DS-DD	Quantity Discount Available	DS-HD
.62	5.25″	1.15
1.19	3.50″	2.95
2.10	8.00″ ...SS-SD...	1.65

DS-DD	3M Highland Diskettes	DS-HD
.38	5.25″	.73

3M DATA CARTRIDGE DATA SECURITY AND RELIABILITY
DC-1000 ....12.59 DC-615A 15.69
DC-2000 ....14.99 DC-300XLP ..18.99
DC-600A ....20.99 DC-600XTD ..22.19

3M COMPUTER TAPE FOR QUALITY THAT'S A SURE THING, SPECIFY 3M "BLACK WATCH"
777-600′ w/Seal ... 6.55 700-600′ w/Seal ... 7.15
777-1200′ w/Seal ... 8.45 700-1200′ w/Seal 9.15
777-2400′ w/Seal ...11.35 700-2400′ w/Seal ...12.45

BASF
DS-DD		DS-HD
.55	5.25″	.85
1.15	3.50″	2.89

Nashua
DS-DD		DS-HD
.46	5.25″	.79
1.09	3.50″	2.79

maxell
DS-DD		DS-HD
.63	5.25″	1.15
1.19	3.50″	2.99

Verbatim A Kodak Company
DS-DD		DS-HD
.63	5.25″	1.15
1.19	3.50″	2.99

BULK DISKETTES
DS-DD		DS-HD
.28	5.25″	.55
.89	3.50″	2.49

COLOR BULK
DS-DD		DS-HD
.38	5.25″	.75
1.15	3.50″	2.49

All 5.25″ diskettes in Tyvek sleeves, labels & W/P

ACCESSORIES ☆ STORAGE ☆ RIBBONS, ETC.
Please Call for Lowest Prices!!

ORDERING INFORMATION
TERMS: P.O.'s accepted from recognized institutions and corporations on net 30. Prepaid deduct 2% discount.
SHIPPING: $3.00 per 100 disks or fraction thereof.
C.O.D add $3.00. Overseas orders, APO/FPO please call. Reduced shipping on larger quantities.
NATIONWIDE 800-992-9210
IN CALIFORNIA 619-466-9892
TLX 413606
FAX 619-466-9932
DISK ☆ STAR COMPUTER SUPPLIES
8604 Samantha Lane • Spring Valley, CA 92077

going to be a success, and you're already having to obsolete it. Because you can be sure that somebody else will.

Usually the way things are upgraded in disk drives is that they're made smaller and cheaper. More advanced software requires more memory, which requires more disk capacity, so you used to have 8" drives about this big that had ten megabytes—that used to be the standard around 1980. And now you've got a 3 1/2" that holds 100.

I think one of the things that you're going to see with this increasing miniaturization is that with few exceptions, if a computer isn't quite portable it's obsolete. I think you're going to see this with the Dynabook, a small, fully-functional totally IBM compatible that you can fit inside your briefcase. It weighs about eight pounds. It should be out soon; we hope to be shipping late May or early June.

You've talked about competition on the manufacturing level; what about competition at the venture-capitalist level? Are you locked in combat with other venture capital companies, where you're trying to outdo each other on specific products, or in areas of industry?

Well, clearly the venture capital business is a lot more competitive than it was ten years ago. I think that competition shows itself in two ways, really. First is the obvious way, where you have too much money chasing too few deals, which is going to exert an influence on prices. But as I said, in the startup business the pricing parameter is fairly narrow. So for us it hasn't had a huge impact on the price we pay for investments.

A couple other factors—entrepreneurs, today and over the last five years, have become increasingly sophisticated about the sources of money that they go to. Ten or 15 years ago, an entrepreneur would go get his money; he wouldn't really differentiate between sources, and I think now it's very different, and that most knowledgeable entrepreneurs have a hit list of half a dozen venture capitalists that they are going to go to and that they think will improve their chances of success. Now those aren't always the same six, but three out of the six are pretty much always the same.

So for firms that have been around a long time, that are established, you get the best deal flow, and also entrepreneurs are willing to give you a somewhat better financial deal than they would someone else. Now clearly everyone who comes in at the same time has to have the same deal, but there is pricing flexibility for venture firms that are viewed as having the ability to make a good contribution.

The second thing is that I think the real way that venture capital competition shows itself is not so much in the pricing, as I was discussing, but in the proliferation of new competitive startups, competitive to, say, one of ours.

So you do battle at the startup level.

Ten years ago a startup company would position itself, mentally, competitively, against a large company. It would say "how are we going to get around H-P or IBM or Fairchild?" or whatever it was. And I think in the majority of cases the competitors to a startup are other startups, startups or setups. And that's a big, big change.

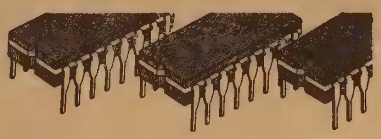
I think your chances of being successful drop off fairly sharply from the first startup to the second, the third, the tenth. Your chances of succeeding go down a lot. But sometimes the worst competitor you can have is a desperate competitor—they can just create confusion in the marketplace, competition for people, resources, mutual bad-mouthing—it's that level of competition that's made the venture business a tougher place.

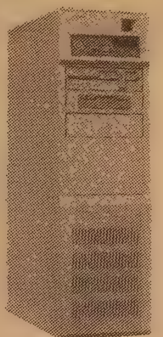
What do you do with a desperate competitor?

First, we try to be the first one. We don't want to be in the clone business. If you're the first one, you try to make sure that a company's extremely well financed, then you try to use all your resources and positioning to be able to attract good managers. Not often, but occasionally, if we're taking a manager away from an established company, we as a partnership might have to give him a soft landing commitment; that is, "If this doesn't work, come in, work in our offices, we've got some satellite offices, work on another business plan. Work there until you've found another deal—we've got over 100 companies in our portfolio."

So we use our resources to attract the best people, finance them extremely well, try to work the *zaibatsu* in terms of corporate relationships—instead of building a fab, have LSI Logic do this. Get Sun to be a beta site. Kind of work things so that you can

WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC





CPU & DRAM

CPU's & CO-PROCESSORS

80386-16	$175
80386-20	255
80386-25	425
80387-16	325
80387-20	395
80387-25	495
80287-6	145
80287-8	195
80287-10	215
8087-8	125
8087-10	155

DRAM

256K-150	$4.50
256K-120	$5.00
256-100	5.50
256K-80	6.50
64K-150	1.50
64K-120	1.75
64-100	1.85

256x4 DIP
256x9 SIMM, SIPP
1 MEGx1 DIP
1 MEGx9 SIMM, SIPP
CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

MICRONICS 386 MOTHERBOARDS—

The Best In The Market!
Made In The USA
WE ARE THE AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR!

386 16 MHz w/1 MB	$975
386 16 MHz w/2 MB	1165
386 16 MHz w/4 MB	1565
386 20 MHz w/1 MB	1050
386 20 MHz w/1 MB, Cache	1225
386 20 MHz w/2 MB	1255
386 20 MHz w/4 MB	1732
386 20 MHz w/4 MB, Cache	1825
386 25 MHz w/1 MB, Cache	1755
386 25 MHz w/4 MB, Cache	2295
Piggy Back w/2 MB-80ns	795
386 33 MHz w/1 MB Cache	2585
386 33 Mhz w/4 MB Cache	3195

DTK XT & AT MOTHERBOARDS

Quality Assurance!

4.77/8 MHz XT	$69
4.77/10 MHz	69
6/10 MHz AT 0 Wait	215
6/10 MHz XT Size 0 Wait	215
6/12 MHz XT 0-1 MB 0 Wait	245
6/12 MHz XT Size 0 Wait	245

INTERNATIONAL XT 8 MHz COMPLETE SYSTEMS

- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo DTK Motherboard
- 512K-150ns RAM
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 150W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Like Case
- AT 101 Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$495

10 MHz SYSTEM w/120ns RAM

$555

INTERNATIONAL 10 MHz AT COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz DTK AT Motherboard
- 512K-120ns RAM
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital H/F Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- AT Case
- 101 At Keyboard
- Casper Monitor

$825

12 MHz AT w/100ns RAM $885

INTERNATIONAL 386 20 MHz SYSTEM

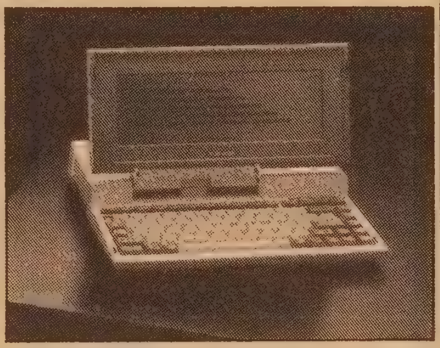
- 386 20 MHz Micronics Motherboard
- 1 MB Static RAM 80ns
- Monographic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 200W Leadman Power Supply
- BTC AT Case
- AT 101 keyboard
- TTL Monochrome Monitor

$1625

CALL FOR 25 MHz, EGA, VGA & TOWER CONFIGURATION PRICES

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-1000	$649
T-1200F	1299
T-1200FB	1479
T-1200H	2150
T-1200HB	2250
T-1600	3249
T-3200	3399



ADD-ON CARDS

Monographic w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic w/Parallel Port	45
Everex EGA (640x480)	140
Everex EGA w/Printer Port	148
Paradise VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	239
Paradise VGA 16 Bit (800x600)	295
Paradise VGA 16 Bit OEM Version	255

MOUSE

Logitech Serial/Bus Mouse	$64
Logitech Hi-Res	79
Logic Mouse New Style w/Pop-Up DOS	85
Logitech Scan Man	185

MONITORS

Casper Mono TTL 12"	$70
Casper Mono TTL 14"	98
Quimax Mono TTL 14"	119
Samsung RGB 14" 640x240	229
Samsung EGA 14" 640x420	339
Relisys EGA 14" 720x350	339
Relisys VGA 14" 720x480	355
Relisys Multiscan 14" 800x600 w/Cables	455
Nanao Multiscan 14" 820x620	475
Nanao Multiscan 16" 1024x768	950
NEC IIA Multisync 14" 800x560	495
NEC PLus Multisync 15" 960x720	945
NEC XL Multisync 20" 1024x768	1995

PRINTERS

Star NX-1000	$169
Star NX-1000C	219
Star NX-15	310
Star NX 2400	323
Star MB24-10	435
Star NB2415	570
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1091i	169
Panasonic 1191	255
Panasonic 1092i	319
Panasonic 1124	335
Panasonic 1592	398
Panasonic 1595	439
Panasonic 1524	495
Panasonic Laser w/Toner	1325
Fujitsu DL3300	455
Fujitsu DL3400	525
HP Laser Jet II w/Toner	1655

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K	$59
Teac 360K	64
Teac 3½" 720K	72
Teac 1.2 MB	75
Teac 3½" 1.44 MB	80
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	200
Seagate ST-125 38ms 20 MB	259
Seagate ST-238 30 MB	225
Seagate ST-251 40 MB	340
Seagate ST-251-1 28ms 40 MB	399
Seagate ST-4096 28ms 80 MB	570

CASES

Slide-In	$28
Baby AT	50
AT Case	52
Baby Tower AT w/Power Supply	165
Tower At w/275 Power Supply	195

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

DTK XT640 Card	$30
Everex XT 2 MB Card	59
Everex AT 3 MB Card	85
Everex AT 10 MB Card	125

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int.	$55
Everex 2400 Int.	115
Everex 1200 Ext Pocket	99
Everex 2400 Ext Error Correct	165

MS DOS

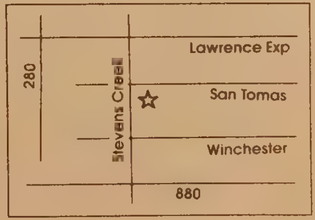
MS DOS 3.3	$65
MS DOS 4.01	65

DEALERS—CALL FOR PRICING

COMPUTER WHOLESALER CO.

3575 Stevens Creek Blvd #E
(Near San Tomas Exp)
San Jose, CA 95117

Tel: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390



These are cash prices. We accept MasterCard & American Express
HOURS: Mon-Fri 8:30-7pm Sat & Sun—10:30-6pm

EAST WEST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Amiga Festival • Sat. & Sun. June 17th & 18th
San Francisco Concourse
NOTE: Admission Price for this Special Show is $17 for 2 days, $12 for one day.

Oakland • Sat. & Sun. June 17 & 18
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-880

Santa Rosa • Sun. June 25th
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Exit Hwy 12 East off Hwy 101

San Jose • Sat. July 8
New San Jose Convention Center
So. on I-280 to Vine St./Almaden exit.
No. on I-280 to 87 extension.
Corner of Almaden and San Carlos.

Oakland • Sat. & Sun. July 15 & 16
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-880

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER
YEARLY MEMBERSHIP

$15.00 Membership entitles you to unlimited **admission to all shows** produced by East-West Shows anywhere for one year from purchase. Regular price $25.00 for a one year membership. Send a $15.00 check payable to East-West Shows to address below. Be sure to include name, address and zip legibly printed.

East-West Shows P.O. 767 Larkspur, CA 94939
415-388-8893

accelerate an early lead.

It's a competitive world. If someone else is out there, you just have to kind of live with it.

Are you involved with Wyse?

I was. I resigned from the board at the end of last year.

So some of the trouble they're going through you can look at from a knowledgeable perspective.

I can look at it with knowledgeable eyes.

You were involved with Compaq, a clone-maker in the highest sense. And then there's Wyse, which didn't do well at all. What was different?

First of all, Wyse wasn't in the PC business, Wyse was in the terminal business. And we invested in Wyse when it was in the middle of a $5 million year, and I guess they didn't get into the PC business until they were over $150 million in sales.

The general thrust in electronics and information sciences is that ultimately everybody's competing with everybody. But it's our policy and practice that we don't fund direct competitors. Now sooner or later, Sun will compete with Compaq. There's only so much space on the desk, after you take your feet off it. (laughs)

So did you think Wyse's decision to go into the clone business wasn't a good way to go?

Well, I was really leery, but the real hurdle that we perceived was the broadly advertised, broadly retail-distributed approach—it takes millions and millions and millions to establish a retail franchise, a consumer franchise. It was the theory that we would basically be a dealer's product and just sell with basically no advertising, utilizing our low-cost offshore manufacturing ability. Obviously for a while it did pretty well. I think the problems were less in the theory than in the implementation.

From the standpoint of the archetypal person in the garage who's got the world-changing idea, what's the best way to shop for venture capital?

Well, typically, if he's located in Lawrence, Kansas, he's probably in trouble. It just takes more work. He might call the National Venture Capital Association in Washington DC and ask for the directory.

But if you're out here, or if you're in Boston, it's all around you. What you do is go to one of your neighbors who's done this before, and ask him "What do I do?" The second thing you'll do is you'll go down to get incorporated—there's probably less than half a dozen law firms that totally dominate that sort of high-tech lawyering business, and they've got a patter they've repeated so often they could do it in their sleep about "This is what you do, this is what you don't do, this is how you leave your employer, and here are half a dozen of the usual suspects in the venture capital business."

Can you name a couple of those law firms?

Sure. In no particular order: Wilson Sonsini, Brobeck Phleger and Harrison, Cooley Godward, and Ware, Fletcher and Freidenrich. I think those four—I don't know how you measure market share, but if I had to pick a number out of the air I'd say the four of them have 80% of the market. Palo Alto is sort of the Peninsula nexus of all that.

Venture capital firms seem to specialize in certain types of companies.

Out here, because Santa Clara is right down the road, the general specialization here tends to be early-stage high technology, because that's where people came from, and half of the partners of all the firms around came out of Intel (laughs). They have that knowledge of technology and of markets and of people.

Nationally there's a broader specialization, but here—US Ventures has an arm that's run by Phil Schlein, who used to be the head of Macy's Northern California, which specializes in speciality retailing. A lot of the firms have biotech activities, as we do. Genentech was a company we started. The president of Genentech was an associate here; he left to start Genentech.

How close to the beginning of your firm did that crop up?

That was funded in '76. We were founding investors of Hybritech, Applied Biosystems, Liposome Company, Home Health Care of America, which later became Caremark, so we've been active right from the beginning.

One product I was quite fond of died a quick death last year, and I asked a venture capitalist friend about it. Product seemed good, marketing bad, and he agreed. He said it was a bad venture capitalist firm, which made me think that we don't know

Upgrade To The Latest Technology

Key Features

- 100% PC/AT compatible with 8MB memory backplane.
- Upgradeable CPU and speed. Three CPU Choices: 80286, 80386SX, 80386.
- Page interleave memory access for zero wait state operation.
- Fast access memory provides 50% speed increase.
- Supports LIM, EMS 4.0 memory.
- "Shadow RAM" for high speed BIOS executions.

PRIVILEGE (Orchid Technology)

Why Buy A 286 When You Can Buy A 386SX 20 MHz For About The Same Price!

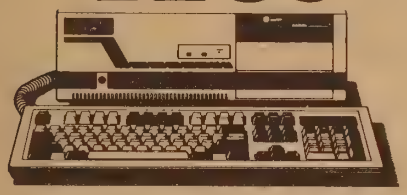
286-12 (12.5 MHz) LM=15.6	$1175
286-16 (16 MHz) LM=21	1259
286-20 (20 MHz) LM=26	1379
386SX-20 (20 MHz) LM=26	1459
386-16 (16 MHz) LM=21	1579
386-20 (20 MHz) LM=26	1679

***ALL OF THE ABOVE MODELS INCLUDE:**
1 MB RAM, 1.2 Floppy Drive, F/HD Controller, 220 Watt P/S, Enhanced 101 K/B, Mono Graphic, Hi-Res Monitor.

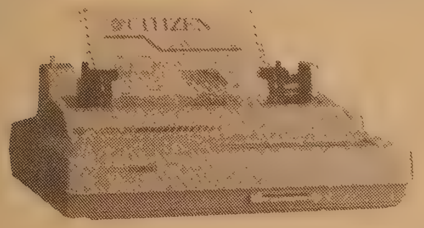
CITIZEN MATE/12

w/1 MB RAM
HD Controller & EGA Graphics
Built-In on Motherboard
2 Serial/1 Parallel
101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1289



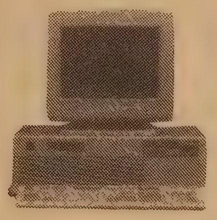
CITIZEN
HSP 500/550
COLOR PRINTER



HSP 500	HSP 550
$339	$469

- 300 CPS High Speed Draft
- Paper Parking & Convertible Push/Pull Tractor Plus Bottom Feed
- Superb Print Quality 2 Draft & 2 Near-Letter Quality Modes Fonts
- Optional Printing Enhancement includes Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Optional 7 Color Printing or More
- Full 24 Months Warranty

386-20 SYSTEM



Features:
- 27 MHz Landmark Test
- 1 MB RAM On Motherboard
- 80837 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/PP
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 W 100/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Fully One Year Warranty

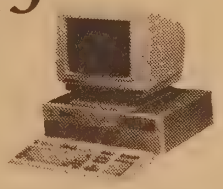
$1499

OPTIONS:

Same System w/360K Drive	$1569
w/40 Seagate Drive	$1839
Color System	Add $170
EGA System	Add $390

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM

$419



- 4.77/10 MHz Switchable
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- 150W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/Reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/2nd Drive	$489
w/20 MB Seagate HD	$679
Color System	ADD $170
EGA System	ADD $390

80286-10 SYSTEM

$799

- 6/13 MHz Switchable Landmark Test
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB ½ Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220W 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LED's
- Runs All MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
- Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Same System w/360K Drive	$869
w/40 MB Seagate HD	$1149

AST SYSTEMS — CALL FOR INFORMATION

FULL LINE OF CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen

120D	$145	MSP45	399
180D	169	MSP50	339
MSP40	299	MSP55	469

Star

NX-1000	$169	1180i	185
NX-1000 (color)	235	1191i	245

Tribute

124	$419
224	599

Also Available Star, Okidata, Toshiba — Call for Prices

ABORN COMPUTER

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

3260 S. White Rd., San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 270-5888/9
Fax: 270-1625

Open: Mon-Sat 10-6:30
Closed Sunday

Not responsible for typographic errors. Price change w/o notice.

STATE•OF•THE•ART PERFORMANCE

MICRO ✦ DESIGNS

Custom Configurations   Quality Service   Personalized Attention

415-471-5580

386SX-16

- "0" wait state
- 1MB Ram
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- ST-251-40MB, 38ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port

$1,595

Mylex 386-25

- "0" wait state, 1 MB RAM
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Mitsubishi 65MB, 28ms Hard Drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port

$3,395

Mylex 386-20

- 1 MB RAM
- 64K cache
- 1.2 meg floppy drive
- Mitsubishi 65MB, 28ms hard drive
- Mono graphics card
- Mono monitor
- Printer port

$2,295

*All include 101-key keyboard & MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01.

Hard Drives

Seagate

ST-125 20 MB, 28MS	$239
ST-138R 30 MB, 28MS	$285
ST-251-0 42MB, 38MS	$335
ST-251-1 42 MB, 28MS	$385
ST277R 65 MB, 38MS	$399

Mitsubishi

65 MB, 28ms RLL	$425

Iomega

5.25″ 20 MB Int. Bernoulli w/Contr	$999
5.25″ 44 MB Int. Bernoulli w/Contr	$1,399

NEW - NEW - NEW - NEW
PLUS IMPULSE—ULTRA FAST
(12ms Effective Access)
EXPANDABLE HARD DISK
SYSTEM—40 MB or 80 MB . CALL

Monitors

Nanao 8060S	$599
Sony 1302	$625
NEC Multisynch IIA	$555
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	$545
Goldstar VGA 1430	$399
Goldstar VGA 1440	$499
Samsung CN 4551	$499

HD Controllers

WA3-16	$99
WD1006-MM2	$149
OMTI 8247	$159

Expansion

VGA Graphics Cards

Paradise VGA + 16	$349
Paradise VGA Prof	$429
Video 7 Fastwrite	$369
Video 7 VRAM	$499
Excelogic 256K/512K	$279/379

MYLEX Motherboards

MA286-12/16 0 K	$275/390
MB386-16/20 0 K	$975/1150
MI386-16/20 0 K	$1025/1250
MQ386-16/20 0 K	$975/1200
MX386-25 0 K	$2200

Panasonic Printers

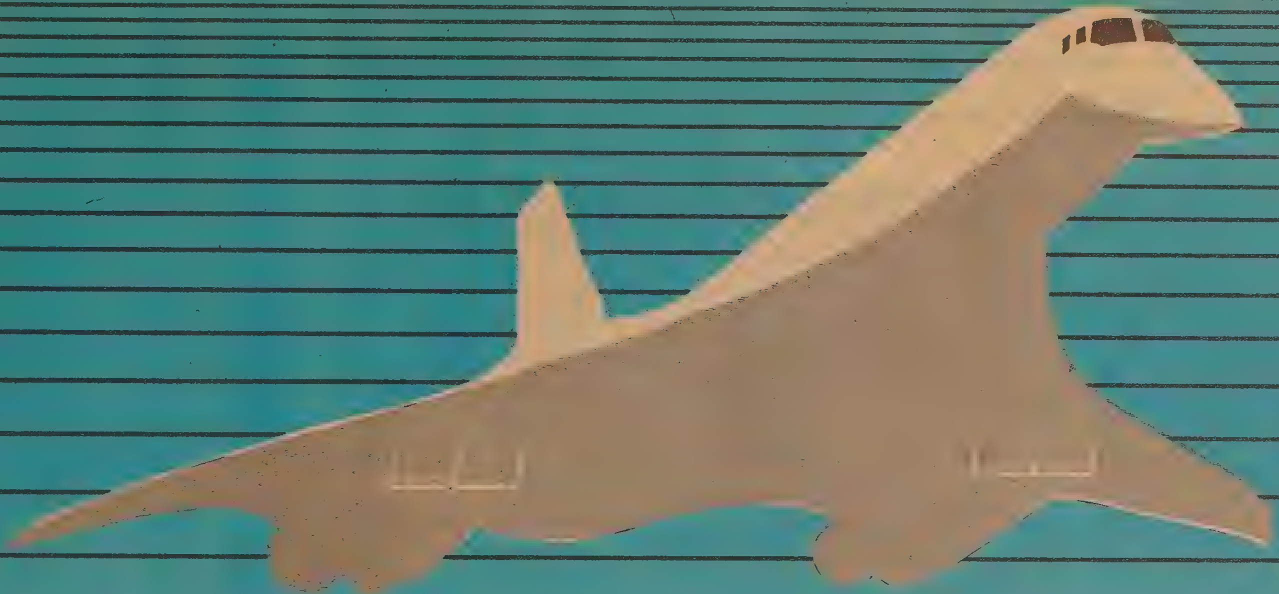
KX 1180	$229
KX 1191	$279
Laser Printer	$1,399

Authorized Mylex Dealer
Dealer inquiries welcome
2 Years Parts/Labor Warranty on all Mylex Boards

MYLEX Motherboards and Configurations Available — CALL

*Prices may vary and are subject to change. *Subject to stock on hand.
Prices are cash only. Add 4% for American Express.

HIGH-TECH CONFIGURATIONS
HIGH SPEED MICROCOMPUTERS



TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY
AVAILABLE TODAY at:

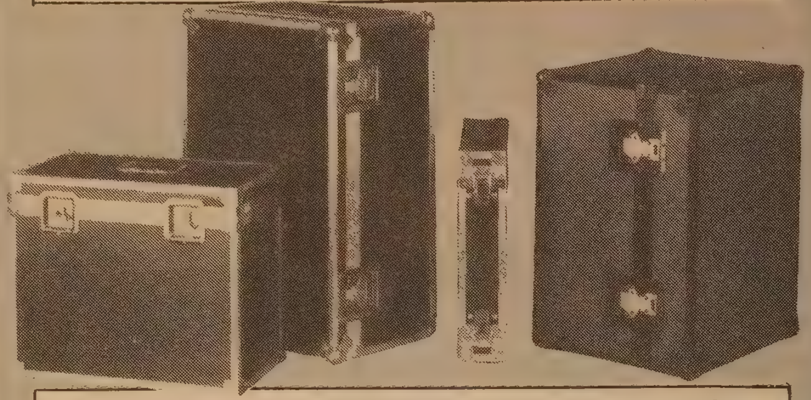
MICRO ✦ DESIGNS

❖ Custom Configurations ❖ Personalized Attention ❖

UNION CITY ❖ 415-471-5580

COMPUTER CASES
20% LESS
THAN THE TOP COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification —7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Repair Services Available
- MANEX Cases Custom Built For IBM's, APPLES, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES.

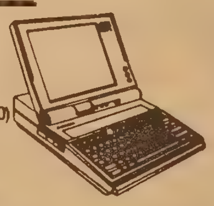


We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573
4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND

RED HOT Special
TURBO 80286
6/12 MHZ LAPTOP

6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
640K MEMORY EXP. TO
2.6 MB WITH BUILT-IN EMS
HD/FD CONTROLLER
GAS PLASMA SCREEN (640x400)
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
40 MB 28 MSEC HARD DRIVE
1200 BAUD MODEM
SERIAL, PARALLEL AND PLUG
FOR EXTERNAL DRIVE
WILL RUN EXTERNAL RGB MONITOR
SHOULDER BAG



$2995

DISCOUNT
COMPUTER
PRODUCTS
MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH
QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(415) 357-6530
*We carry too many items to list fully.
Please call for products not listed

15215 WASHINGTON AVE.
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94579
ACROSS THE STREET FROM
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
STORE HOURS:
M-F 10 AM-6 PM
SAT 11 AM-4 PM

VISA
MASTERCARD

VC
VENTURE CAPITAL

nearly enough about how much a venture capitalist can positively or negatively affect a company. Can you give an idea what a bad venture capitalist might do?

I would think that a bad venture capitalist would commit mostly sins of omission. That is, not help them do the right thing, and maybe give them bad advice.

If anything, there's a whole bell curve in the abilities of firms, and it's important to not only pick the right firm, but to pick the partner within the firm.

Does an entrepreneur have that choice?

It depends. Let's say there's somebody that's raising $4 million, and he's raised most of it, and he will maybe raise a little more than he thinks he needs, in order to accommodate you, and then you think this is a real hot opportunity—then he can ask.

But in general, they can't really ask?

He might ask, "Who'll be following this?" Or "Who'll be on the board seat?" and then people might ask him who he wants. As opposed to when you buy a car, and as soon as that sucker drives off the lot, you never see the salesman again, this is somebody you're going to spend an excruciating amount of time with.

It doesn't happen so much anymore, but there used to be what we out here called the East Coast venture capital style, which was much tougher on terms, much tougher on covenants, inclined to do tough convertible debenture deals rather than a toothless preferred stock deal, and who from the start acted more in an adversarial than a partnership way. Those people generally went out of business, because they found out that the entrepreneurs and the venture capitalists spent more time fighting than trying to move the project forward. Most of those people haven't been in the business for years.

And some people are more difficult to work with than others, but maybe they make up for it because they're particularly talented or whatever.

But to me a bad venture capitalist mostly is just going to give bad advice like "Oh, the price is too low, let's not raise the money." Or, if the management wants to go out and raise money at ten bucks a share but seven might be a price at which you can get the deal done, not insist that they try to raise money at the lower price, but then they go out and shop around at ten dollars a share and not get anywhere, and the deal's sort of dog-eared, shopworn, and the company runs out of money and then has to raise money at five. People who just have bad judgment and bad vision—"Let's defer hiring a marketing manager." You can give tons of advice. You can give good advice or bad advice. I haven't heard too often about people taking really positively or overtly destructive actions. That's sort of an unusual thing.

It is a word of mouth business, and it takes you many, many years to build a good reputation. Doesn't take you too long to shoot it down. So I think people who behave that way consistently would find themselves kind of way down on the food chain looking at the marginal deals that couldn't get financed anywhere else.

If you're shopping for venture capital and have a choice of several companies, aren't you likely to go for the firm with the track record and the full range of services?

That's sort of what we do for a living, is try to, one, do it, and then use that in our marketing. The entrepreneurs try to sell us that we should invest, but basically everybody's selling. We try to sell them that we're the best source of money for them.

Is it still possible to do a Compaq, a Sun, a Lotus from scratch today, or is it mostly a world of niche markets now?

We view it as our job to swing for the fences. Starting small potential little niche companies might be kind of your bread and butter—I mean, you've got to hit singles. But in the end, what is going to differentiate us as a firm from others in terms of the contribution we generally make, whether it's to the economy or to the society and the differentiating financial returns, can be if we have companies that don't make us five times what we invested, they make us fifty times, and that you start a major entity that'll be a long-standing, standalone piece of the American economy.

So I think that's basically why we ought to be in business. There have been times, prior to the wave of semiconductor startups, when people said there'd never be another semiconductor startup. They're capital-intensive and it was just too high, it cost $100 million for a fab, etc. But technology changed in terms of computer-aided design, and everything that you know about, and it did be-

Chair-top, Car-top, Bar-top, Street- top, ...
THE "WHEREVER-TOP" LAPTOPS FROM Chaplet!

Seal of quality for good industrial design
if 89
Industrieform
Hannover

Our laptops LA-30A & LA-22 were awarded by "IF" at Hannover CeBIT '89!

As a manufacturer of high-quality laptop PCs, CHAPLET has always tried to adhere to a philosophy based on serviceability, reliability and legality. The major product models are CHAPLET **LA-20**, **LA-22** , **LA-30A**, and the new **LA-50**.

The **CHAPLET LAPTOP LA-30A** features the ultimate in laptop performance with an 80286-12 microprocessor that runs at 12/6 MHz. Standard memory is 1MB RAM that can be expanded to 16MB RAM. In addition, it mounts a 20MB internal Conner's hard disk and one 1.44MB, 3.5″ floppy disk drive.

A high resolution of 640×400 pixels backlit supertwist LCD dipslay features adjustable brightness and contrast.

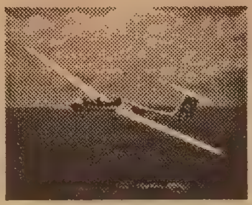
The **LA-30A** measures 408mm×324mm×400mm and weights 6.3KG (without battery pack). It can be used with the internal Ni-Cd battery, and AC power adaptor.

Chaplet Systems Inc.

Head Office: 5F, No. 101, Fu-Hsing N. Rd.,
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-7152355
Fax: 886-2-7168796
Tlx: 21405 LEICHU
U.S. Office: 252 N. Wolfe Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 U.S.A.
Tel: 408-7327950
Fax: 408-7326050

VIDEO IMAGE CAPTURE
For the IBM PC/XT/AT and Compatibles

PROFESSIONAL LOOKING GRAPHICS FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING



True Frame Grabber, Capture Live Images
Captures **RS-170** and **RS-343A** Video
Complete With Menu Driven Software
Save Images in **PCX** and **TIFF** formats
(PAGEMAKER^{tm},VENTURA^{tm}, PC PAINTBRUSH)

Pixel Resolutions of:
640 x 480, 16 grays, real-time capture
320 x 200, 256 grays, real-time capture
640 x 480, 256 grays, stills
Compatible with:
CGA,EGA,VGA, and **Hercules** Monitors

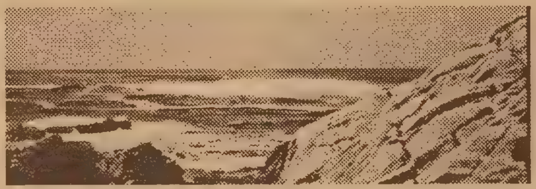


IMAGE TO PRINT WITHIN MINUTES

VISA
or
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED

595^{00}

INTEGRAL GRAPHICS, INC
3107 LANEVIEW DR.
SAN JOSE, CA, 95132

Home of Best Quality Service

Wintec
RELIABILITY "R" US

RAM CHIPS	
1 MEGA x 1 - 70	CALL
1 MEGA x 1 - 80	$\$15^{95}$
1 MEGA x 1 - 100	$\$14^{95}$
1 MEGA x 1 - 120	CALL
256K x 4 - 70	$\$20^{95}$
256K x 4 - 80	$\$17^{50}$
256K x 4 - 100	$\$16^{95}$
256K x 4 - 120	CALL
256K x 1 - 60	$\$8^{95}$
256K x 1 - 70	$\$7^{95}$
256K x 1 - 80	$\$7^{50}$
256K x 1 - 100	$\$6^{50}$
256K x 1 - 120	$\$5^{95}$
256K x 1 - 150	$\$4^{95}$
64K x 4 - 80	CALL
64K x 4 - 100	CALL
64K x 4 - 120	$\$6^{95}$
64K x 1 - 100	$\$2^{50}$
64K x 1 - 120	$\$2^{30}$
64K x 1 - 150	CALL

COMPUTER SYSTEMS	
386 - 25 MHz	$1675
386 - 20 MHz	$1375
286 - 16 MHz	$895
286 - 12 MHz	$735
XT - 10 MHz	$595
NEC Multisync GS	$209

DIP
ZIP
SDJ
SIMM
SIPP
MATH-CO

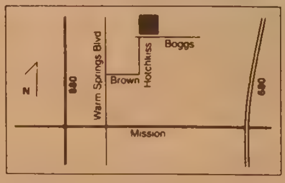
CPUs	
80386 - 16 MHz	$165
80386 - 20 MHz	CALL
80386 - 25 MHz	CALL
80386 - 33 MHz	CALL

MATH COPROCESSORS	
80287 - 8 MHz	$185
80287 - 10 MHz	$220
80387 - 16 MHz	$330
80387 - 20 MHz	$365
80387 - 25 MHz	$485

SIMM MODULES	
FOR IBM PC	
256K x 9 - 80	$63
256K x 9 - 100	$60
256K x 9 - 120	CALL
256K x 9 - 150	CALL
1 MEGA x 9 - 80	$185
1 MEGA x 9 - 100	$175
1 MEGA x 9 - 120	CALL

FOR MAC	
256K x 8 - 100	CALL
256K x 8 - 120	CALL
1 MEGA x 8 - 100	CALL
1 MEGA x 8 - 120	CALL

WINTEC Industries, Inc.
893 Boggs Ave., Suite D
Fremont, CA 94539
TEL: (415) 770-9239
FAX: (415) 770-9338
New Hours: Mon-Fri. 8:30 AM-6 PM



come possible.

People talked about how there'd never be another minicomputer company; Tandem is that. Could you start another pharmaceutical company? You've got Lilly and Merck—but biotechonology came along and you can. Now you may ask again, can you start another major biotechnology company, because the FDA hurdles are so immense for a therapeutic that it takes, most people say, ten years and $100 million. That's probably a slight exaggeration, but you're talking those numbers, and if that's true, it's decreasingly a small-company opportunity. But the rate of technological change is not slowing. It's, if anything, accelerating.

The microprocessor becoming ubiquitous, I think, funneled a whole raft of things. I think everything—from voice recognition to the miniaturization of everything to increasingly powerful processors, cheaper memory, more user-friendly software—is going to expand markets pretty dramatically. I think you're going to see the integration of televisions and computers—once you have a high-definition television, it will have the bus structure, the memory, most of what you need except the keyboard, for a computer. Once you have a high-definition television, the incremental cost to make that a computer is negligible. It's like where something might cost two dollars and something might cost two dollars and you put it together and it costs four dollars, except in this case something that cost four dollars and something that cost four dollars will cost $4.50. There's not much extra cost you'd have to add into it.

The Dynabook opportunity—that's certainly nothing if not a swing for the fences. If that company goes it'll be a big company; if it doesn't, it'll be a very, very, very small company.

Isn't Sun, for example, an example of a company that made it after everyone said there was no chance for another company to come in?

That's right. Apollo was there in the workstation business already.

And everybody was saying, "That's it. We're done..."

I think if there's something mildly discouraging to me about the business, it's that after two or three bad years you have a lot of venture capitalists saying, "Well, we've got to diversify. We'll do later-stage rounds, we'll do leveraged buyouts, we'll do specialty retailing, we'll do whatever." And it's not that those can't be good businesses; leveraged buyouts are great, and people have made money in all of those.

But basically, in the entire world there's only one thing that only goes straight up, and that's technology. Human nature has cycles, history has cycles, economies have cycles, nations have cycles, everything has cycles. Technology hasn't had a down cycle since the ninth century. When Rome fell, maybe from 500 AD till 1000 AD or the Renaissance or something, technology kind of drifted. But since about 1000 AD, it's only gone straight up.

> **"There's a whole bell curve in the abilities of venture capital firms, and it's important to not only pick the right firm, but to pick the partner within the firm."**

So your bet is that that's the place to be, for you and your company—technology as opposed to getting into this other stuff.

Well, first of all, even if that were not the place for us to be, it would be like if you have someone who's a dancer and say, "Dancing isn't the place to be; you should be a painter." Well, (laughs) unfortunately we're not painters. So I think it's both what our skill set is, what our interest is; we also have a franchise—I could go out and try to beat it with a stick and I couldn't kill it. Also, as a partnership we're working pretty effectively—we've got things in a good balance, and we've just raised another fund, so...

You're in it for another couple of years...

(laughs) Right.

"...smart design, high performance and aggressive pricing..."

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE SAYS, JANUARY 31, 1989

"In short: Austin Computer Systems has a winning combination of classy parts, smart design, high performance, and aggressive pricing, all backed by a GE on-site service contract. How can you lose?"

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Austin 386/20 Cache

- True Intel 80386/20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB 32 Bit RAM (Expands to 8 MB on board)
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Floppy Storage Options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 286/12.5

- Intel 80286/12.5 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM (Expands to 4 MB on board 16 MB total)
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Floppy storage options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 386/25 Hyper Cache

- True Intel 80386/25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB 32 Bit RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)
- 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Floppy Storage Options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully Unix & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 286/20 Cache

- Harris 80286/20 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM (Expands to 8 MB on board)
- Serial/ Parallel Port
- Floppy Storage Options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 286/16

- Harris 80286/16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM (Expands to 4 MB on board 16 MB total)
- Serial/Parallel Port
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Fully DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Austin 386/SX

- True Intel 80386/SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM 32 Bit (Expands to 4 MB on board)
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Floppy Storage Options
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- DOS & OS/2 Compatible

Authorized Value Added Reseller

TELESIS MARKETING GROUP
PROGRESS, INTELLEGENTLY PLANNED
140 University Avenue, Suite 176 Palo Alto, CA 94301
415 / 222-7032

All products are backed by an on-site GE contract

GE Computer Service

"How can you lose?"

DISK WAR

WE SHIP ALL INSTOCK ITEMS WITHIN 24 HOURS ON ORDERS RECEIVED PRIOR TO 3:00 PM PST

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
BLACK DISKS
21¢
in lots of 1000
23¢ in lots of 500
25¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included

FREEDOM™
5.25" DS/DD
COLOR DISKS
33¢
in lots of 500
35¢ in lots of 300
37¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
12 COLORS AVAILABLE

FREEDOM™ 5.25"
BLACK HI DENSITY
1.2 MB AT DISKS
47¢
in lots of 500
49¢ in lots of 300
54¢ in lots of 100
Sleeves included
dark blue disks add 10¢

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/DD
BLUE DISKS
69¢
in lots of 150
74¢ in lots of 100
79¢ in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
money cheerfully refunded within 30 days of purchase
LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

CERTIFICATION
Every FREEDOM™ disk is tested and certified to be 100% ERROR FREE, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards.

ORDER HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
7 AM - 6 PM
PACIFIC TIME

FREEDOM™
3.5" DS/HD DISKS
1.4 MB
$2.49
in lots of 150
$2.69 in lots of 100
$2.99 in lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

5.25" user labels and wp tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ sleeves substituted $3.00/100

•VISA • MASTERCARD • CASHIER'S CHECK•
• SORRY NO COD's or CREDIT •

u.s. computer supply inc
511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • STE. 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
SHIPPING AND HANDLING EXTRA
ORDER TODAY
800 669-2669 or 619 942-9998
or fax your order 619 942-0525
Dept. mt689

VC

VENTURE CAPITAL

I bet some venture capitalist is talking to those guys in Utah about cold fusion right now.

I can guarantee it.

Are you one of them?

Yeah. If it's going to be that big, even if we don't get in, at least we'll get a front-row seat.(laughs)

We're involved in, I'd say, the two highest-potential superconductivity startups—one is called Conductus, and it's, again, part of the *zaibatsu.* The head of development for Stanford University called us, and informed us of what their people were doing, And we and two other venture capital firms basically funded this. It was the first startup I know that, when it was funded, had no employees. The scientists were there, but they were at Stanford, and we were there with our checks, and then our job was kind of to put that together. This involves Stanford and Berkeley.

Then there's the other, I think, highest-potential one, aiming at different applications of the technology, one that's based out of MIT. It's called American Superconductor.

It seems that the Japanese are making greater strides in superconductivity than their American counterparts. Is that the case?

I guess the answer is I don't know. I have no idea where Japanese research efforts stand *vis a vis* American research efforts. I guess the stereotypical view of the situation is that Americans innovate, the Japanese acquire the technology, and then they manufacture efficiently. I think in the long run it would be easier for us, or at least as easy for us, to become efficient manufacturers as it will for the Japanese to learn how to innovate.

I think it would be helpful if we stopped innovating and basically giving it away. There's a lot of talk about pirating of technology, but basically the Japanese have had to do very little pirating. The bulk of the American technology the Japanese have, the US companies have openly sold them at disastrously, ludicrously low prices—the $25,000 license that AT&T charged Sony for the transistor set the stage.

The Japanese semiconductor industry is the creation of, the creature of, the US semiconductor industry. It didn't start up on its own. We created it. We put them in business. TI basically not only cross-licensed all their patents, but sent their engineers over there to make the processes work. I mean, it's a series of such staggeringly arrogant and short-sighted decisions—you keep thinking "There must be something that I don't know in this picture."

I'm on the board of advisors of a Japanese venture capital firm; it's not a competitive firm with ours, it's a firm active in Japan. It has raised money from US investors and invested it in Japan. I did it primarily to learn what was going on there; what I did learn is that the venture capital business in Japan and the US have nothing in common—it's a totally different kind of activity, and precious little technical innovation goes on in small companies; it's a large-company activity. This firm—it's called Jafco, it's a subsidiary of Nomura, it's by far the largest venture capital firm, in fact it defines the venture capital industry in Japan. It's like 70% of the market. They do virtually all low-tech investments. The new generations of robotics and optics—those are happening internally to the large companies.

Because the large companies have the money to spend without worrying about it?

Yeah, except my own opinion is that even the innovation that is done there is what I would call evolutionary innovation, and still the overwhelming amount of innovation takes place in the United States. I think we could do a lot better, from the Eureka!/Come Here Watson stage; we could do a lot better from that point on.

But that's not where our problem is. Our problem is commercializing that, and also not selling it to the Japanese, not licensing it to the Japanese, at real low prices.

It seems like the thing that's missing is the industrial giants like J.P. Morgan who put together all those big deals in the last century.

I don't think so. Well, that of course was US Steel, Big Coal, Big Steel—but when the Bessemer furnace came out, that was high technology. It was really a revolutionary way to do things. You've had your old-line venture capital firms, the Rockefellers, the Whitneys—I think JP Morgan was less someone who funded innovation than someone who took large companies and created even larger monopolies. He understood monopoly pricing, market share; he was a real economist.(laughs).

Bringing You The Best

EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 48 HOURS
THIS IS OUR FIFTH YEAR IN BUSINESS

All Our Systems Are IBM® -Compatible
One year warranty on parts & labor on all systems

For Less.

TURBO XT 4.77/8 MHZ

STARTER SYSTEM
- AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM MEMORY
- FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1-360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
- 84 KEY KEYBOARD

$549

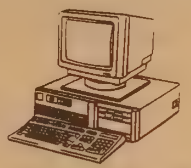
TURBO XT 4.77/8 MHZ

COMPLETE SYSTEM
- AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 4.77/8 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 640K RAM MEMORY
- HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 1-360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
- 84 KEY KEYBOARD
- MULTI I/O, S,P,G & CLOCK
- 20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

$799

TURBO AT 6/12 MHZ

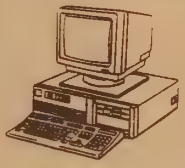
STARTER SYSTEM
- AT CASE W/LEDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM MEMORY
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD



$749

TURBO AT 6/12 MHZ

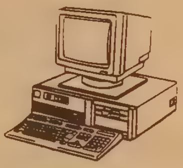
COMPLETE SYSTEM
- AT CASE W/LEDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM MEMORY
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- 20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE



$999

TURBO AT 6/20 MHZ

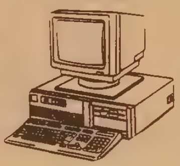
STARTER SYSTEM
- AT CASE W/LEDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM MEMORY
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD



$909

TURBO AT 6/20 MHZ

COMPLETE SYSTEM
- AT CASE W/LEDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 6/20 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 512K RAM MEMORY
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- 20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE



$1199

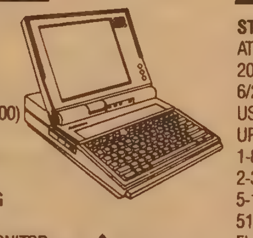
TURBO 80286 6/12 MHZ PORTABLE

- 6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 512K MEMORY
- EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB WITH BUILT-IN EMS
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20 MB HARD DRIVE
- 165 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- LCD SCREEN 640x200
- SHOULDER BAG

$1649

TURBO 80286 6/12 MHZ LAPTOP

- 6/12 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 640K MEMORY EXP. TO 2.6 MB WITH BUILT-IN EMS
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- GAS PLASMA SCREEN (640x400)
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20 MB 28 MSEC HARD DRIVE
- 1200 BAUD MODEM
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND PLUG FOR EXTERNAL DRIVE
- WILL RUN EXTERNAL RGB MONITOR
- SHOULDER BAG



$2995

TURBO 80386 6/25 MHZ

STARTER SYSTEM
- AT CASE W/LEDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 6/25 MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD
- USES 256K/1 MEG CHIPS
- UP TO 4 MEG ON MOTHERBOARD
- 1-8 BIT SLOT
- 2-32 BIT SLOTS
- 5-16 BIT SLOTS
- 512K RAM (70 NSEC CHIPS)
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1-1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1539

TURBO 80386 6/25 MHZ

COMPLETE SYSTEM
- AT CASE W/LEDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 6/25 MHZ 80386 MOTHERBOARD
- USES 256K/1 MEG CHIPS
- UP TO 4 MEG ON MOTHERBOARD
- 1-8 BIT SLOT
- 2-32 BIT SLOTS
- 5-16 BIT SLOTS
- 512K RAM (70 NSEC CHIPS)
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 1-1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOCHROME VIDEO CARD
- AMBER MONITOR W/T&S
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- 20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE

$1829

UPGRADES

FOR STARTER SYSTEMS

XT I/O CARD, S,P,G, CLOCK & CALENDAR	$49
AT I/O CARD S,P&G PORTS	39
101 KEY KEYBOARD FOR ALL SYSTEMS	15
XT 20 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	209
AT 20 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	239
XT 40 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	377
AT 40 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	414

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ALL EXCELOGIC PRODUCTS

UPGRADES

FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS

XT 40 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	$225
AT 40 MEG HD & CONTROLLER	225
FOR ALL SYSTEMS	
RGB MONITOR & CGA ADAPTER	250
EGA MONITOR & EGA ADAPTER	475
VGA MONITOR & VGA ADAPTER	550
720K 3.5″ CHINON BRAND DRIVE ONLY	89
1.44 MB 3.5″ CHINON BRAND DRIVE ONLY	99
720K MITSUMI	99
MITSUMI 1.44MB	109

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS

15215 WASHINGTON AVE.
SAN LEANDRO, CA 94579
ACROSS THE STREET FROM
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER
STORE HOURS:
M-F 10 AM-6 PM
SAT 11 AM-4 PM

MAKING THE DIFFERENCE WITH QUALITY SERVICE & TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(415) 357-6530

*We carry too many items to list fully.
Please call for products not listed.

VISA

MASTERCARD

NETWORKS

NOVELL
NOVELL LABS TESTED AND APPROVED NetWare Compatible

If you're considering a multi-user system, listen to the experts.

We provide hardware and software installation in-house or on-site.

In association with DATAssociates.

PLEASE CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

#1 Serving You is Our Priority
WE DELIVER, INSTALL, SERVICE & TRAIN

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"
BEST PRICES IN TOWN

ZENITH data systems

NEW Zenith 286 Portable In Stock
Outstanding 80286 processing, expansion flexibility, and detachable battery pack provide the functionality of a portable and a desktop.

Also Available
SupersPort 184/1 CALL
SupersPort184/2 FOR
SupersPort 286 PRICES
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Zenith 1200/2400 modem
Zenith 5 1/4" External Floppy
All Accessories In Stock!

PRINTERS

- NEC P2200/5200/5300
- Panasonic 1080i/1091i/1092i
- Panasonic Laser Partner
- Okidata 321
- Okidata 393/391
- Toshiba 321 SL/341 SL
- Toshiba 341 SX/351 SX
- IBM Proprinter II/XL/XL 24
- NEC 890/PostScript
- AST Turbo Laser PS
- Toshiba Page Laser II
- HP Laser Series II
- HP Desk Jet
- HP 1 MB/ 2MB RAM
- Omni Laser

AST
AST 286/386
EXTRAVAGANZA
CALL FOR BEST
PRICES ON ALL MODELS

EPSON®

Epson Technology has long set the industry standard for computer printers. Epson's reliability and high performance are available in printers that offer remarkable value.
LQ 2500 / LQ 850 / LQ 1050
EX 800 / EX 1000/LQ 500

EPSON PRINTERS

LX 800	$199
LQ 500	$349
LQ 850/LQ 1050	CALL
FX 850/FX 1050	CALL
LQ 2550	CALL

AUTOCAD®
RELEASE 10
Featuring a new user interface with pull-down menus, icon menus, file portability across operating systems, twenty new text fonts, and more.
We listen to our customers.
Authorized AutoCAD Dealer

Networking
NOVELL & 3 COM
File Servers
& Software
V Series Modems
Have you been searching for the perfect link
Find it through us and Novell.
Call for estimate & consultation.
Authorized Novell Dealer.
Authorized 3 COM Dealer.

SPECIAL SALE

• Hayes 2400-V-Series	$595
• Mitsubishi Monitor	$525
• NEC Multisync	$569
• AT Compatible 12 MHz 60 MB Mono System	$1599

AST BRAVO/286
Extravalue, quality and AT-compatibility for business or home office use.
Call for the best price.

Come see our new training center!

COMPUTOWN
"More than a computer store"

Pleasant Hill:
(415) 682-TOWN
(415) 682-8696
1527 Contra Costa Blvd.
Pleasant Hill CA 94523

San Francisco:
(415) 956-8696
Fax 989-8696
760 Market Street
Phelan Building, Suite 219
San Francisco CA 94102
(Enter at 35 O"Farrel St.)

Mountain View:
(415) 962-8696
Fax 969-8696
2444 Old Middlefield Way
Suite A
New Location

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

VC
VENTURE CAPITAL

Is there anybody among the entrepreneurs out there that you really admire? Who do you set your sights on?

The two gentlemen I think are probably the highest quality entrepreneurs in the broadest sense are Gordon Moore of Intel and Paul Cook of Raychem. In terms of their technological contribution, their personal leadership, their personal qualities. I suppose Hewlett and Packard are kind of like the godfathers of that, but of course that company was started in the '30s. From what I've seen, Gordon Moore and Paul Cook probably rank next in the pantheon, in my opinion.

When it used to cost a million and a half dollars to start a company, you got between 50% and 65%; now when it costs three million to start a company, the tyrannny of those numbers is pretty inexorable. One of the reasons is, I think, that the pattern of bootstrapping a guy in a garage that works for $20,000 a year, works for a year and builds a product—that pattern barely exists any more for two reasons.

First, entrepreneurs are largely not willing to make much up-front financial sacrifice. They like to come on board even and maybe with a risk factor adjustment. I think maybe the fact that capital gains are taxed at the same rate as ordinary income makes them more current-income oriented. When something was taxed at 50% versus 20%, you'd be willing to make some current-income sacrifices for opitions, but now it's all taxed the same. So pretty soon you're moving into pretty nice offices—I mean, you don't have Monets on the wall yet…(laughs)

Second but more importantly, in that competitive environment I talked about, where other venture firms are starting competitors, you can't afford to bootstrap a guy on $200,000 for a year at a real low-cost, low-key effort to develop his prototype. Which you might have done ten years ago, and hell, then you'd own a nice slug of the company for a small amount of money. Now you can't do it, because as soon as someone hears about your project during that period he'll leapfrog you. So the competitive environment has ratcheted up the amount of money that has to go into a company. So that affects returns a lot.

It's like bidding for ballplayers.

Yeah, that's right. (laughs) Sometimes almost the same entertainment value.

When I asked who in the industry you admired, the group I expected you to be picking from was Gates, Jobs, Kahn, Kapor, or any of these guys, and you picked a generation earlier. Have these guys not proven it to you yet?

No, I think the reason I did what I did was that if I picked any of the generation that you describe I'd be, perhaps, offending someone by omission. And second, none of those people of the newer generation could, if they knew them well, help but agree with me.

> "In the entire world there's only one thing that only goes straight up, and that's technology. Human nature has cycles, history has cycles, economies have cycles, nations have cycles, everything has cycles. Technology hasn't had a down cycle since the ninth century."

Chou En-Lai was asked shortly before his death in a wide-ranging interview whether he thought that the French Revolution had been a good thing. And he said, "Well, it's too soon to know."

You know, there's always time to crow. Premature crowing is a real waste of time, and premature picking of this generation's entrepreneurial icons—it's just too soon to know. ■

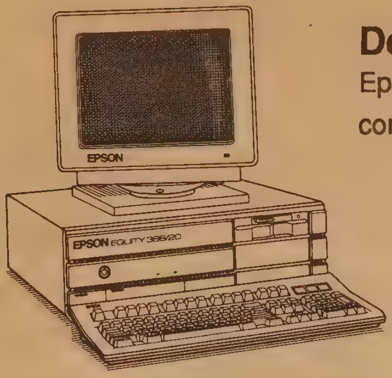
EPSON® Authorized Dealer

Authorized Service Center

On-site service available

Service Contracts available

EQUITY™ 386/20



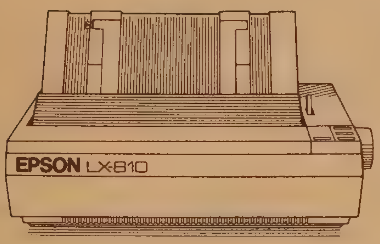
Desktop Computer

Epson Technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

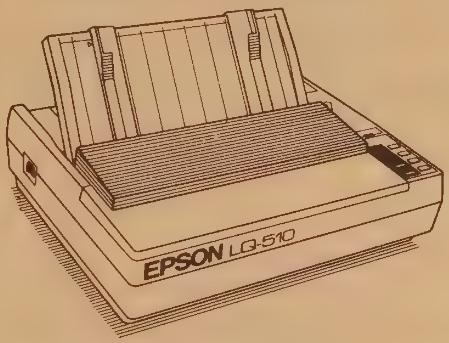
(with 40MB HD or 90MB HD)

Complete 40MB HD	$3795
Complete 90MB HD	4695
VGA Monitor with enhanced graphics adapter	619
Epson Monographics monitor with multimode graphics card	198
PSH Rebate	**Call Now!**

Advanced Paper Handling!



LX-810



LQ-510

Dot Matrix Printer

Epson LX-810 provides superb 9-pin dot matrix printing performance for a variety of home, student, and business needs.

$196

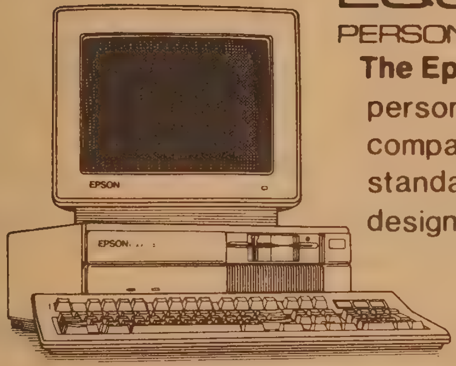
24-Pin Printer

Epson's LQ-510 provides outstanding value and letter quality excellence in a 24-pin printer.

$342

EQUITY™ II+

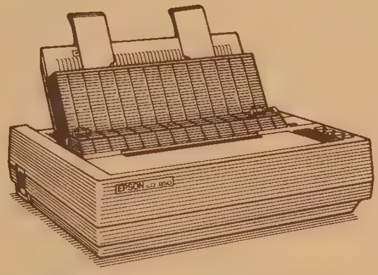
PERSONAL COMPUTER



The Epson Equity™ II+ is a powerful personal computer featuring full compatibility with the **IBM® PC/AT®** standard in a remarkably compact design. (with 40 MB HD)

Complete system with Printer Available on lease Only $99⁹⁵

LQ-850



The narrow-carriage LQ-850 is a high resolution, Letter Quality printer with outstanding performance features.

FULL EPSON PRINTER LINE IN STOCK!

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

PSH PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS HOUSE, INC.
401 MARINA BLVD., SUITE 200, SO.SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PHONE (415) 583-2828

Venture Capital Firms: A Survey

Venture capitalists. They decide if, when, and where tens and even hundreds of millions of dollars are invested.

If the world of venture capital seems intimidating, the following interviews could help dispel that feeling. We talked with representatives of ten venture capital firms in California and asked them to explain what they do and how they do it. Each spoke candidly about firms they've invested in and the kinds of deals they like to make and with whom. They talked about what it takes to make a start-up successful, and how to tell if an idea or a company is likely to succeed.

If you're considering approaching a venture capital firm to get your entrepreneurial plans going, the following may help you prepare for that initial meeting and understand the world of venture capital.

—Tony Rocco

**International Daleco
Technologies Corporation
Michael Dale, Executive
Vice President
3380 Via Lido, 4th Floor
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714)673-4227**

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

Our financing is completely different than most venture capital financing. We focus on an area called marketing limited partnerships. We come in and provide off-balance-sheet financing for the marketing and advertising for corporations. We're not restricted to any one industry, but if you were going to pick criteria, generally companies that are very market driven, software companies, pharmaceutical companies, companies that spend a lot of money on marketing and have fairly high gross profit margins. At a minimum we like to see companies that are doing two million in revenue and are profitable.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

Our financing is off-balance-sheet, which means we don't create a debt on the balance sheet of the company. The company has less dilution, it has to sell less stock using our kind of financing than traditional venture capital financing. As far as we know, no one does what we do.

So we're a complement to other types of financing because we come in and specifically raise money off the balance sheet without creating a debt with a focus on the advertising and marketing dollars that are spent by that company.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

We look for unique, proprietary products that are very market driven. Obviously we're spending and raising capital in the marketing area, and we want to see effective use of our moneys we are raising and also see a return to our investors. Primarily the characteristics we look for are market driven, high gross margin, proprietary products.

How often do you raise investment funds?

Continuously. We're constantly in a capital-raising mode.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

What they do is contact our office. If they're doing two million in revenue and they have high gross profit margins, and they're market driven, they should call our office and we'll talk to them. We'll probably need a business plan, that's typical.

**Norman Goldfarb
3000 Sand Hill Road Building 3 #225
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)854-2204**

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

Real early stage, seed-type, no particular industry specialization. I try to keep a real open mind. High-tech seems to be the most interesting. I make one investment a year; I've been working for three years now. I've got two high-tech investments and one in the consumer financial products area, which is high tech in a sense but certainly not electronics type high-tech.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

Probably my experience in starting a company from scratch. I take a real active role and I make one investment a year.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

They should be something really special that will enable building a real important company around it. Every company has its strengths and weaknesses, and I try to look for some set of things that are really special, whether it's proprietary technology or a super management team or a terrific market—whatever it is, or a combination of those.

How often do you raise investment funds?

I just invest my own funds so I don't raise funds.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

Call me.

**New Enterprise Association
Lynn Dennard, West Coast Office Manager
235 Montgomery St. Suite 1025
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415)956-1579**

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

High tech, low tech. Computer software, biotech, specialty retailing, financial services.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

We operate on a national basis. We have offices in San Francisco, Menlo Park, southern California, Baltimore. We have affiliated funds that invest

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION Super VAR/VAD

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

For The Ultimate in Power

EVEREX STEP

THE POWER LINE-UP

	Norton	Landmark
STEP 386/25	31.1	41.0
STEP 386/20	24.3	32.8
STEP 386/16is	17.6	21.0
STEP 286/20	23.0	27.4
STEP 286/16	18.0	21.0
STEP 286/12	13.7	15.7

AVAILABLE SOON

33 MHz Step System
8086 Based LAN Workstation
88000 Based CAD Workstation

WIN

Everex Step 386/20/2MB

Free Drawing

held on June 30, 1989

Must come in to register. Only 1 entry per person. Nothing to buy. Need not be present to win.

OPTIONS

Monitors

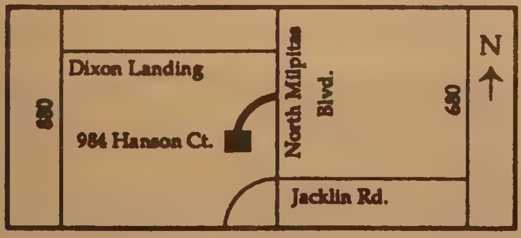
Mono add	$157
EGA add	$537
VGA add	$653

Hard Disks

20MB add	$246
40MB add	$378
71MB add	$625

Go With The Winning Line-Up

Convex Resources, Inc.
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-263-8889 Tech Support
408-263-1263 Fax



Call Us at
(408) 263-6440
or
(415) 656-9060
M-F 9-5 PST

ASK US ABOUT
OUR MONTHLY SPECIAL

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Enix
- OS/2

Disk Drives by

- Seagate
- Control Data
- Storage Dimension
- Micropolis
- Maxtor

Monitors by

- NEC
- Mitsubishi
- Sony
- Everex

in specific areas. For example, Spectra Enterprise Associates is our affiliated fund that specializes in investing in defense electronics.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

Obviously the potential return. We look very closely at the people involved. And the proprietariness of the product. Is it something that's new, is it something that no one's seen before? Will it change the way the world thinks about whatever it is?

Is your firm a first, second, or third round investor?

All of the above. We go from seed to the end.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

Please don't call. They should send us, ideally, a copy of the executive summary of their business plan. Or something that indicates what it is, who the people are, what their backgrounds are, that sort of thing.

Mark Wilson, General Partner
Technological Venture Investors
3000 Sand Hill Rd. Building 4 Suite 210
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)854-7472

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

High technology, primarily electronics based. And deals that are first or second round.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

The partners that are involved with deals have an excellent track record working with entrepreneurs to grow successful businesses. We offer not just experience but success. We've been around since 1980 and we have something like 20 companies that have gone public. We have companies like Microsoft, Sun Microsystems, Adaptek, Archive, more recently Vitalink, Altara, Linear Technology, a whole list of companies. And we have success in a broad area: software, hardware, CAD, peripherals... [we have] a broad base of success in a broad number of industries in the electronics related computer area.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

The quality and spirit and drive and cohesiveness of the management group, the entrepreneurs.

What about the product?

What we find is that the product is not as good a distinguishing factor. The only thing you can say about the product is that its market potential has to be enough to grow a substantial business. We're more interested in the product being a demonstration of a base technology. So it's more than a one-product company but a potential [that exists] for a line of products or a line of enhancements based on a fundamental technology. A proprietary technological edge is important.

How often do you raise investment funds?

We've raised four partnerships [since 1980].

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

Send us a business plan. We look at all the plans. Don't call. Most of the people have a stack of phone messages, so the ability to return phone calls is limited.

Lucien Ruby, General Partner
Quest Ventures
555 California St. #5000
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415)986-1647

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

Early stage. We've done a couple of software companies. We've done a couple of biotech related companies in genetic medicine. We've done a mechanical connector for tubing and pipe, which sounds kind of boring but is pretty exciting.

Can you name names?

Lock Ring is the connector company. Chang Labs, Bowers Imaging Technology, which is the technology that makes gigantic images, billboard size images, at extremely high resolution.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

We will do real early stage investing. Somebody without a business plan, we'll spend time with and help them do it. For instance, we have an entrepreneur in our office right now who is starting a biotech company. He's been using our office for about six months now putting his business plan together and all that.

We know what a successful looking start-up looks like. And our job is to help put the pieces together to see about that, so that somebody with an idea gets off the ground.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

What we really want is to be able to answer this question in the affirmative: If these people or this person is successful in the task they've set for themselves, will anyone care? We want our investments to be doing the right thing. The way to make money is to do the right thing at the right time.

For instance, we're looking for things that have a distinct need in the marketplace or have a distinct advantage. Most venture firms are looking for proprietary or an unfair advantage, as some people say. Or something that has a proprietary technology or some leg up on the competition. And they want a great management team. And they want reasonable evaluation and a very good business plan. We will help people find the management team. We will help people put the business plan together and those kind of things, but we want to be sure that what this idea is is something that if it's successful, the marketplace is going to be excited about it. We need to convince ourselves that if they did it right, there'd be a place for it in the market.

How often do you raise investment funds?

Our fund-raising process is agony. We have to go and plead and beg and chase down leads for people who could care less if they invested in you or not. It's pension funds and endowments and rich individuals. We raise a fund every few years.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

The best way is to write me or my partner a letter. His name is Bill Boeger. Write either one of us a letter that explains in two pages what you want to do, why you want to do it, why you're the person that ought to be doing it, and what kind of resources you need.

Bill Younger, General Partner
Sutter Hill Ventures
2 Palo Alto Square #700
Palo Alto, CA 94306-0910
(415)493-5600

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

Early stage technology companies almost exclusively. We just started a database tools company called db Software in Palo Alto. SuperMac, we invested in the buyout of that company from SMS (Scientific Micro Systems) last summer; Banyan Systems, the networking company in Boston. Those are some recent companies. We were the lead investor in Apollo, Quantum, Qume, Diablo Systems.

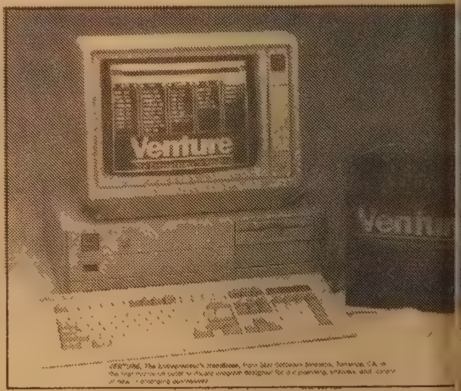
Venture Capital Resource Guide

Venture Capital Directory

An on-disk directory to venture capital firms and financial advisory and consulting firms. Files are in ASCII and PC database formats. Gives information on each firm including what industries it invests in, preferred stages, and preferred investment range. Infoprobe, 620 Iris Ave. #229, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)730-4636.

Venture—The Entrepreneur's Handbook

A software system for the entrepreneur who needs help writing a business plan. Its Business Planning Module, developed by faculty from the USC Business School Entrepreneurship Program, uses a question-and-answer format to create all the phases of a business plan, from an Executive Summary to Contingency Plans and Financial Requirements. Also includes integrated modules in word processing, spreadsheet, file management, and double-entry general ledger. ($349) Star Software Systems, 363 Van Ness Way, Torrance, CA 90501. 1-800-242-STAR.



43 MHz PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEM.

ZTS-386C, 25MHZ SYSTEMS WITH 64K CACHE

32 MHz PERFORMANCE 386 SYSTEM.

ZTS-386, 24MHZ SYSTEM, ZERO WAIT STATE

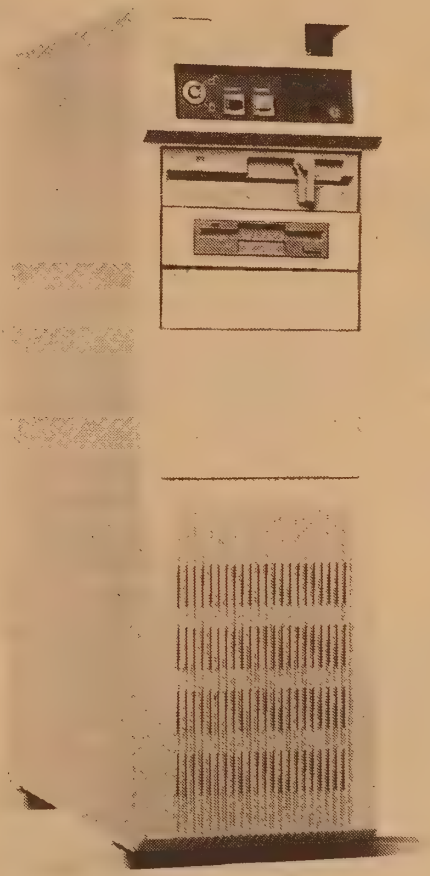
24 MHz 386

$1999

1 MB 80ns
1.2 MB Teac Drive
16-bit 1:1 HD Controller, 500 KB/sec
42 MB hard disk, Hitachi 36ms
Mono-Graphics Card & Monitor.

Options & Upgrades

Upgrade to 25 MHz w/Cache	949	VGA 16-bit, up to 1024 x 768	225
2nd MB RAM, 80ns	379	80387-20 Co-processor	490
72 MB Hard Disk, 22ms	295	2 Serial & Parallel Ports	58
150MB HD ESDI 16ms	1089	2nd Drive 1.44MB 3.5"	119
44MB Toshiba 22ms	120	Tower case upgrade	122
VGA Monitor, Multi-Sync	389	NEC Multisync II	450



Based on Enhanced Chipset From Chips & Technology, Offers Full Control of the BUS & DMA speed, and the number of Wait-States.

BIOS & Video ROM Shadowing, Speeds up System's Routines 20% As In PC-Journal Prg.

Memory Interleaving Speeds up 25%, As In Landmark Speed Test.

Up to 16MB True 32-bit Memory addressing. 8MB On System-Board

Ultimately Fast Hard Disk Controller, 120% faster Transfer Rate, 480K/sec, in Core-Test

Pay For 286 . . . Get ZTS-386sx

ZTS-386sx system is designed with the future in mind. It takes advantage of the NEAT chipset from Chips & Technology, which is dominating the PC industry. It's a complete 386 system with 16-bit design. It runs all of the Multi-tasking and Multi-User 386 software!

WHY BUY 286 Anymore ? ?

To our Customers who purchased in 1989,
Upgrade from *286 NEAT* to *ZTS-386sx*
Offer expires June 30, 1989 *for* **$189**

ZTS-386sx 16MHz

Zero Wait State, 21MHz Performance

1 MB RAM,
1.2 MB Teac Drv.
42 MB hard disk, Hitachi 36ms
Mono-Graphics Card & Monitor.

$1699

Z-Technology Systems
441 GRAND (WEST)
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PLEASE VISIT OUR
SHOWROOM

(415) 588-3386
6 Days a Week
M-F 10-6
Sat. 10-4

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

We've been focused on the high-technology business start-up for 27 years and no one else can claim that.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

We've had about 15 companies in our history where we've made better than 50 for 1. And we've had about an equal number of write-offs. And the really successful are differentiated from the unsuccessful ones by two things: one is outstanding people or an outstanding person who gets it started; and second is a product that can dominate a niche. So they have to define their market so that they can dominate it, but not so narrowly that you find out you don't have anything.

How often do you raise investment funds?

We have a pool of money, a little over $100 million, that we have available to us from our limited partners. So we just invest that as the need comes up. We raise funds every four or five years, but not for an individual project.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

Call me or send me a letter.

Bob Loarie, Partner
Weiss, Peck & Greer
Suite 202 2100 Geng Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415)856-6864

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

We are diversified. However, two-thirds to three-fourths of what we do is typical high tech sorts of stuff. We also do service businesses including retailing, insurance, and a variety of other things from time to time.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

The thing we like to bring up in that regard is that our directors are all fellows with significant, in-depth industry operating experience. You shouldn't be in the business if you haven't got that these days.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

We are primarily in on the early stage start-up situations. And so what we look for is an opportunity to really build a substantial sized company relatively quickly. Which requires a pretty decent market for whatever its products are, yet a growing market. It's difficult to pound yourself into a piece of market that's not growing. The best possible situation is a new and rapidly growing market where we have a reasonable shot at being among the early major players in that market.

We also have a fair amount going on at the other end of the spectrum. I'm talking about established companies that haven't had professional investors before, where we can own a significant piece of the company and help them implement a new strategy. We've done several of those and hope to be doing more.

Would that be a company that's not doing too well?

It could be a turnaround situation, it could be a buyout, for that matter.

Informal Investment Networks

An Alternative Approach To Early-Stage Funding

As the formal venture capital industry becomes increasingly competitive and increasingly selective about what meets its investment criteria, it's becoming harder for niche-oriented start-ups or entrepreneurs whose ideas are at relatively early stages to obtain funding.

One innovative response to this problem is a growing number of informal investment networks nationwide. According to Michael Levy, of the Cambridge, MA-based consulting firm Technology Strategy Incorporated, such networks usually consist of smaller investors and use a variety of approaches for matching investors with entrepreneurs.

Perhaps the longest-established and best-known of these networks is the Venture Capital Network, founded in 1984 by William E. Wetzel of the University of New Hampshire. It's a loose affiliation of smaller investors who directly invest in the enterprise themselves, and operates in a manner very similar to a computer dating service. Investors and entrepreneurs pay a registration fee, after which investors submit profiles describing their investment criteria and entrepreneurs submit profiles detailing their business plans and financial projections. Anonymity is preserved until matches are made.

"Essentially," says Levy, "they invest in a deal that interests them. The network has some visibility, so people know to go to it to raise money. They also know to go to it to get some kind of association where they can get to see a deal flow without being a limited partner in a venture capital network, and they won't be bothered by crazy people looking to finance perpetual motion machines."

Levy is in the process of setting up such a network, still in the early planning stages, to link investors and entrepreneurs in California and Massachusetts. While the particular approach a network takes may vary from the anonymous-dating-service model to one involving much more personal screening and hands-on involvements, there are, he said, some important considerations to keep in mind in setting up such an organization. Most significantly, strict federal and state laws restrict who can act as investment advisors, and such networks must avoid giving recommendations or advice as to the merits of a particular investment. (VCN, for instance, terminates its role once an entrepreneur and investor meet, regardless of the ultimate outcome.)

For the small or early-stage company, this approach can offer more flexibility and timely support than the conventional venture capital option. Says Levy, "You're really not trying to compete with the venture capital people. Mostly, I think, the investments that are made by individual investors and networks come at the prototypical stage, usually a little earlier than formal VC people want to get involved in it. Maybe the concept hasn't been proven, and if it works it's great, and if it doesn't it doesn't.

"Once it gets past that early initial stage, it may be a candidate for venture capital, and then again it may not. The standards that the VC people have to use are that they're looking to create a company of considerable size—the classic rule of thumb that you hear is 'Is your idea, market, etc., sufficient to support a $50 million a year company?'

"Now, many of these deals are flawed to start with from the standpoint of venture capital—either there's not a management team or it doesn't have the right experience or the market isn't proven or any number of things that would disqualify it from the consideration of formal venture captial. Or they may be smaller companies that wouldn't be eligible in the first place because they're niche markets or they're not large enough.

"Or they wouldn't give the right return on their investment, which is an issue for a VC company, because they have significant constraints. They get their money from people who want a fairly hefty return on investment. One of the few places where you can get this kind of return on investment is in high-tech investments. You can get a very hefty return on real estate, but not enough to suit a venture capital company, because they promise a return usually in excess of 25% internal rate of return to their investors, which is pretty high.

"Also the people who tend to invest in these things are not under the same gun of having to produce that kind of IRR, so they can basically invest the same amount of money, but, for instance, take a longer time."

—Mary Eisenhart

Resources:

Venture Capital Network, Inc.
P.O. Box 882
Durham, NH 03824-0882
(603)743-3993

Michael Levy
Technology Strategy Incorporated
6 Bigelow Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617)547-1200

INVITATION

Seagate EDUCATIONAL SEMINAR

- Details On Seagate's SCSI Products
- Introducing *Removable* Hard Disc
- Special Promotional Prices For Attendants
- Two Hours *FREE* Technical & Sales Training
- Dealer, VAR, OEM Corporate & Volume Buyers *Only*
- **IN HOUSE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR CENTER**

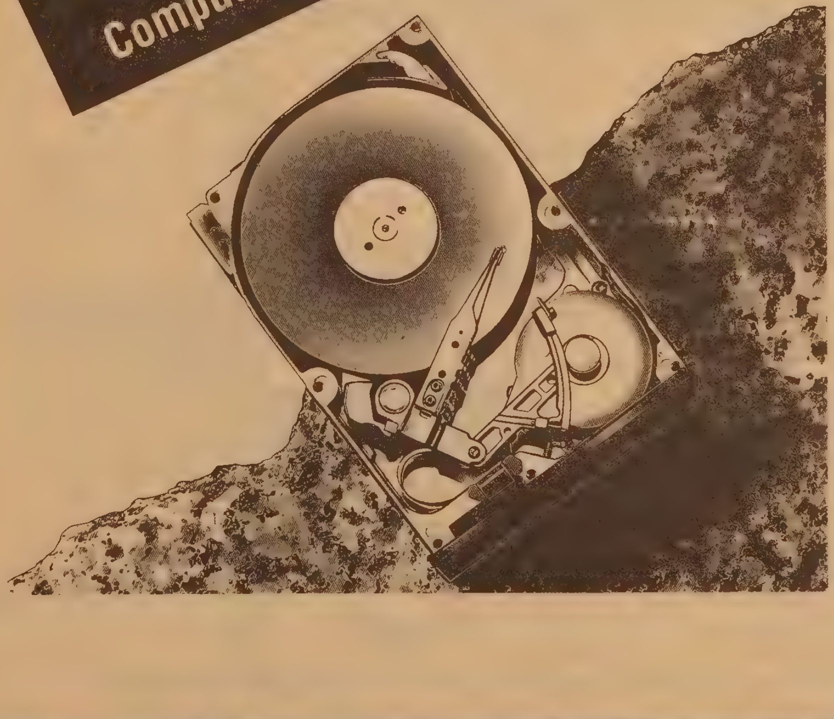
Supercom Invites You To Attend Seagate's Educational Seminar

Thursday June 29, 1989
Hyatt Regency Hotel
1333 Old Bayshore Highway
Burlingame, Ca 96010

This Formal Presentation Is From 6:00 PM to 8:00 PM & Is Preceded By A Wine & Cheese Reception AT 5:30 PM

Please Contact Your Sales Rep Or Marketing Dept. at (415) 770-1100 To Register

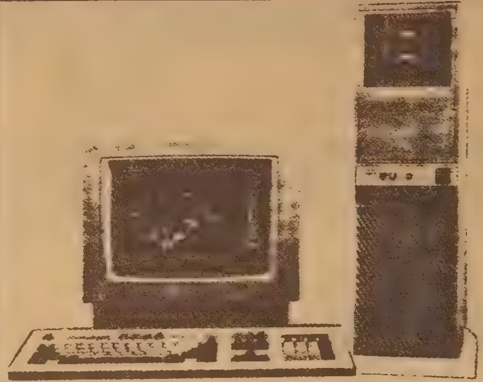
Drawing For
FREE
Computer, Hard Disc & Keyboard Etc.



Supercom

46231 Landing Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538 (415) 770-1100

20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION



$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.
*Commercial Customers Only

80386 20 Mhz TOWER COMPUTER

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy disk
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

Authorized:

Nth ENGINE

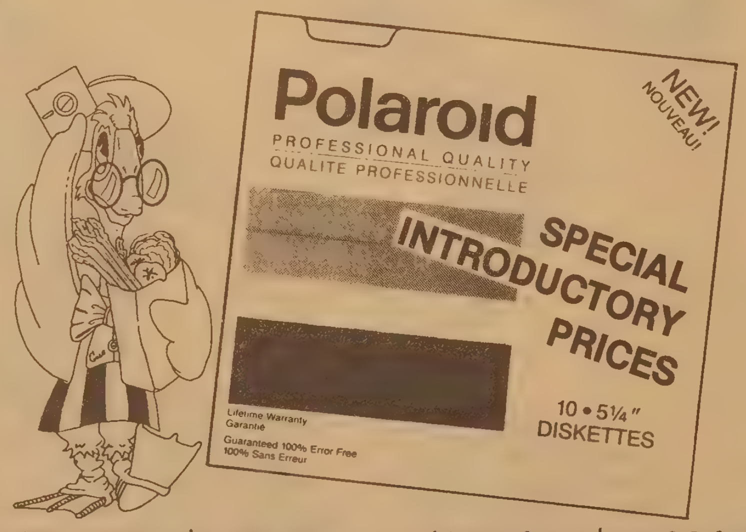
AUTOCAD

VERSACAD® Design
The Total Design Solution

AUTOMATED SYSTEMS DESIGN GROUP, INC.
2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583
(800) 344-3140

THE COMPUTER GROCERY STORE

Computer Supplies & Accessories



5.25" DS/DD $6.90/Box • 3.5" DS/DD $14.90/Box

FREE

ONE 5.25" DS/DD DISKETTE WITH ANY PURCHASE.
Also see us for Cables, Data Cartridges, Printer Ribbons,
Toner Cartridges, Paper, Radiation Screens, Workstations and More.

The Computer Grocery Store
A Division of Supplyware Inc.
456 Montgomery St./Sacramento Garden Court
Call Order desk for delivery 800-344-6673
781-4992

Offer Expires June 30, 1989

VC
VENTURE CAPITAL

We have a separate buyout group in New York that we work with jointly where it would make sense to do that.

How often do you raise investment funds?

Typically we raise one every four or five years.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

The best thing to do is give us a call and tell us what it is, the broad parameters.

Roger Barry, General Partner
Crosspoint Venture Partners
1951 Landings Dr.
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415)964-3545

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

Seed start-up, West Coast location, it can be any industry. You focus because of the geographical location, so you do the things that you see. If you're in the valley here, you get to see a lot of things that are oriented toward semiconductors or memories. We have an office in southern California, and there we see a lot of medical instruments and device companies.

Yet we've done some retail. We did a thing called Office Club, which is a Price Club with office supplies. We do distribution businesses.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

Specializing in the early stage exclusively. We only do investments that are in the seed stage where we're the first investors in. We're exclusive yet we're a very large firm. We have $125 million under investment. We're the largest seed-only firm in the US.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

Obviously an opportunity for the company to become large enough to be a publicly traded company. A very fast growing market, the type of management that's entrepreneurial, that understands what it takes to build the business. [A situation] where we can put as much of the risk as possible up front.

How often do you raise investment funds?

It works out to every four years, five years. We've been a fund since 1982. Crosspoint has been around maybe 20 years before that, doing what we do today, but without a pool of funds.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

Call us, talk to one of us on the telephone about what their company is, then send us something in writing. They should have at least taken the time to put down in a couple of pages what it is they expect to do.

Gregg Mueller, General Partner
Mayfield Fund
2200 Sand Hill Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415)854-5560

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

We specialize in early stage high-technology venture investment. Primarily in the western United States. Companies currently in the public eye include MIPS Computer Systems, Silicon Graphics, and going back earlier, LSI Logic, Cypress Semiconductor.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

We've been in business since 1969 and we've continually focused on the earliest stage high-technology ventures. We've had a lot of experience putting those kinds of projects together. Especially as it has to do with management development within those companies. Which is always an issue because at the seed stage you don't have a complete team.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

You'd like to have all the good things, which include a huge market, a proprietary technology, a complete management team, a known distribution channel. Unfortunately that doesn't seem to be the case, so in lieu of having all of those things, the things that pop out at us are the leading technical people in a field, or the leading technical guru in a field, an exploding market opportunity, or an experienced entrepreneur or manager who has built a business. Any one of those things will peak our interest.

How often do you raise investment funds?

We've tended to raise new partnerships every four years or so. Each fund is invested in anywhere from 20 to 40 companies.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

Just call one of the partners.

GOLDEN GATE COMPUTERS

Low Prices • Good Quality • Good Service • Training

20 MHz 386

- Landmark=25
- 1MB RAM on Board (expandable to 6MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Supports 287/387 Math-Coprocessor

$1400

16MHz 286

- Landmark=20
- 512K RAM on Board (expandable to 1MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- FD & HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$800

• 20 MHz 286	$900
• 12 MHz 286	.695
• 10 MHz 286	.625

8MHz 8088

- Landmark=8
- 256K RAM on Board (expandable to 640K)
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply

$289

Software & Hardware—Printers & Peripherals
Consulting & Technical Support—Repairs & Maintenance

Mother Boards

• Mylex MB386-20 1MB	1695
• Mylex MB386-16 1MB	1,295
• 386-20 1MB	1025
• 386-16 1MB	900
• 286-20 0 Wait	.335
• 286-16 0 Wait	315
• DTK 286 6/12 0 Wait	195
• DTK Baby 286 6/10 0 Wait	185
• DTK 8088 10MHz	68
• DTK 8088 8 MHz	65

Floppy Drives

• Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB	57/72
• Teac 360KB/1.2MB	.62/74
• Teac 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	.68/78
• Toshiba 3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	.68/78

Fl. & Hard Disk Contr.

• Floppy Controller 360/720	$17
• Fl. Contr. 360/720/12/144	35
• XT HD Contr. MFM/RLL	.53/63
• AT FDn& HD Contr. MFM/RLL	.105/130
• DTC 7280 (1 to 1, MFM)	123
• DTC 7287 (1 to 1, RLL)	145

Miscellaneous

• XT MIO Card	$40
• AT MIO Card	38
• XT Case	25
• XT Case (AT Style)	32
• AT Case	50
• Stand-Up Case w/Power Supply	.195
• Serial Mouse	43
• Logitech Mouse C7/Bus	.60/65
• FastTrap	95
• Data Switch Box	20
• Gender Changer	6
• Printer Cable	6
• Power Supervisor	25

Keyboards

• Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	$39
• Keytronic 101 Keyboard	48
• 5060 84 Keys Keyboard	35
• Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard	35

Video Cards

• Monographic Printer Card	$39
• Color Graphic Card	38
• Everex EGA Micro Enhancer	Call
• Everex EGA Micro Enhancer Deluxe	Call
• Genoa Super EGA Card	140
• Genoa Super VGA 5300	.288
• Paradise Basic EGA	150
• Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480	180
• Paradise VGA Plus	245
• Paradise VGA Plus 16	315
• VGA Card	.195
• EGA Card	.125

Printers

• Epson LX810	.$195
• Epson LQ510	.335
• Epson LQ850	540
• Epson LQ1050	760
• Epson FX850	360
• Star NX1000	163
• Star NX2400	290
• Star NX1000 Rainbow	215
• Panasonic 1180	.175
• Panasonic 1592	.385

Chips

• 8087-2 (8 MHz)	$130
• 8087-1 (10 MHz)	145
• 80287-8/10	205/230
• 80387-16/20	.345/395
• 80386-16/20	165/270
• 64-15/12	1.50/2.50
• 256-15/12	4/4.75
• 256-10/08	5.75/7
• 1 MB x 1 Dip	17
• 4256-10	19
• 1 MB /256K SIMM	Call
• 1 MB /256K SIPS	Call

Golden Gate Computers

477 E. Evelyn Ave., Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-738-4921
408-738-4922
408-738-4924 (FAX)

Maxtor Hard Disks

• XT-1085, 72MB, 26ms	.$560
• XT-1140, 120MB, 25ms	1,285
• XT-2190, 160MB,26ms	1,365
• XT-4170, 158MB, 14ms	1,285
• XT-4380, 338MB, 16ms	2,060
• XT-8760, 677MB, 16ms	4,050

Seagate Hard Disks

• ST-225	.$195
• ST-225 Kit	.245
• ST-238	.215
• ST-238 Kit	.265
• ST-251 (40 MB, 40ms)	320
• ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms)	370
• ST-277R (60 MB, 40 ms)	.385
• ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 ms)	550

Power Supplies

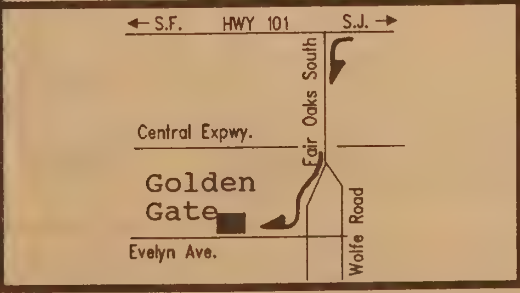
• 150 Watt Power Supply	.$36
• 200 Watt Power Supply	.48
• 230 Watt Power Supply	.50

Modems

• 1200 Baud Modem Int./Ext.	57/65
• 2400 Baud Modem Int./Ext.	105/130
• Everex Internal 1200/2400	65/125

Monitors

• Samsung 12" Amber Monitor	$68
• Opal 14" Mono Monitor	.85
• Samsung Color RGB/EGA	195/310
• Nanao 8060S	.545
• Nanao 9070S	.940
• Tatung CM-1495 Omniscan	.450
• NEC Multisync 3D	.620
• Samsung Multisync	.425
• Samsung VGA Monitor	350



The highest quality ARCnet & Ethernet boards for your Novell environment, at the best prices.

Model: ARC-8S $75
- 8bit Star Topology ARCnet® Card
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 100% Compatible SMC®'s ARCnet
- 2.5 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- SMC® Single-Chip VLSI Design
- Token Passing Scheme
- 4 Layers Board
- Comprehensive Installation Manual

Model: ARC-8B $95
- 8bit Bus Topology ARCnet® Card
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 100% Compatible SMC®'s ARCnet
- 2.5 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- SMC® Single-Chip VLSI Design
- Token Passing Scheme
- 4 Layers Board
- Comprehensive Installation Manual

Model: Ether-8 . . . . $145
- 8bit Bus Topology Ethernet Card
- 100% Novell® NE-1000 Compatible
- 100% Novell NetWare® Compatible
- 4 Layers Board
- VLSI Component Technology
- 10 mbps Data Transfer Rate
- Uses thick or Thin Ethernet Cable
- 8KB On-Board Dual-Port Memory
- Comprehensive Installation Manual

ANi Communications, Inc.
834 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 954-1240

When the chips are down...

Business Attorney

Law Offices of
PETER M. STANWYCK
A Professional Corporation

1999 HARRISON ST. Suite #2020 • OAKLAND
(415) 444-5082

ATTENTION!!
VAR's, MIS, DP MANAGERS, & ENDUSERS

For fast, accurate answers to your inquiries on Novell Netware installation and configuations, call DataNet's experienced, Novell certified technicians.

ENROLL in DataNet's local area network training & education courses.

CALL DataNet for complete information on:
*SALES *INSTALLATION *TRAINING
*SUPPORT SERVICES
*SYSTEMS DESIGN *LANS *WANS
*GATEWAYS *BRIDGES *SOFTWARE
* IBM SNA INTEGRATION
*DATA COMMUNICATIONS
*VOICE MAIL & MESSAGE SYSTEMS.

DataNet
528 Grand Ave.
Oakland, CA 94610

415-465-9084
24 Hour Info
415-465-5617

VC
VENTURE CAPITAL

Kip Hagopian, Founding General Partner
Brentwood Associates
11661 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213)826-6581

What sorts of ventures does your company specialize in?

We have two areas of interest; one is leveraged buyouts and the other is the broad field of venture capital. In that area, our investment focus is almost solely on high technology. Within high technology we're shifting our emphasis from primarily computers, electronics, semiconductors, telecommunications over to medical technologies.

Why is that?

I think we feel that area is somewhat less competitive. We also feel we have some very special expertise in that area. Three of our general partners have been very active investors in the medical area. One in particular, David Chonette, was a general manager of American Hospitals Supply, and had an extraordinary record of running medical device companies. He ran several divisions and during the course of his career there built the American Edwards division from under $10 million in revenue to over $200 million in revenue. He's very, very well versed in all the medical technologies and in their markets.

What distinguishes your company from other venture capital firms?

We do have a very active investment activity in both leveraged buyouts and technology venture capital. And the firm organizationally is divided along those lines with some partners focused almost solely on leveraged buyouts and some partners focused almost solely on venture capital, although we come together at decision time to help each other out on the decision-making process.

I think we cover the industries very well from an expertise standpoint and a geographical standpoint. Our main headquarters are in west Los Angeles, and we have an office in Orange County, and we have an office in Menlo Park. That allows us to cover the Silicon Valley very well as well as the Los Angeles basin, plus the medical corridor from San Diego to Orange County.

Beyond that, I would say that we are the largest and oldest and best known firm in southern California. While southern California has become increasingly competitive with new firms moving in here over the last five years, we still feel it's less competitive than an area like Silicon Valley.

What do you look for in a company when you consider investing in it?

Our criteria are the same as everyone else's. We're looking for a very strong management team. Particularly a strong CEO who's very knowledgeable about the business he's about to run. We're looking for a proprietary product that seems to be demonstrably superior to its competition. And a market that is sizeable enough or growing rapidly enough to build a large business. And by and large we're talking at least $50 million, and preferably over $100 million.

Are you first, second, or third round investors?

All of the above. Depending on the deal, if it has all the right ingredients, we'll do even a seed fund investment. That's a little bit harder for us to do, but we have done them and we will do them. We've been very active in doing start-ups over the years. And we have also participated even at the mezzanine level months before a company goes public.

How often do you raise investment funds?

The norm in the industry seems to have become to raise funds every three years or so. That's about how long it takes to get a fund fully invested. We haven't raised capital for five years because our last fund was so big. Brentwood Four was a $161 million fund. It was substantially oversubscribed. We didn't intend to raise that much money, and we were concerned about putting that much money to work. So instead of taking it down over the normal three-year period, we decided to take it down over five installments and invest it more slowly. This year we closed a leveraged buyout fund. We did that roughly five years after the closing of Brentwood Four.

How should someone approach your firm for venture capital?

They should make a submission of an offering memorandum or a business plan to any one of the general partners or any one of the associates within Brentwood. ■

MICRO LAND

Setting New Trends In Quality, Service and Support

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EV1600B
8088-12 MHz/0 WAIT $450
- TURBO XT
- 256K RAM
- 360KB Floppy Disk
- AMI BIOS
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV1700A
286-10 MHz/1 WAIT $920
- 512K DRAM, Expandable to 1MB on the System Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for 80287
- Small Footprint
- AT 101 Keyboard

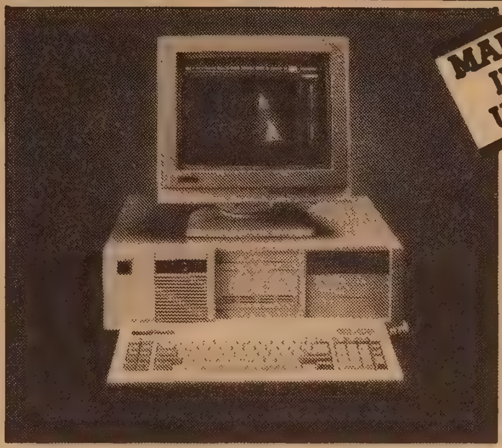
EV1700C
286-12 MHz/0 WAIT $1250
- 1MB of High Speed DRAM
- AMI BIOS Supports 3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Socket for 80287
- Small Footprint
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV1800B
286-10 MHz/0 WAIT $1100
- 512K DRAM, Expandable to 1MB on System Board
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for 80287
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV3000A
386-16 MHz/0 WAIT $1760
- 1MB DRAM with 64K SRAM Cache
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Everex-AMI BIOS Supports 3.5" Disk Drive
- Socket for 80287
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV3000G
386SX-16 MHz/0 WAIT $1620
- 1MB Memory Standard, Expandable to 2MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Everex-AMI BIOS Supports 3.5" Disk Drive
- Socket for 80387SX
- Small Footprint Chassis
- AT 101 Keyboard

EV3000D
386-20 MHz/0 WAIT $2110
- 1MB 32-Bit Memory Standard, Upgradable to 16MB with Memory Slots
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for 80387
- AT 101 Keyboard



MADE IN USA

EV3000I
386-25 MHz/0 WAIT $2920
- 1MB Memory Standard, Expandable to 2MB, 4MB, or 8MB on System Board
- 64K SRAM Cache
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for a 25 MHz 80387
- AT 101 Keyboard

GRAPHICS OPTIONS

• Mono System add	$145
• Color System add	$320
• EGA System add	$550
• VGA System add	$765

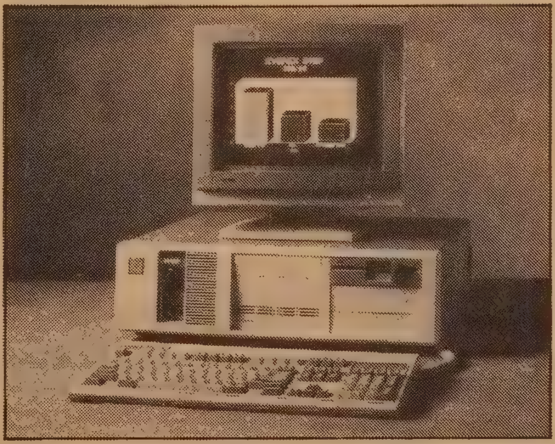
(Includes Monitor and Card)

HARD DISK DRIVE OPTIONS

• 20MB System add	$220
• 30MB System add	$320
• 40MB System add	$395
• 71MB System add	$625
• 80MB System add	$650

EVEREX
STEP

CALL FOR EVEREX STEP COMPUTERS



- 48-Hour Hi-Temp Factory Burn-In
- FCC/UL/CSA/TUV Approved
- Full Documentation
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- Leasing & Financing Available
- On-Site Training Available
- On-Site Service Available

MICROLAND SYSTEMS

ML38616
386-16 MHz/0 WAIT $1375
- 1MB Memory Standard, Expandable to 33MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for 80387
- AT 101 Keyboard

ML38620
386-20 MHz/0 WAIT $1795
- 1MB Memory Standard, Expandable to 33MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Socket for 80387
- AT 101 Keyboard

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

CALL US FOR FULL LINE OF EVEREX AND OTHER PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS

We Also Carry:
- Graphics/Multifunction I/O Cards
- Hard/Floppy Disk Drives
- Monitors and Printers
- Modems
- Tape Backup Systems
- LAN and Networking Products
- Servers and Workstations
- Macintosh™ Products
- IBM PS/2™ Compatibles
- UNIX and Other Software
- Laptops and Portables
- Motherboards
- Memory & Co-Processor Chips

MICRO LAND
229 Polaris Ave., Suite 11
(Central Expressway & Shoreline Blvd.)
Mountain View, CA 94043
TEL: (415) 961-0733
Tech Support (415) 961-0934
FAX: (415) 961-0734

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

master charge VISA

Lotus 1-2-3	$309
Wordperfect Ver. 5.0	$229
M/S Excel	$227
M/S Word	$207
M/S Windows 286	$67
Ventura Publisher	$469

SOFTWARE

• adaptive (usa), inc.	
TRACKER	67
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	165
DESIGN CADD 3/D	165
• ashton-tate	
dBASE III APPLAUSE	409
dBASE IV	439
dBASE IV DEVELOPERS EDITION	741
dBASE IV LAN PACK	579
dBASE MAC	292
FRAMEWORK III	397
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	309
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	259
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH VER. 2.0.	97
• august group	
PC-ANYWHERE III	79
• bitstream	
INSTALLATION KITS; MS WINDOWS/VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT	67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	139
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
• borland international	
PARADOX	449
QUATTRO	151
SPRINT	117
REFLEX	95
REFLEX WORKSHOP	45
SIDEKICK PLUS	131
SUPERKEY	65
TURBO ASSEMBLER	105
TURBO PASCAL V. 5.0	88
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	151
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX	59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	59
TURBO BASIC	65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX	65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	97
TURBO "C" COMPILER V. 2.0	92
TURBO "C" PROPACK	159
WORD WIZARD	44
• breakthrough s/w	
TIMELINE	359
• broderbund software	
MEMORY MATE	42
PRINTSHOP	37
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	32
P.S. GRAPHICS (1/2/3)	27
P.S. HOLIDAY GRAPHICS	14
• bourbaki	
1 DIR+	55
• bridgeway publishing	
FAST TRAX	33
MENU BLOCKS	32
• channel mark corp.	
CALENDAR CREATOR +	37
FORM SCRIBE	55
LABELS UNLIMITED	45
QUICK SCHEDULE +	57
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	21
PC TOOLS DELUXE	44
OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• chronos	
WHO WHAT WHEN	129
• corel systems	
COREL DRAW	329
• compuserve	
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT	22
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT	397
ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/GL/PAYROLL	252
• concentric systems	
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER	77
SPREADSHEET REPORT WRITER	117
• core international	
CORE FAST	69
• dac software	
LUCID 3D	CALL
HOLD EVERYTHING	59
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK	117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	65
DAC EASY PAYROLL	59
DAC LIGHT	45
• data storm	
PROCOMM PLUS	60
• dayflow	
TRACKER	59
• delta tech	
DIRECT ACCESS	51
EXTRA	57
• diamond touch corp.	
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. I	29
DIAMOND TIPS VOL. II	29
• digital research	
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS)	292
GEM ARTLINE	267
GEM COLLECTION	79
GEM DRAW PLUS	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	257
• executive systems	
X TREE PRO	65
HOT	75
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS S/U	195
FOX BASE PLUS M/U	297
• fox & geller	
QUICK CODE +	127
dUTIL III + FOR dBASE	67
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	109
• funk software	
ALWAYS	85
SIDEWAYS	42
• gazelle system	
Q DOS II	39
• generic software	
DESK CONVERT	35
MICROPROCESSORS	37
PIPE FITTINGS	52
HOME LANDSCAPING	24
PLUMBING	37
ELECTRICAL POWER	37
STEEL STRUCTUTAL I/II	52
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/ RENDERING	178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	159
GENERIC CADD V.3.0	57
AUTO CONVERT	29
AUTO DIMENSIONING	29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1 & #2	29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (2/3/4/5) EACH	49
FLOWCHARTS MODULE	29
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL FURNISHINGS	29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE	55
• golden bow systems	
V OPT	42
V CACHE	42
V FEATURE DELUXE	108
• imsi int'l	
DR. HALO III W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE	88
DR. HALO III Z-NIX MOUSE	55
DPG/DESKTOP PUBLISHERS GRAPHICS	49
PAGEPERFECT	199
• individual training	
TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	52
• intuit	
QUICKEN	39
• lightgate	
FELIX STATIONARY MOUSE	69
• lotus development	
MAGELLAN	99
AGENDA	252
LOTUS 1-2-3	309
LOTUS LAN 1-5 USERS	1615
SYMPHONY	419
HAL	99
MANUSCRIPT	339
FREELANCE PLUS	330
LOTUS METRO	65
• logitech	
SERIAL HI-RES MOON MOUSE	95
CLEAR CASE MOUSE	95
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	197
LOGIMOUSE SERIAL	75
LOGIMOUSE "BUS"	69
LOGIMOUSE PS/2	67
LOGIMOUSE SE	75
LOGIMOUSE HI-RES MOUSE	95
PAINT SHOW	19
• macropac	
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 1-2-3	42
• mansfield software group	
K EDIT	119
PERSONAL REX	85
• mathsoft	
MATHCADD VER. 2	209
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	127
• meridian	
CARBON COPY PLUS	117
• micropro int'l	
WORDSTAR PROPACK	259
WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION	309
• micrografx	
WINDOWS DRAW	162
GRAPH PLUS	329
THE DESIGNER	425
• micrologic corp.	
TORNADO NOTES	55
TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY	75
• microlytics	
GOFER	42
• microsoft	
OS/2 PRESENTATION MANAGER TOOLKIT	349
PAGEVIEW	35
WORD/MS-DOS	207
WORD/MAC	237
EXCEL/MS-DOS	227
EXCEL/MAC	237
MACRO ASSEMBLER	97
WINDOWS V.2.03	57
WINDOWS 286	67
WINDOWS 386	117
WINDOWS TOOLKIT	309
"C" COMPILER	285
QUICK "C"	62
QUICK PASCAL	129
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	65
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135
WORKS/MS-DOS	119
WORKS/MAC	177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR MSDOS & MAC	35
LEARNING DOS	33
FORTRAN COMPILER	269
COBOL COMPILER V. 3.0	547
• microstuf	
CROSSTALK 16	95
CROSSTALK MARK 4	127
• monogram	
DOLLARS & SENSE	99
• multisoft	
SUPERSPACE PC QUICK	72
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	389
MC MAX/MAC	139
• new england software	
GRAPH IN THE BOX	69
• northedge software	
TIMESLIPS ADV.	171
TAL	47
• nolo press	
WILL MAKER	47
TOOLKIT	349
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER PLUS	107
VP INFO	63
VP EXPERT	121
VP GRAPH	63
• paul mace software	
MACE GOLD UTILITIES	87
MACE + UTILITIES	59
H TEST H FORMAT	52
GRASP	82
• peachtree software	
COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING	147
• patton & patton	
FLOW CHARTING II+	137
• pinpoint	
MICRO COOKBOOK	32
• personics	
@ BASE	99
SMART NOTES	47
SEE MORE (FOR LOTUS 1-2-3)	47
• peter norton	
NORTON GUIDES BASIC	45
NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY	59
NORTON EDITOR	47
NORTON UTILITIES	49
ADV NORTON UTILITIES	77
NORTON COMMANDER	55
• prosoft	
FONTASY	72
• quarterdeck	
DESQVIEW	71
DESQVIEW 386	112
DESQVIEW COMPANION #1	62
QEMM/386 EXP. MEMORY MANAGER	38
• qualitas	
386 TO THE MAX	59
386 PROFESSIONAL	101
• reference software	
GRAMMITIC III	55
• rightsoft	
RIGHTWRITER	62
• solution systems	
BRIEF EDITOR	171
• simon & schuster	
TYPING TUTOR 4	35
• softlogic	
DISK OPTIMIZER	39
DOUBLE DOS	39
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	45
CUBIT	40
@ LIBERTY	59
• softstyle	
PRINTWORKS (LASERS)	67
PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX)	42
• software directions	
PRINT Q	82
• software publishing	
OFFICE WRITER	229
PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE	177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	127
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	109
PFS: FIRST GRAPHICS	89
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK	83
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT	27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	323
HARVARD GRAPHICS	267
• symantic	
GRANDVIEW	179
Q&A	209
Q&A WRITE	127
• sublogic	
KINGS QUEST 1/II/III/IV	32
SCENERY DISKS (ALL)	21
• traveling software	
LAPLINK #3	85
DESKLINK	95
BATTERY WATCH	27
• turner hall	
SQZ PLUS!	57
NOTE-IT!+	53
SPELLIN	50
• unison world	
PRINTMASTER PLUS	35
NEWSMASTER II	49
• wordtech systems	
DB XL DIAMOND	112
QUICKSILVER DIAMOND	312
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0	229
WORDPERFECT OFFICE LAN SERVER	237
WORDPERFECT LAN SERVER	349
WORDPERFECT OFFICE LAN NODES	79
WORDPERFECT LAN NODES	82
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	107
WORD PERFECT/MAC	18
REPEAT PERFORMANCE	35
• xerox corp.	
XEROX PRESENTS	309
VENTURA PUBLISHER	469
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION	359
• z soft	
PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS	79
PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH	169
PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY	262

HARDWARE

• ast research	
SIX PAC PLUS W/64K	141
RAMPAGE 286 W/512K	373
• ati	
VGA WONDER W/256K	309
ATI 2400 ECT INT. MODEM	175
ATI VGA VIP	262
• chips "memory"	
256K 80NS	8
256K 100NS	7
256K 120NS	7
256K 150NS	7
64K 150NS	3
• citizen printer co.	
CITIZEN 180-D 180CPS	173
• complete pc	
COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE	229
COMPLETE FAX 4800	309
COMPLETE FAX 9600	397
COMPLETE HAND SCANNER	167
• curtis	
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND	19
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND	19
COMPUTER TOOL KIT	21
• everex	
EVEREX RAM 10,000	159
HARD & FLOPPY C/C 8088	112
EGA DELUXE W/PAR.	167
1200 BAUD INT. MODEM	87
2400 BAUD INT. MODEM	149
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM	189
RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS	107
• intel corporation	
MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ	112
MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ	159
MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ	199
MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ	174
MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ	239
MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ	267
MATH CHIP 80387-386-16MHZ	400
MATH CHIP 80387-386-20 MHZ	559
• kraft	
PREMIUM II JOYSTICK	27
PREMIUM III JOYSTICK	32
• microspeed	
FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP	96
FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE)	95
• nec	
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	519
NEC P5200 PAR PRN	529
NEC P5300 PAR PRN	699
• panasonic	
KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER	349
KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR	567
• paradise	
EGA AUTOSWITCH-480	185
VGA PLUS	262
VGA PLUS 16-BIT	292
VGA PROFESSIONAL	485
• plus development corp.	
20 MEG HARD CARD	557
40 MEG HARD CARD	759
• practical peripherials	
2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM	169
• samsung	
12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR	95
14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL	340
14" VGA MONITOR	369
• seagate	
20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES	227
20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES	262
30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES	232
30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES	282
40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES	337
40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES	424
80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES	585
• smt	
SMT NO SLOT CLOCK	39
• toshiba	
TOSHIBA P321SL P/S	495
TOSHIBA P341SL P/S	647
TOSHIBA P351SX P/S	959
360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE	85
1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE	109
720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE	95
1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE	112
• video 7	
VEGA VGA	267
VEGA VRAM VGA	519
VEGA FASTRITE VGA 16 BIT	365
• zuckerboards	
I/O MINI 8088 PAR/SER	69
I/O MINI 286 PAR/SER	69
MONOGRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT	75
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD w/PAR. PORT	79
MEMORY EXP. w/OK UP TO 576K	49
CLOCK CALENDAR SLOT BOARD	39
9-TO-25 PIN SERIAL ADAPTER	9
BYOB CLOCK OPTION	29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 8088	29
SERIAL OPTION FOR 286	39
DUAL SERIAL CARD 8088/286	49

MISCELLANEOUS

• srw computer components	
DISKETTE HOLDER 60 DISKS 5.25	12
DISKETTE HOLDER 30 DISKS 3.5	10
• maxell corp.	
5.25 DS 10 PACK DISKS	11
5.25 HD-1.2 MEG 10 PACK DISKS	21
3.5 DS 10 PACK DISKS	19
• sony	
3.5 DS 10PACK DISKS	20
3.5 HD 10-PACK	45
• printer cables	
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6"	10
IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12"	17
• computer accessories	
S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR	25

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

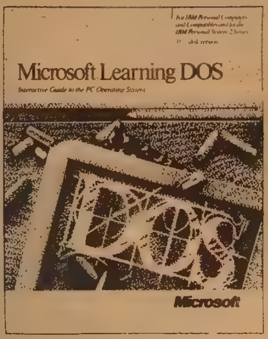
68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

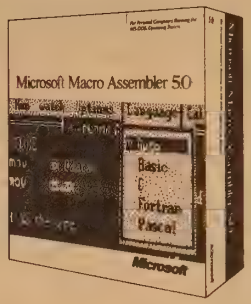
Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

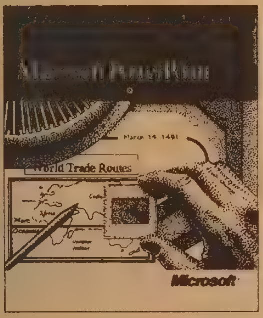
Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

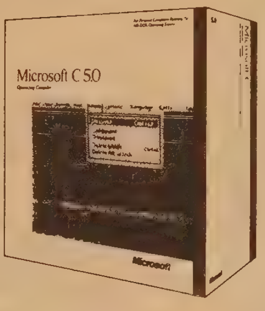

Microsoft Learning DOS
DOS
Microsoft


Microsoft Macro Assembler 5.0
Basic
C
Fortran
Pascal
Microsoft

Microsoft®

Microsoft Learning DOS	$33
Microsoft Quick C	62
Microsoft Flight Simulator	35
Microsoft Windows 286	67
Microsoft Windows 386	117
Microsoft QuickBASIC 4.5	65
Microsoft Power Point	239
Microsoft Works (IBM)	119
Microsoft Works (MAC)	177
Microsoft Word (IBM)	207
Microsoft Word (MAC)	237
Microsoft Excel (IBM)	227
Microsoft Excel (MAC)	237
Microsoft Mouse & Windows/286	135
Microsoft Fortran Compiler	269
Microsoft COBOL Compiler	547
Microsoft BASIC Compiler	249
Microsoft BASIC Interpreter	232
Microsoft "C" Compiler	285
Microsoft Macro Assembler	97
Microsoft Mach 20	329
Microsoft Windows Development Toolkit	309
Microsoft Pageview	35
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/EasyCADD	131
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Paintbrush	109
Microsoft Bus/Serial Mouse w/Windows	135


Microsoft PowerPoint
World Trade Routes
Microsoft


Microsoft C 5.0
Microsoft

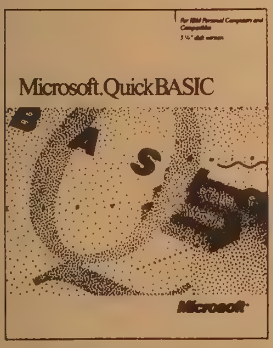
Microsoft BASIC Compiler
Microsoft

Microsoft Flight Simulator
Microsoft

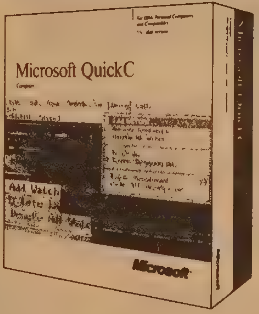
Microsoft FORTRAN
Microsoft

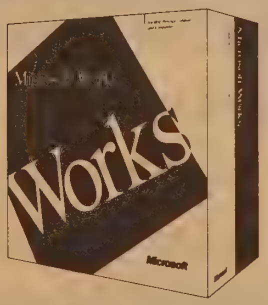
Microsoft Windows/286
PRIME LENDING RATE
Microsoft

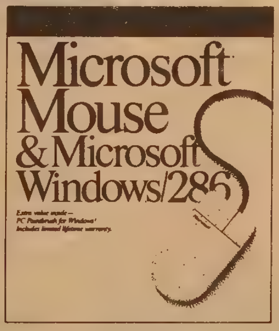
Microsoft MACH 20
Microsoft


Microsoft QuickBASIC
B A S I C
Microsoft

Microsoft Excel
Microsoft


Microsoft QuickC
Microsoft


Microsoft Works
Works
Microsoft


Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Windows/286

Microsoft Word
NEWS
Microsoft

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

VISA

MasterCard

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

Regis McKenna On The Post-IBM World

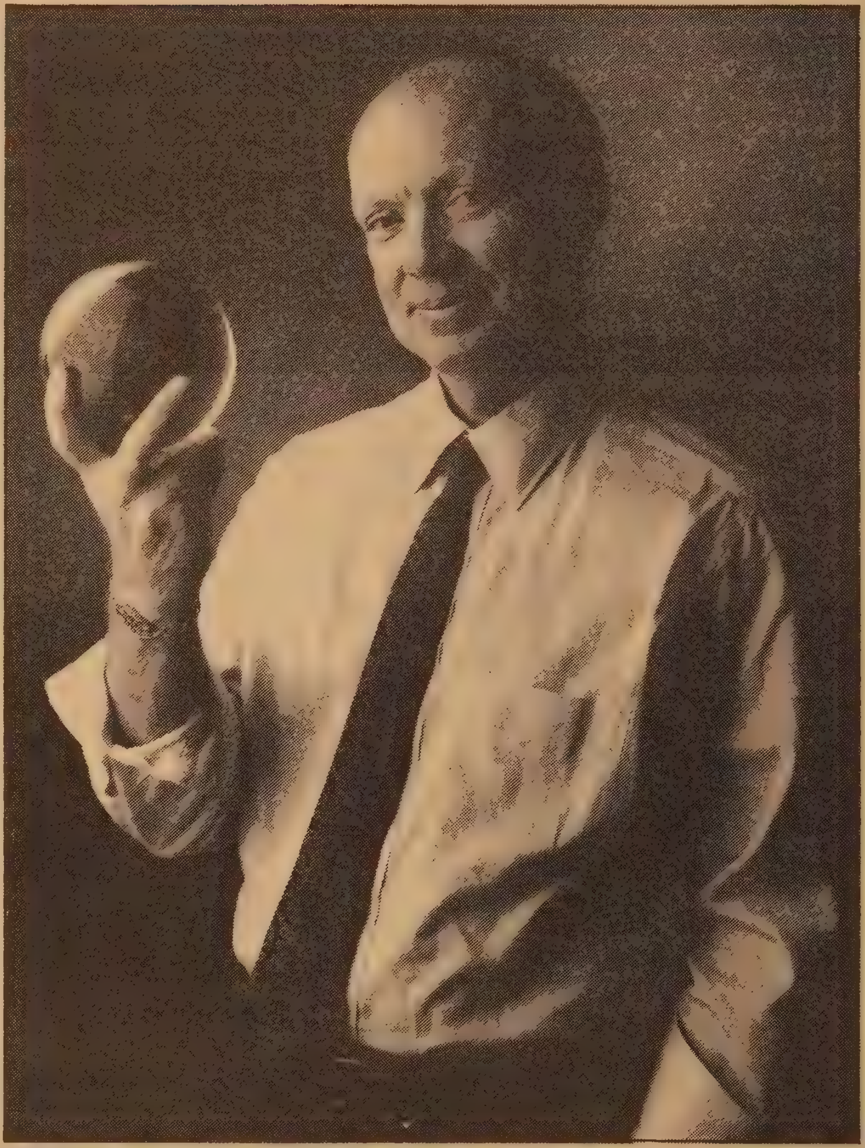
Changes, Opportunities, And Abundance Through Diversity

By Mary Eisenhart

When Regis McKenna talks, high tech listens. The chairman of the marketing consulting firm Regis McKenna, Inc. and a general partner of VC leaders Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers, he has been instrumental in the start-ups of some of high tech's most spectacularly successful companies. His unique perspective offers unusual behind-the-scenes insight into the forces shaping the industry—and what's ahead.

His latest book, *Who's Afraid Of Big Blue?* (Addison-Wesley, 1989, ISBN 0-201-15574-5) discusses the rise of IBM as a monolithic vendor, its success based on a all-encompassing strategy of proprietary solutions, and a campaign to be all things to its customers. It continues by analyzing the ways in which IBM became a victim of changing times and increasing diversity, its formerly-unchallenged supremacy eroded on all fronts by specialized start-ups from Cray, Tandem, and Amdahl to Compaq, Sun, and Apple. Looking into the future, McKenna examines the implications of an industry that's growing explosively at the same time it fragments into a seemingly-infinite number of niche markets, and looks at the new strategies required for success in such markets.

In a recent interview at his company's Palo Alto headquarters, McKenna elaborated on some of the topics in his book—the rise of diversity coupled with productivity increases, the fragmentation caused by the explosive growth of specialized markets, and the type of creative networking and innovative solutions required to keep all this from disintegrating into chaos.



> "Edison didn't go out and ask the world what he should invent. Bob Noyce didn't ask people if they needed an integrated circuit; he created the integrated circuit, and the integrated circuit then went out and found markets."

One of the central themes that runs through "Who's Afraid Of Big Blue?" is the dichotomy between a sales-driven company and a market-driven company, with IBM being firmly entrenched in the sales-driven camp. Could you explain that a little?

Well, this term market-driven is being used a great deal, and I'm not sure people really understand what it means. Somehow or other it connotes this idea of being closer to your customer, and therefore the customer's will and options and choices and decision-making influence what you make.

In technology businesses things work a little differently. Edison didn't go out and ask the world what he should invent. Bob Noyce didn't ask people if they needed an integrated circuit, he created the integrated circuit, and the integrated circuit then went out and found markets.

So in the technology business being market-driven has kind of a unique connotation. In the technology business, the technology moves almost in a life of its own—new things are discovered, science con-

THE RIGHT CHOICE!

386 20 MHz SPECIAL

FREE 40 MB HARD DISK

- 386 20 MHz M/B
- 1 Meg RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB F/D
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- 200 W P/S
- HFDC Card
- Mono Monitor & Card
- MGP Card
- 28ms 40 MB Hard Disk

$1899

286 20 MHz SPECIAL

FREE 20 MB HARD DISK

- 286-20 MHz M/B
- 512K RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB F/D
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- 200 W P/S
- HFDC Card
- Amber Monitor
- MGP Card
- EMS 4.0

$1195

286-12 MHz SPECIAL

FREE 20 MB HARD DISK

- 286 12 MHz M/B
- 512K RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB F/D
- 101 Enhanced K/B
- HFDC Card
- Mono Monitor
- MGP Card
- 200 W P/S
- EMS 4.0

$969

LAN PROFESSIONALS

COAXIAL & TWISTED ARCNET CARD

- Diagnostic LED
- Half-Size Card
- 2K Data Packet Buffer
- Low Power Consumption

$95

80286 12 MHz 0 WAIT

MOTHERBOARD (Suntac Chipset)

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- Up to 4 MB RAM on M/B
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-in
- Award BIOS
- MS DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Novell Compatible

BUY 1	$220
2-10	$195
10 +	CALL

8 BIT ARCNET

- Diagnostic LED
- Dip Switch on Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- Half-Size Card
- 8253 Programmer Timer Socket
- 2K Data Packet Buffer

$75

4-PORT ARCNET HUB CARD

- With 4 Active Ports and Arcnet controller on one board
- Economic and Flexible Solution For Small Network Like ELSI-I ELS-II

$135

ETHERNET EN-2360

- IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD Protocol
- Dip Switch On Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- 10 Megabits Transmission Speed
- CMOS VLSI Design
- Novell NE-1000 Compatible

$140

16 BIT ARCNET	$145
4 PORT PASSING HUB	16
ACTIVE HUB	185
ARCNET DISKLESS WORKSTATION	CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

AT 12 MHz w/0 K RAM	$220
AT 20 MHz w/0 K RAM	380
80386 20 MHz w/0 K RAM	700
80386 25 MHz w/32K Cache	1850

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K (3.5″)	$65
Teac 1.2 MB (5.25″)	80
Teac 720K (3.5″)	75
Teac 1.44 MB (3.5″)	80

HARD DISK & FLOPPY CONTROLLER

WA3 Controller	$85
DTC-6280 ESDI Controller	280
DTC-7280 1:1 Interleave	130
AMS 1:1 Interleave	100

ADD-ON CARDS

Monochrome/Graphic/Printer Card	$39
EGA Card (640x350)	155
Super EGA Card (800x600)	185
VGA Card (16 bit) 256K/512K	245/380
AT Multi I/O (S/P/Game)	40

HARD DISK DRIVES

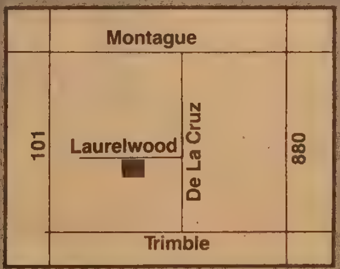
Seagate ST-225 20 MB	$199
Seagate ST-251 40 MB 40ms	330
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	379
Micropolis 1335 70 MB 28ms	560
Micropolis 150 MB 23ms	1350

MONITORS

12″ Monochome (Amber)	$70
14″ Monochrome (Amber)	95
14″ EGA Monitor (640x350)	335
Relisys Multisync (800x600)	465
NEC Multisync 3D	640
Relisys VGA	360

COMWARE
TECHNOLOGY INC.

500 Laurelwood Rd. #2
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-6 Sat 10-4



(408) 980-9596

Fax: 986-1221

master charge

VISA

20 MHz 386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- Controller Card
- 200W Power Supply

$1299

12 MHz 286 SYSTEMS

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 Floppy
- Cotroller Card
- 200W Power Supply

$599

10 MHz 8088 SYSTEM $299

FLOPPY DRIVES	
360KB/1.2 MB	$61/75
3.5" 720K/1.44 MB	75/85
MOTHERBOARDS	
386-16/20 MHz	$940/1050
286-10/12	190/220
8088-8/10	64/67
HARD DISKS	
ST225/ST238	$192/213
ST251/ST251-1	320/370
ST 4096	540
XT 10885	560
VIDEO CARDS	
Video/Color Card	$39/40
EGA/VGA	145/265

MONITORS	
12" MONO/14"	$68/85
Samsung Color RGB/EGA	200/315
Samsung VGA/MULTISYNC	200/315
MISCELLANEOUS	
AT MIO/XTMIO	$38/40
AT Case/XT Case	50/32
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard	39
Floppy Cont 360/720/1.2/1.44	35
XT HD Con MFM/RLL	55/65
Power Supply 150/230 W	36/49

LIU COMPUTER
(408) 730-5787
643 La Grande Dr. #3
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

Value, Price & Performance

PSI 286-16/1 System
SALE $799

. 80286 8/16 MHz
. SI = 18.7, Landmark = 16.3
. 512 KB Memory
. 1.2 MB Floppy
. HD/FP Contlr
. Enh. Keyboard
. 200 W P/S
. 1 Yr. Warranty

PSI 286-12 System SALE $699

- 80286 8/12 MHz, 0W, 512K
- complete, Landmark = 16 1

PSI 286-16 System SALE $825

- 80286 8/16 MHz, 0W, 512K
- complete, Landmark = 21.7

PSI 386-20 System SALE $1,595

- 80386 8/20 MHz, 0W, 1MB
- complete

Ask about our Specials

- DRAM 256-10, 256-12
- VGA Monitors, Add-on cards
- Bare-bone Systems

Upgrade your XT system to a 80286 Turbo !!!

Now you can upgrade your 4.77 MHz 8088 system to a 10, 12 or even 16 MHz 80286 based system with PSI's Mother Board. Almost all the peripherals include keyboards may still be used.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 8.5" x 12", XT/AT mounting holes
- 80286 CPU
- 80287 socket
- expandable to 1 MB on board
- 2 8-bit, 6 16-bit slots

286-10 Mother Board $325

- 10 MHz 80286, Zero wait state
- 512KB memory, SI = 11.5

286-12 Mother Board $350

- 12 MHz 80286, Zero wait state
- 512KB memory, SI = 15.3

286-16 Mother Board $395

- 16 MHz 80286, One wait state
- 512KB memory, SI = 18.7

PSI Prime Source International
44100 Old Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 226-0992 Fax: (415) 226-0694
HOURS: MON-FRI 8:45 A.M. to 5:45 P.M., SAT by appointment only

tinually bubbles up into technology and creates new tools. It is when those tools touch the marketplace that they are accepted, rejected, or modified. So that an Apple computer, a Macintosh, comes out, and people start using it and they say, "We would like more memory. We would like a different kind of keyboard. We would like the back to come off so we can make more options. We'd like slots in it." It is in that adapting to the marketplace that you become market-driven.

So "market-driven" in a technology business means adaptability. And the faster you adapt—to your customers, to your markets—the more market-driven you become. When I use this in the context of the book—IBM started as the standard in mainframes. They created the standard, they created the products themselves. In a sense they were the people that told you what the solution to your problem was—even this idea that IBM people always understood your industry as well or better than the people they sold to. So they could go into the automobile company or the factory or whatever, and say, "This is what you need—our equipment. This is the kind of system you're going to use—it's our equipment. This is the kind of standard you use—it's our standard."

Well, as the technology grew, particularly from the bottom up, with the microprocessor and other types of adaptable, programmable-type devices, and through the use of largely programmable-type technology, companies could go in to users and say "Maybe I could fit what I have to suit your need." And people would say, "Well, we're a Blue shop. We're an IBM shop." And they would say, "Yeah, but we've got this very high speed..." and the guy would say, "Yeah, but we've got an IBM shop. What we need is to maybe put some pathway or gateway to IBM, even if I can use your product." So the company would say, "Sure, we'll do that."

So they were much more flexible and willing to adapt what they had to the customer's environment because they had to, and as a result it taught them to be more market-oriented. In other words, if Apple wanted to get into corporate America—remember, a few years ago the issue was "Can you put a DOS card in?" Apple said "Sure." Well, at one point they said no...

Steve Jobs said "It's against the religion..."

But then that changed, and when there was the ability to put a DOS card in, they started entering corporate America. Not that anybody *uses* that DOS card, or that a lot of people use it, it's that the customer wanted the option and the flexibility and the security.

But if you would ask IBM if they'd put a VMS [DEC's proprietary operating system] card to make it DEC-compatible into one of their computers, they would refuse to do that.

They're kicking and screaming about UNIX to this day...

That's right.

So what happened is that IBM developed this whole mentality. It's not just some conscious decision on their part, it's part of the whole way in which the corporation evolved through its leadership in mainframes—to think of kind of a monolithic approach to the marketplace in which we are the standard, we set the standard, customers listen to us.

And as a result the smaller guys trying to get in and grow the market had to become more flexible—in a sense, more market-driven.

Was part of IBM's success with this approach due to the fact that a lot of the markets it did business with were essentially monolithic themselves?

I think the market was monolithic, the products were monolithic, the applications were monolithic. You think about how the industry has changed in the last 20 years—at one point, when you said "the computer industry," you meant mainframes, because when you looked at a pie chart, 90% of that pie chart was mainframes. And most of that mainframe market was IBM, and maybe a handful of other companies. Today, if you looked at that same pie chart from a

"When there was the ability to put a DOS card in the Macintosh, Apple started entering corporate America. Not that anybody USES that DOS card, it's that the customer wanted the option and the flexibility and the security."

ALL YOU NEED IS A MIRACLE

MONTHLY SPECIAL!!

EGA 14" MONITOR 640x350	$310
EGA VIDEO CARD 640x350	$125

Complete Systems

20 MHz 386 (1MB)	LM 24.6 MHz	$1425
20 MHz 386 (1MB)	LM 29.6 MHz	1595
25 MHz 386 (4MB)	LM 41.7 MHz	2625

(all systems come with these parts)

396 Motherboard	$450/720/1250
AT Type Case/Power supply	100
Hard/Floppy Controller Card	85
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	75
AT Type Keyboard	39
Monographics/Printer Card	49
Mono Amber Monitor	75

Complete Systems

10 MHz 286	(512K) LM=13 MHz	$645
12 MHz 286	(512K) LM=16 MHz	715
16 MHz 286	(512K) LM=26 MHz	875

(all systems come with these parts)

10/12/16 MHz Motherboard	$195/255/375
Hard/Floppy Controller	85
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	75
AT Type Case/Power Supply	100
AT Type Keyboard	39
Monographics/Printer Card	49
Mono Amber Monitor	75

ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card	$49
EGA Card (800x600)	125
Paradise Basic EGA (640x350)	165
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480)	175
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600)	235
Paradise VGA Plus 16 (800x600)	315
Paradise VGA Professional 800x600	395
V*RAM VGA (1024x768)	495
Fastwrite VGA (800x600)	345
VEGA VGA	255
VEGA DELUXE EGA	175
Genoa Super VGA 5300	285
384 K Multi I/O	79
640 K RAM Card	39
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 8 MB)	285
EMS RAM CARD (AT, 10 MB)	135
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT)	85/95
CompatiCard	135
Game Card	17
XT I/O Card	49
AT I/O Card	45
PENTA I/O	39
DTK RAM Card/386	105
RS-232/RS-232x4	22/75
COPYIIPC DELUXE OPTION BOARD	129
Printer card	17
WD-GEN 2/WD-27X	50/65
WX-1	65
WD1006V-MM/WD1006V-MM2	105/115
WD1006V-SR1/WD1006V-SR2	135/145
Adeptec ACB-2372B RLL 1:1	195
1.44 MB Floppy Controller	45
1.44 MB 4-Floppy Controller	55

SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE

Only $30

Using this cable assembly
in your computer allows you
to add a 3rd floppy drive

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360 KB/1.2 MB	$64/76
FUJITSU 360 KB/1.2 MB	60/70
3½" 720KB/1.44 MB	65/80

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1180	$185
PANASONIC KX-P1191	245
PANASONIC KX-P1124	335
PANASONIC KX-P1595	445
PANASONIC KX-P1524	500
PANASONIC KX-P4450 Laser Printer	1385
STAR NX-1000	165
STAR NX-1000 RAINBOW	225
STAR NX-2400	325

MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B	Internal	$72
Evercom 2400 B	Internal	135
SupraModem 2400B	(External)	145
Supra Modem 2400B	Internal	95

MICE

Logitech Serial/PS-2	$78
Logitech Bus/PS-2	78

HAND-HELD SCANNERS

DFI Handy Scanner	$175
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	175

QUADRAM

JT FAX I Internal 48	$245
JT FAX Pro96 9600/Fax 2400 Modem	495

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROPOLIS HARD DISCS

1335 71 MFM 28ms	$615
1355 147 MB ESDI 18ms	1195

MITSUBISHI HARD DISCS

MR 535 42 MB/MFM 60MB/RLL 28ms	$395

MICROSCIENCE HARD DISCS

HH-1090 80 MB MFM 28ms	$695
HH-1060 40 MB MFM 65MB/RLL 28ms	435

MINISCRIBE HARD DISCS

MIN-8450K 42 MB RLL 46ms	$295
MIN-8051ATK 42 MB w/1:1 Card 28ms	465
MIN-8450XTK 42 MB w/WX-1 68ms	355

MAXTOR HARD DISCS

XT-1085 71 MB MFM 28ms	$595
XT-1140 120 MB MFM 27ms	1440
XT-2190 160 MB MFM 29ms	1530
XT-4170E 158 MB ESDI 14ms	1440
XT-4380E 339 MB ESDI 16ms	2100
XT-4170S 158 MB SCSI 14ms	1440
XT-4380S 338 MB SCSI 16ms	2100
XT-8760S 676 MB SCSI 17ms	3870

SEAGATE HARD DISCS

ST-225 20 MB w/XT Kits 65ms	$255
ST-238 30 MB w/XT Kits 65ms	285
ST-251-0 40 MB 40ms	335
ST-252-1 40 MB 28ms	395
ST-4096 80 MB 28ms	595
ST-296 80 MB w/SCSI Card	625

MONITORS

Flexscan 9070S	$965
Flexscan 8060H/8060S	485/555
NEC Multisync 3D	645
NEC Multisync 2A	535
NEC Multisync GS Paperwhite	235
Relisys Multiscan 14"	455
EGA 14"	310
CGA 14"	210
Amber 14"	115

SOFTWARE

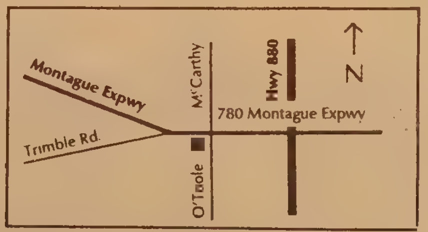
MS-DOS 4.01	$75
WordPerfect 5.0	225
WordPerfect Library	75
Word Star 5.5	269
Microsoft Word	245
Microsoft Works	115
Microsoft Flight Simulator	49
Microsoft Windows/286	75
Microsoft Windows/386	149
Microsoft Excel	249
Lotus 1-2-3	315
Norton Advanced V 4.5	81
Accpac Easy	99
Aldus Pagemaker	445
Sideways	45
Sidekick Plus	149
PC Tools V5	51
Desq View 386	129
Desq View 286	89
Xerox Ventura Publisher	49
Harvard Graphics	289
dBase IV	449
Lotus Magellan	109

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

For Items of Interest Not Shown Please Call

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**
NEW LATER HOURS:
Store Hours:
MON-SAT: **10AM-8PM**

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographic errors.



Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners.

COMPAQ
COMPATIBLE
PLASMA
PORTABLE
286-20
386-20

NOVELL NETWORK
SUMMER Special SALE

286-12 MHz GAS
Plasma Portable
0 Wait, 640K, 1.2M Dr.,
H/F Cont.,
200W P/S **$1995.00**

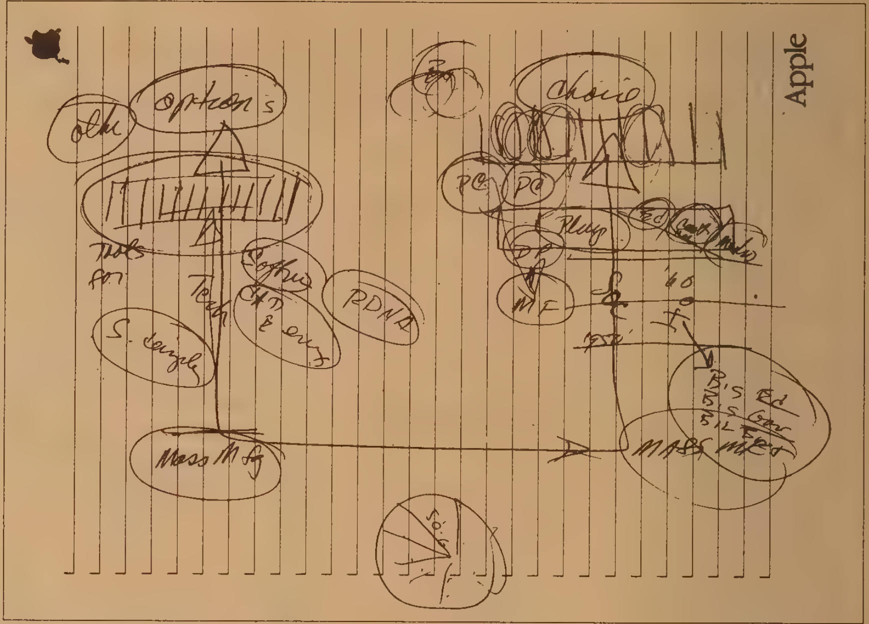
286-16 MHz GAS Plasma Portable
0 Wait, 640K, 1.2M Dr., H/F Cont., 200W P/S **$2250.00**

NOVELL NETWORK

- Sales, Services, Training
- Free Delivery in Bay Area
- Free Estimates on Services Call
- Custom Programming fit for your needs

MELON TECHNOLOGY
2005 O'Toole Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 434-6768

> **"If you're a big company with a monolithic approach, you can't go after all these little market segments. It becomes too difficult. You can go after a piece of it, but you don't get all of it anymore."**



McKenna's version of the transition from abundance through uniformity in the Industrial Revolution to abundance through diversity and the plethora of options that await us in the future.

A Good Computer Store is Different Things to Different People

"As a technical assistance organization for the Third World, we appreciate the great tech support Noe Valley Computers gives us here."
— *TECNICA Volunteers*

"Noe Valley Computers has it all: Good equipment. Sound advice. Great prices. Raunchy jokes. And up-to-the-minute stats on the Oakland A's."
— *Sharon Silva, Restaurant Critic*
San Francisco Focus Magazine

"For my money Noe Valley Computers means simply the best Italian food in town."
— *Michael Koppy, Producer/Director*

"Noe Valley Computers? They talk a good line, but they also have the best political byte in town. I know, I've bought two computers from them."
— *Kathy Klarreich, Caribbean Exchange*

"When we purchased our first computer we didn't know if DOS was SM or MS. Noe Valley Computers beat it into us and so we love them."
— *Alice Carey, Architect*

• Experts in Assisting Non Profits and Small Businesses • Full On-Site Installation and Training • Complete System Solutions • Repair • Servicing • Consulting

Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
85 29th St., S.F., CA 94110
(415) 282-3000

product standpoint, it's mainframes, and all kinds of mainframes. A Cray is a mainframe.

So you've got supercomputers, you've got mainframe computers, you've got minisupercomputers, you've got superminicomputers, you've got workstations, you've got laptops, you've got PCs—there's all these fragmented *types* of computers now.

Then you look at the marketplace, and the marketplace is no longer just the Fortune 500. My firm bought over $200,000 worth of computers last year. That's a lot of money expended for computers. And so firms that are relatively small are investing large amounts of money—we have a mainframe, we have a minicomputer, we have an HP 3000, and we have Macs. We have all kinds of computers, as a small firm.

So you start looking at markets—there's the government marketplace, there's the small business marketplace, there's the medical marketplace, there's the legal marketplace—because the software, the over 25,000 applications that you can buy out there today, can adapt the product to a variety of markets. And then a VAR system grows up to say, "I'm going to take that *just* into the medical market." or "I'm going to take that *just* into the legal market."

So now whole infrastructures of fractionalizing the marketplace are growing up. And they become experts in cutting the market up, and the flexibility of the platforms of the technology allows that to happen. IBM doesn't have control of that anymore; it's beyond them.

Did it ever?

Well, it did in the mainframe days because the marketplace was monolithic; the product, the technology, was monolithic.

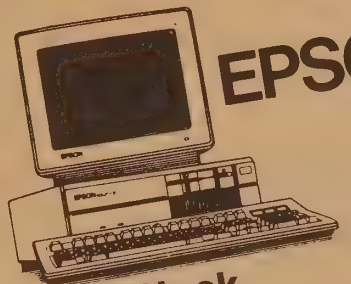
But an Intel or a Motorola that sells a processor, they don't want to just sell to IBM, they want to sell to as many manufacturers of computers as possible. So you've got all these semiconductor people selling processors and RISC chips and everything else that are going to try to create more of a market for their chips, which is creating more computer-like vendors, and with more computer-like vendors, you start looking at the ability to create software. That whole new aura of technology, that whole new aura of infrastructure, is creating more fractional marketplaces to go after.

And if you're a big company with a monolithic approach, you can't go after all these little segments. It becomes too difficult. You can go after a piece of it, but you don't get all of it anymore.

We Have It All......

Largest Software Selection in the World
Everything for AMIGA, ATARI, IBM, and MACINTOSH

EPSON EQUITY I AND II+



EPSON

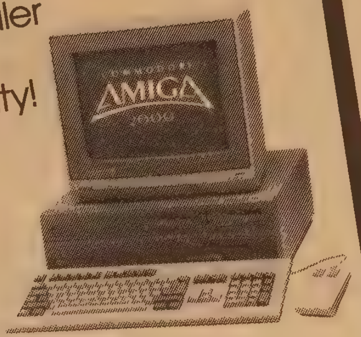
In Stock.

Epson Authorized Dealer
Epson Authorized Service Center

IBM Compatibility
EPSON Reliability

Buy an **Amiga 2000**

from the Largest Amiga Dealer in the World and Get a One-Year Extended Warranty!



AMIGA
Authorized Dealer

AMIGA 500 and 2500 IN STOCK
Best Price Available!

HYUNDAI

Super 286-C
Our Hyundais Are Better!
Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service Center

Everex STEP 386

EVEREX STEP

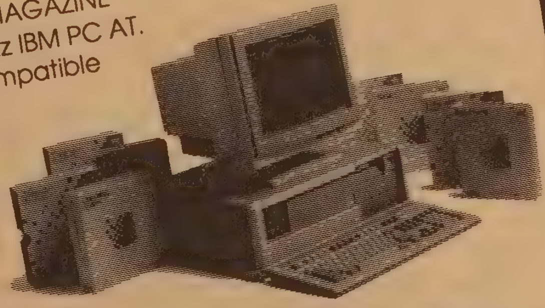
"The fastest 20MHz 80386 we have ever tested.... a real screamer."
PC WEEK, June 28, 1988

PC WEEK

Authorized Full Line Dealer
Authorized Service

AST PREMIUM/286

#1 RATED AT,
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100% Compatible



AST® RESEARCH INC.

All Computer sales include free training.
Authorized service & repair.

IN STOCK NOW
Authorized Retail Dealer

Atari Authorized Business Center

Sales and Support
Every Known Program
Every Known Peripheral

- Atari 1040ST monochrome system
- Atari 1040ST color system
- Atari Mega ST 2 monochrome system, laser printer & software
- Atari Mega ST 4 monochrome system, 20MB HD, laser printer & software
- Atari SLM 804 laser printer

ATARI

Atari Authorized Business Center

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

Monday-Saturday
10-6:00

See, IBM could've gone into a Fortune 500 company or Fortune 1000 company and said, "We're going to help you get set up—we're going to provide you with the software, we're going to provide you with the hardware, and we're going to do the systems analysis as well." But today the systems analysis business is broken up—Arthur Andersen and Peat Marwick and other people are doing huge amounts of systems integration work. The software you can buy from a variety of sources, the hardware you can buy from a variety of sources, and the more standards are out there, the more potential there is to do multivendor environments.

So in a sense it's not IBM's fault. They've lost control of the marketplace, but the marketplace has been responsible for them losing control of it. The technology has created this more than IBM has.

"In a sense, the movement from mainframe to PC was very consistent with the evolution of our society."

You make the point that technology creates new markets instead of being essentially a commodity that existing markets pick up.

Yes. For example, prior to 1976, there was no personal computer market. No one had even thought that there would even be such a thing, until the 8-bit processor became truly a product, along with programmable memories and small disk drives. All that technology came together, and if it weren't there we would not have had the burgeoning marketplace.

I went back and looked at the prognostications of the research companies in 1978 for the personal computer industry in 1985. The most optimistic forecast was that it would be a $2 billion industry. It was more than $25 billion.

If you go back and talk to people like Bob Noyce in the early days of the semiconductor and the microprocessor, they saw it as helping this little application or this little application. The microprocessor was supposed to sell—when Intel first did it, they said, "Well, it'll help us sell memory." But in fact they've built a $2 billion company out of just microprocessors, and they got out of the memory business. It does sell a lot of memory, but not for them.

So the technology creates both the opportunity and the changing environment. It creates these markets—I suspect we'll see new markets arise. The market's not just sitting there waiting to be discovered, it's created by the influence of the technology itself.

"The technology creates both the opportunity and the changing environment. The market's not just sitting there waiting to be discovered, it's created by the influence of the technology itself."

The Macintosh is an example—it brought all kinds of people into computing who would never have gone near the stuff before, myself included...

Yes. And me. I used 'em, but not every day. Since the advent of the Mac, I use a computer every day, but certainly before that I used it maybe once a week.

And it seems like in the course of doing that, it loosened up the way people thought of computers. I don't think that the personal computer revolution has quite accomplished what a lot of the Homebrew Computer club guys wanted to do in terms of a sort of power-to-the-people grassroots movement, because the monoliths are gobbling up the personal computers faster than the guys in the garage are cranking them out...

Yeah, but it is doing some of that. It is changing the world in a very fundamental way. Even though the corporations have the purchasing power, even within the corporation itself it puts more power into the hands of the individuals. Think about how that control used to be from above, and now, at least, many people keep their own information on it. I've watched people go out the door carrying them here, bringing them in the next day, doing their own thing, developing their own graphics.

So it's putting a lot more knowledge and power within the hands of the individual, making them smarter, more efficient, feeling more accomplished. It's not the '60s revolution, but the '60s revolution did certainly create a whole new world in the sense of computing.

It did something else, and that is that it began the de-massification of technology and the applications of computers. You could say Apple's selling a lot, Sun's selling a lot, all these companies, but in a sense there is no mass market in computers anymore. As I mentioned before, you take a piece of software and take it into a particular service application, along with a service network to provide that and integrate it, and you now have, no longer a mass market, but a whole raft of niche markets.

We interviewed Larry Ellison of Oracle recently, and he says the personal computer isn't personal anymore—the whole idea with the personal computer is that you have YOUR information and you choose YOUR software and all that, and that's not the way the work environment is going. Everybody's got to be on the net. You want to be on our net, you need an Ethernet card. We're using the Oracle database, you've got to use Oracle. So it seems like in some ways the microcomputer environment is just turning into the mainframe environment writ small.

No, I don't think that's what's happening. Can I use your paper a second? [Takes tablet and starts drawing diagram] I don't think that's what's happening. I mean, they are certainly getting more and more powerful, but let me show you a paradigm that was the book I *really* wanted to write.

This [one side of the diagram] is the evolution of technology and this [the other side] is the evolution of society. We go back to the Industrial Revolution, when mass manufacturing created mass markets. If I could only make a blue widget, I had to get everybody to like blue widgets.

But it did more than that. If you go back and look at the influence of technology, mass manufacturing, on our society, we began modeling everything after mass manufacturing. Education—everybody went to the same school. Even uniforms—we dressed alike, everybody was taught the same things, we rehearsed things—everything became standardized, and so big education became part of the culture. Government, machine politics—government became organized and became like a business.

And of course all business, not just the manufacturing end of it, restructured—Sloan at General Motors has been the model of creating the boxes, neat, little, organized, hermetically sealed, so it's not a process anymore, it's pass-off. Islands. It was organized around the idea of everybody doing their job, and it didn't have to relate to the other person. It did ultimately at the end, but it was a discrete function that each person performed.

"An engineer can now design his chip, because he can buy a relatively low-cost workstation with the software to do it. He couldn't do that ten years ago. The tools weren't there. And what they're doing with these tools is creating more and more products to serve more and more needs."

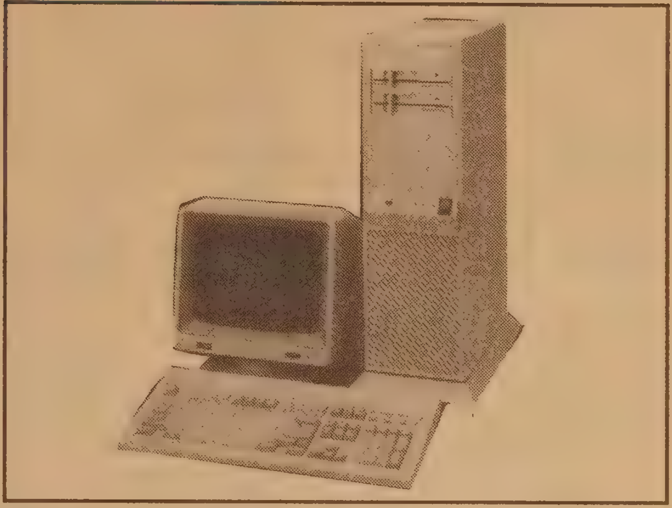
So big education, big business, and big government were institutions that were established based on the way that our society evolved through this whole manufacturing process. In 1908 there was a play on Broadway called *The Melting Pot*, the idea that we will all come to America and become one monolithic society. All speaking the same language. All after the same pot of gold. All living in nice suburban homes. And so our mental concepts moved from having everything customized, where we built our own homes, we built our own furniture, into a mass mentality.

The 1950s were the prerequisite to change. In the 1950s, there were books—*The Man In The Gray Flannel Suit, The Organization Man, The Lonely Crowd*, all of Vance Packard's books about the hidden persuaders. And all of those books essentially pitted an individual against these institutions. It was always a battle between the big institution and the

Check These Prices
286 and 386 Systems

386 System Complete

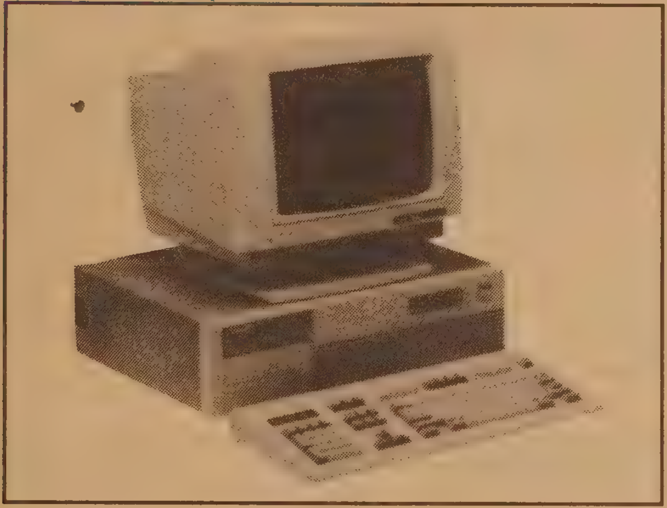
$1875.00



- 80386-20, 20Mhz CPU
- 30387 Slot
- 1MB of RAM, Expandable to 8MB
- Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Controller
- 20MB Hard Disk
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel Port
- 1 Serial Port
- Monographics Card
- Monochrome Amber Monitor

286 System Complete

$1255.00



- 80286-12, 12Mhz CPU
- 80287 Slot
- 512K of RAM, Expandable to 4MB
- Turbo Case
- 220 W Power Supply
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Controller
- 20MBHard Disk
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 2 Parallel Ports
- 1 Serial Port
- Monographics Card
- Monochrome Amber Monitor

Options (for 286 & 386)	**Add**
VGA Monitor and Card	$ 395.00
ProHance PowerMouse	199.00
Additional RAM	Call
30 MB, Hard Disk	75.00
40 MB, Hard Disk	130.00
80 MB, Hard Disk	345.00

Introducing
The ProHance PowerMouse

The mobility and friendliness of a mouse.
The power and responsiveness of a keyboard.

- 40-Key Keypad For One-Button Execution of Complex Macros
- Stores Up To 240 Commands
- Works With Non-Mouse-Driven Software As Well As Emerging Mouse-Driven Software
- Minimizes Movement Between Keyboard& Mouse
- Unifies Interface Across Applications

NETWORK ONE

To Order Call: 408·240·3500

[illegible]

Networking Service, and Systems Support Available

LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW-LOW

COMPARE OUR PRICES

XT COMPATIBLE
4.77/10 Mhz-8088 Intel CPU
256K RAM on 640K Motherboard
360K Floppy Dr. + Controller
Baby AT Case w/Clock
84 Key AT Style Keyboard
$349

AT COMPATIBLE
8/12 Mhz-80286 Intel CPU
640K RAM on 1024 Motherboard
1.2MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
84 Key AT Style Keyboard
$799
ADD $140 For 16 MHz

386
20 MHz Mylex Motherboard
8/20 MHz 80386-20 Interl CPU
1024K RAM
1.2MB Fl Dr. Fl & HD Cont.
101 Enhanced AT Style Keyboard
$1695

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet Printer
Series II.................$1650
Memory Upgrades ....CALL

WE REPAIR ALL APPLE COMPUTERS
Mac, 11gs, 11c, 11e, 11+

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS FROM: IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, ACER, EVEREX, AST & OTHERS
ADD ON CARD, MONITORS, PRINTERS, MODEMS, DRIVES, ACCESSORIES, PERIPHERALS, CABLES AND SOFTWARE, ETC. ETC.
Gov't, Corporate, School, Dealers and Export INQUIRIES WELCOME

SURAH INC.
44912 OSGOOD RD., PH: (415) 651-5101
Fremont, Ca 94539 Fax:(415) 651-5241
Visa, MasterCard Accepted W/Sc

MICROWORLD
1514 University Ave., Berkeley, 845-2000

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

Great prices, great computers. $1199 buys a 40 meg mono 80286 by Easy Data. $2395 buys an 80386 mono 40 meg. We carry **EASY DATA, EVEREX & MITSUBISHI.**

80286
80386

The only Post Script Desktop Publishing Solution for less than $4000 **ATARI'S** 4MEG LASER SYSTEM with 30 meg HD software plus free training. $3995!!!
Runs MAC, IBM & CPM

The CAMBRIDGE Z88aka MACLITE on SALE!!!!
$539

Check out this 2lb laptop from the laptop specialists ALSO TOSHIBA MITSUBISHI BONDWELL AMSTRAD $939 for Toshiba 1000/ 1024k

Tune Up Center

Any brand of MSDOS or Atari ST, Amiga, Mac drive alignment and cleaning $50 (embedded drives, i.e. Compaq, plus $20). True ANALOG ALIGNMENT. $50 gets you back on the road to optimal performance again at a bargain basement price.
TUNE-UP ONLY $50 2nd drive $25

problems the institution created and the individual's role.

The '60s essentially built on the internal workings of the '50s, and we saw the whole beginning of the rights movement. Out of civil rights came all of the protest movements, and they were all started by individuals. Not societies, not large groups, but small, usually one person, or a small group of people. Vietnam, Watergate, environmentalism, consumerism, all of these were small groups of people protesting this large influence of organizations on our environment, on our society, on our organizations. And so the '60s began to break up, just as the mainframe was here moving toward distributed processing, and eventually to the PC.

So we have ended up out of this with developing platforms for diversity. The platforms that have evolved through this period are largely three—education, the courts or the Constitution, and the media. Education, because our educational system from the '50s and '60s expanded rapidly to more and more people—the more educated you are, the more you feel that you can take on more issues, you feel more self-confident, you're more knowledgeable, so knowledge became the prime factor as it grew. You had to have a knowledgeable base out there in order to create individuality and diversity—and to buy computers. That began in the '50s after the war with the GI Bill—we sent huge numbers of people back to school and created that whole education rise.

The court system, which is based upon the whole rights movement—everything is rights, black rights, gay rights, animal rights, elderly people's rights. Rights is "I have my individuality as a citizen to participate in society to its full extent."

And the media. The media have essentially promulgated this, because a particular rights movement in one area of the country can usually see the media, and communicate in effect with a rights movement area on the other side of the country—when the Solidarity movement in Poland went on strike, so did the shipworkers in Chicago. They refused to load Eastern European ships. The media created that, allowed groups to essentially observe and see like movements and create a sense of identity.

But what this has created is a society that is almost infinitely fragmented. Each individual power group—I call them micro-majorities. The tobacco companies, the Moral Majority was a minority; Reagan was elected on 27% of the vote. Even the people who can get into power can do it with a small number of committed people.

But even more so—you look at Procter and Gamble and Sears and others, the problem they've gone through in the past ten years is that there are no more mass markets for anything. There's only individual niche markets. And so these mass producers have found they have to change.

But of course what happened was that the PC came along and helped create this individualized movement. It was part of it, it grew out of it. In a sense, the movement from mainframe to PC was very consistent with the evolution of our society.

Let's look at the technology side. Mass manufacturing went a long way—it went up through the '50s and into the '60s, but pretty much from the '60s onward, we started creating tools for diversity: software, computer-aided design and engineering, computer-aided everything. Recombinant DNA, silicon compilers—all of these are tools that allow you to create a solution for a very narrow segment of industry or society, that wasn't economically possible to do before.

So a chip designer can sit at Apple and design a chip using a Sun workstation—well, maybe not a Sun workstation (laughs), but somebody's workstation. The point is that an engineer who is a systems guy can now design his chip, because he can buy a relatively low-cost workstation with the software to do it. He couldn't do that ten years ago. The tools were not there. And what they're doing with these tools is creating more and more products to serve more and more needs.

The diversity of products—the fastest-growing category of products in almost all segments of our market today is owned by "other." Our supermarkets—we've gone in the last decade from 10,000 items on the shelf to 20,000 items on the shelf. The major market share ownership of personal computers is not IBM or Apple or Compaq—it's "other." Over 50% of the marketplace is owned by it, because the tools are there to get quickly into the business. So Zenith can jump into the business, provide a particular solution for government, and build a billion-dollar business almost overnight.

This happened in all areas. The largest market share of cookies is owned by "other." The largest share of film processing in this country is owned by "other." The largest share of bottled water is owned by "other." The largest share of jeans is owned by "other." The largest share of CMOS gate arrays is owned by "other." So as you look, "other" is a large category.

What's happened is that industry, through technology, is creating options. Lots of 'em. Society is teaching us that we have choice. What has

386-25 MHz 0 Wait System

- 8/25 MHz 0 Wait
- 1MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Landmark =34.5 MHz
- Cache Memory Circuits Support
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- Socket for 287, 387 & Weitek 1167
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monographic w/Printer Port

$1599

386 20 MHz 0 Wait System

- DTK 8/20 MHz 0 Wait
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Landmark=25.5 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port

$1349

286 12 MHz 0 Wait

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On-Board
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Landmark=16 MHz
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Real Time Clock
- 1.2 MB TEAC Drive
- 230W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port

$679

286 10 MHz 0 Wait System

- DTK 8/10 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 1 MB
- Landmark=13.2 MHz

$669

286 20 MHz 0 Wait	$949
286 16 MHz 0 Wait	$899

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4 MB
- 8/16 MHz Switchable
- Landmark=20.5 MHz
- Neat Chip Set
- Shadow RAM for fast BIOS Access
- EMS LIM 4.0
- Page Interleaved memory controller

(Same Configuration as 286 10 MHz 0 Wait System)

8088 10MHz System

- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

$329

Motherboard

DTK 8088 10MHz	$70
DTK 286 8/10MHz 0 Wait	190
286 6/12MHz 0 Wait	200
286 8/16Mhz 0 Wait	349
386 Motherboard	CALL

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$40
Color Graphic Card	40
Multi I/O	42
Floppy Controller 360/720K	17
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 (XT/AT Switchable)	35
Everex EGA 640x480	135
Genoa 800x600	159
Paradise VGA Plus	210
Paradise VGA + 16	260
Genoa VGA	269
AT Multi I/O	35
WA2 FD/HD Controller	100
DTC 5287 RLL FD/HD Controller	135
DTC 7280 FDC/HDC (1:1)	125

Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int)	$65
Everex 2400 Baud (Int)	125
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext)	169

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$59/75
Teac 360K/1.2M	63/76
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44MB	79

Keyboard

Mitsumi 5060 84 Key	37
Keytronic Enhanced	49
Mitsumi 101 Key	42

Misc.

DOS 4.01	$65
80287-8/10	215/225
150W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	49
LogiMouse C7/Bus	63/68
Logi Hi-Res Mouse **(NEW!)**	85
DFI Scanner	189
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	55
Tower Case w/P.S. (230W)	199

Hard Disk

ST 225 (20M)	$199
ST 225 Kit	245
ST 238 Kit (30M)	279
ST 251 (40M 39MS)	330
ST251-1 (40M 28MS)	385
ST 4096 (80M 28MS)	560

Monitor

Samsung Mono	$70
Samsung 14″ Flat Screen	99
Samsung Color	210
Samsung EGA	320
Samsung Multisync	419
Quadrant 14″ Paper white	99
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	649

Printer

Panasonic 1180	$179
Panasonic 1191	235
Panasonic 1592	389
Panasonic 1524	529
Panasonic Laser Printer	1375
Star NX-1000	170
Star NX-1000 Color	219
Star NX-2400 (24 pin, 170 cps)	299

(Daisywheel, 132 column, 22 cps)

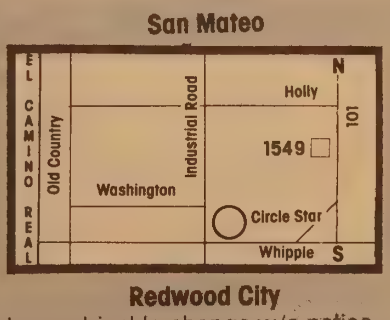
Belmont Computer Products

1549 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA 94070
Hours: M-F 9-7

(415) 598-9058

UPS Shipping Daily ■ Dealer Inquiries Welcome ■ Co. Purchase Welcome

XT & AT are registered trademarks of IBM



Prices subject to change w/o notice

TOSHIBA FACTORY PRICES
DIRECT FROM SEFCO

LAPTOPS

T-1000
Just 6.4 lbs
512K to 1.2MB
720KB 3½″ drive
Sale $699

T-1600
CPU 80286-12 MHz
1 MB Memory
20 MB
1.44 MB 3½″
Sale $3050

T-5100
80386
40MB hard drive
1.44 floppy
Sale $4418

T-1200H/1200HB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
20 MB hard drive
720KB 3½″ drive
Sale $2148
$2248

T-1200F/1200FB
CPU 80c86-9.54 MHz
1 MB memory
Dual Floppy 720KB
3½″ drive
Sale $1308
$1478

T-3100E
12 MHz
1 MB to 5 MB
20 MB HD
1.44 3½″ Dr.
Sale $2648

T-3200/40
80286 CPU
40MB hard drive
720 KB floppy
Sale $3398

Call For All Accessories

PRINTERS

301 Express
24 pin
4 lbs
$350

311 Express
24 pin
80 column
180/60 cps
11 lbs.
$378

321 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
80 column
Sale $420

341 SL
Draft 216 cps
LQ 72 cps
132 column
Sale $600

SEFCO
2682 Middlefield Road Unit C
Redwood City, CA 94063

(415) 365-7700
So. CA (818) 765-8882
1-800-365-7702
(Outside CA)

B.J.S. ELECTRONICS
The Best Source
For Chips In The Bay Area
• BEST PRICES • BEST QUALITY

Memory Chips—41256, 41258, 256x4, 64Kx1, 64Kx4, 1MBx1 etc.
Co-Processors—8087, 8088, 80287, 80386, 80387 etc., etc.
EPROMS—2716, 2732, 2764, 27256, 27C256, 27128, 6116
SIMMS/SIPP Modules—256x9, 256x8, 1MBx9, 1MBx8 etc.

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY
CALL NOW!!
(408) 748-9762
Fax (408) 748-0284
Contact: JESSIE or JIMMIE

> **"Networking is a social concept, a way of dealing with a fragmented society. It's not just a moving back to mainframes, it's a whole new way of cooperation that we *must* do, or, I'll tell you, we can't survive."**

happened isn't that we're moving toward the mainframe; the problem is, with all of this, how do you ever show any coherency?

Well, in society, you begin networking, right? The people who want environmental movements have found out that if they really want to get the environmental movements, they have to start working with people in certain industries. The semiconductor people, when they spun off and said "we want to fight Japan," they originally said, "we don't want to have anything to do with the automobile industry, don't want anything to do with the textile industry"—what they found out was we're all in this together. Even the guys in the semiconductor industry found that they have to cooperate.

And so networking is a social concept, a way of dealing with a fragmented society. It's not just a moving back to mainframes, it's a whole new way of cooperation that we *must* do, or, I'll tell you, we can't survive. 'Cause you cannot have all of these fragmented groups continually exerting their own autonomy in a democratic society. You get nothing solved.

One of the things I really liked in the book was Scott McNealy's story about how they bring the client's engineers in and have them talk to the Sun engineers about what they want, and there are no marketroids in this loop at all—or that's just how they do marketing, without flim-flam and bullying.

Sure. Think about this. Think about the shorter and shorter product life cycles. How do you solve the problem of shorter product life cycles? Can you go the old route, the old mainframe model, the mass manufacturing model?

Well, here's the way it would work in the past. How do we design a product? Well, first of all we have to have a meeting with our design people. They come up with a design, the marketing people are then called in and told, "Here's what we think we can build." They then say, "Gee, we'll go out and talk to a few customers, do some market research." So they go out and do the market research.

They come back in. They then meet with engineering and they fight for six months. You finally come up with some tentative specs, and maybe you go out again, and maybe you just start doing it.

Finally it's coming along, and it's late, and it's late because the guys keep coming in and arguing every time they meet to change it, because the world is changing. And then when they get it done they've got to go out and educate their salesmen, to say "Here's what you've got to tell the customer." Then you've got to educate the customers. I mean, this took *years.*

Well, the technology here, these design tools, are creating faster and faster cycles. How do we compress this all, without networking? Without integrating the customer in some way back into the design process?

If I put a laptop computer in the hands of a salesman, and the salesman is able to go in before a customer and sit down, and not just take an order, but now start showing him systems and databases and start giving him information that I have acquired across the world—if I am able to communicate back to my plant through modems.... The guy says, "Look, I've got this kind of a problem," and the salesman can go into the database and help him—he's no longer a salesman, he's now helping integrate the customer back into the process of the design. He's integrating him back into the need to have this relationship, and the only way it's going to be able to do that is through technology. We're not going to be able to hire enough people who are smart enough to span that whole spectrum.

So this isn't going back to mainframe. That's the wrong way to think of it. This is going forward to create a more cooperative involvement in which the consumer and the manufacturer are getting closer together through the uses of technology. It's the only way we're going to solve this fragmentation problem, which the technology's creating. But the technology can also create the solution to that. ■

Next month: Implementing creative forms of cooperation, including the NeXT-Businessland agreement and other strategic alliances; survival tips for a changing world.

LOTS OF

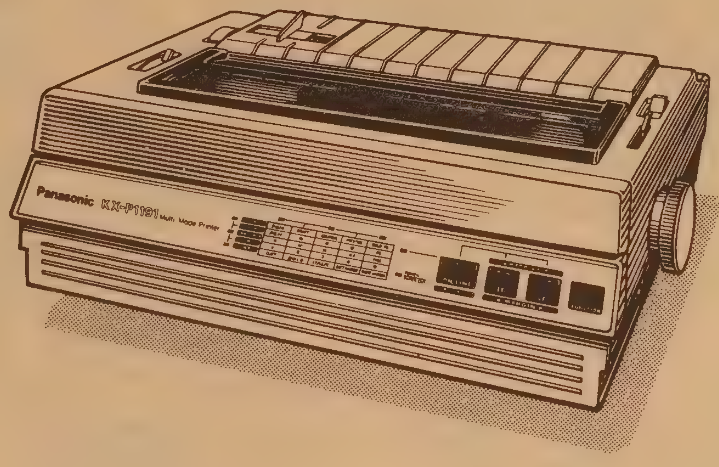
Panasonic

AT YOUR ACCESS!

IF YOU"RE LOOKING FOR A PANASONIC PRINTER, YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO SHOP AT ***ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES***. WE USUALLY STOCK HUNDREDS OF THESE FINE,RELIABLE PRINTERS. WE'RE ALSO A FACTORY-AUTHORIZED PANASONIC REPAIR STATION! WE ALSO OFFER UP TO **4 YEAR WARRANTY** OPTION ON PANASONIC

KX-P1191

The KX-P1191 from Panasonic gives you excellent dot matrix price/performance. It comes with an array of expensive features without the expensive price tag.



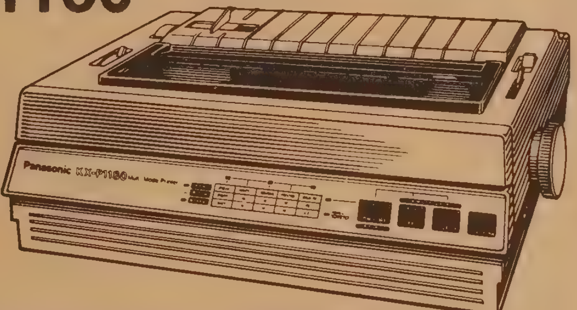
- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 15 Functions!
- 240 cps
- 48 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 4600 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

The KX-P1191. One of the 1100 Series of high performance printers from Panasonic that promises so much... and delivers it for so little.

FREE RIBBON ($13 Value) with purchase

$239

KX-P1180

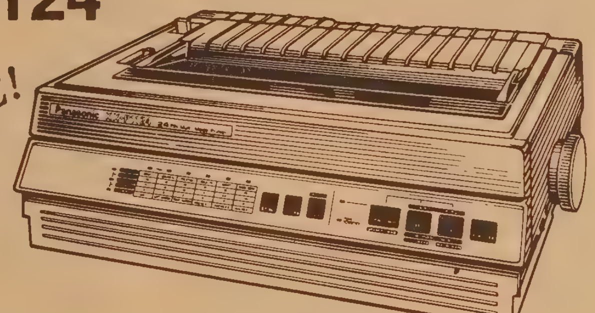


- "EZ" Front Panel Controls over 11 Functions!
- 192 cps
- 38 cps NLQ
- 4 Resident NLQ ,& 2 DRAFT Fonts
- Combines over 3400 Type Styles!
- 240x216 dpi res.
- Paper park
- Adjustable Push/PullTractor
- 11.7" Carriage
- 2 year warranty

$189

KX-P1124

GREAT VALUE!



- "EZ-Set" Front Panel controls over 20 Functions!
- 24-Pin for True Letter Quality
- 192cps
- 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Combines over 5500TypeStyles!
- Rear, bottom, & front feed paper paths
- 360x360 dpi
- 2 year warranty

$349

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

NOW thru JULY 10th

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

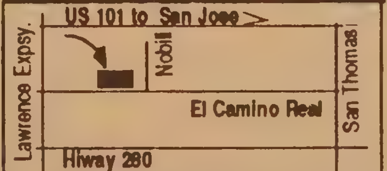
ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA,CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 10-8 SAT-SUN 10-6

HUNDREDS OF PRINTERS • DOZENS OF COMPUTERS • THOUSANDS OF OTHER GOODIES • GREAT PRICES

AT YOUR ACCESS!

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO CALL OR VISIT US FIRST!

intel

ABOVE BOARD AT EMS 4.0 $149

2MB PIGGYBACK w/0K. Works well with all Above Boards $75

80287	80387
10MHz.$265	25MHz.$569
8MHz...$229	20MHz.$429
6MHz...$189	16MHz.$369

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

all With 2 Year Warranty & up to 8MB Capacity!

386	25MHz	1MB	2299
386	20MHz	1MB	1499
386	16MHz	1MB	1099
286	All Baby Size		
286	16MHz	0K	389
286	12MHz	0K	289
286	10MHz	0K	269

MYLEX NEW!! CACHING DISK CONTROLLER

Increases Performance of LAN,CAD CAM, Desktop Publishing,& Database Programs up to 10 Times!

DC376 $1499

- 1MB
- 386 Powered
- 0.3 ms/Seek Min. Access Time
- 13 MB/sec Data Transfer Rate
- SCS InrterfacemSupports up to 7 Devices & 2 Floppy Drives
- Western Digital/Loadable
- Uses DOS Operating System

EVEREX TAPE BACKUP

IT'S LIKE A SPARE TIRE... DON'T GO FAR WITHOUT IT!

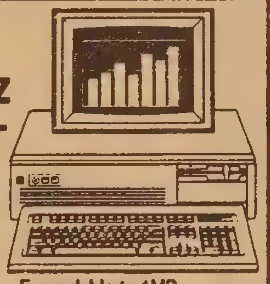
- Save Time
- Save Headaches
- Save Diskettes
- More reliable than a hard disk

EVEREX 40MB Int. For XT $175 For AT $249

TEAC	40MB Int/Ext	$555/625
ARCHIVE	60MB Ext	699
WANGTEC	60MB Int/Ext	699/799
WANGTEC	125MB Int/Ext	995/1099

ACCESS

286
10 MHz
0 WAIT



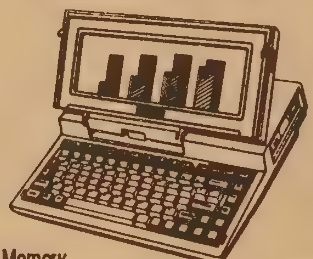
- 512K Memory... Expandable to 1MB
- PHOENIX BIOS
- Mono Monitor & Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard

COMPLETE SYSTEM $697

With 20MB HDD &EGA Monitor..$1274

TOSHIBA

T1000 LAPTOP



- 512K Memory
- One 3.5" FDD
- Supertwist Screen
- M.S. DOS 2.11

$669

External 5.25" FDD........................$199

EPSON

"EQUITY LT LAPTOP"

EPSON EQUITY LT

$100 REBATE

With Supertwist Screen,20MB HDD,1 FDD, LAPLINK PLUS, DOD 3.2,640K RAM, & much more

EPSON Sugg Retail	$1789
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-700
Less EPSON Rebate	100
Your Net Price	$989

External 5.25" FDD........................$199

EPSON

'EQUITY LT LAPTOP"

$200 REBATE

With Supertwist Screen,20MB HDD,1 FDD, LAPLINK PLUS, DOD 3.2,640K RAM, & much more!

EPSON Sugg Retail	$2348
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-749
Less EPSON Rebate	200
Your Net Price	$1399

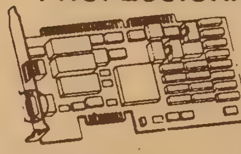
External 5.25" FDD........................$199

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE

WITH 3 YEAR WARRANTY!

PROFESSIONAL



- 512K Memory
- 640 x 480 in 256 Colors

$399 Save $60!

VGA PLUS 16 w/ FREE T SHIRT $299

VGA PLUS $249

- 800 x 600 in 16 Colors
- 132 Column Text Mode

Save $50!!!

ATI VGA 256 Wonder 1024x768	329
GENOA Super VGA 5400 16Bit	459
VIDEO SEVEN VRAM	499
VIDEO SEVEN FastWrite	369
VEGA VGA	249
VIDEO SEVEN Vega DeLuxe	169
ORCHID ProDesigner	297
ORCHID VGA 800..0 wait !	247
ORCHID VGA	189
PARADISE EGA 480	176
EVEREX EGAW/printer Port	158
EVEREX EGA Card	148
HERCULES Graphics Card Plus	199

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC XL $2099 — 19"

MITSUBISHI 6905 $2199

MITSUBISHI 1280x1024 $1099

NANAO 9070S 1024x768 $995 — 16"

NEC MULTISYNC II O.E.M. VERSION $499 — 13-14"

SONY

ALL OUR SONYS INCLUDE CABLE & BASE...all have .25 fine dotpitch

SONY 1302A Multiscan	599
SONY 1320 VGA	469
SONY EGA/VGA Multiscan 1304	669
NEC 3D Multisync	699
SEIKO CM1430 1024x768	599
NEC 2A	529
NANAO 8060S	569
PACKARD BELL Uniscan	399
MAGNAVOX EGA	358
GOLDSTAR EGA	329
NEC MultisyncGS White	229
GOLDSTAR Page Whiite VGA	128
PACKARD BELL Flat ScrnMono	129

HARD DRIVES

Now Available with up to 2 Year Warranty!

We Give You A Choice!

SEAGATE from $199!	1YR	2YR
80 MB ST-4096	$569	$649
40 MB ST 251-1 28ms	385	449
40 MB ST 251 38ms	339	388
30 MB ST 138 3.5"	289	337
30 MB ST 238 w/ RLLcnt	289	337
20 MB ST-125 38ms	249	269
20 MB ST-225	199	229
KYOCERA 20MB 3.5"	219	249
TOSHIBA 3.5" 42MB MFM or 65MB RLL 25ms...only 10 Watt	439	488
MINISCRIBE		
72MB 6085 28ms	549	624
72MB 3085 22ms	589	667
40MB 3650	299	349
Msquared 30MB slot card	329	369

Western Digital

1 to 1 Interleave

AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controller

$149 MFM $169 RLL

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 3.5"	1.44MB	98
TEAC 3.5"	720K	69
TEAC 5.25"	1.2MB	88
TEAC 5.25"	360K	68
EXTERNAL 5.25" 360K for TOSHIBA & EPSON LAPTOPS		199

EPSON PRINTERS

DFX5000	533cps!	$1495
LQ2550	The Ultimate! 7 Colors	$995
LQ1050	264cps,88cpsLQ,136col	769
LQ950	264cps,88cpsLQ,110col	649
LQ850	264cps,88cpsLQ,80col	569
LQ510	24pin,180cps;60cpsLQ	349
EX800	300cps;54cps NLQ	429
EX800	Color	499
LX800	180cps;30cpsNLQ,80col	169
FX1050	264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col	479
FX850	264cps,54cpsNLQ,80col	375

* Indicates after Factory Rebate

EPSON-to-MAC Printer Interface
Provides Immediate Connectivity between all Macintosh Computers & EPSON 24 Pin Printerrs $69

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 264cps;88cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- Wide carriage • Quiet operation

$769

TONS of PAPER!!!

80 col	500 Sheets	$6
80 col	1000 Sheets	$12
80 col	2400 Sheets	$20
132 col	3,000 Sheets	$30

ADVERTISED PRICES REFLECT A 5% CASH DISCOUNT NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

408-247-4444

FAX 247-4448

NOW thru JULY 10th

- $1 Million Inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

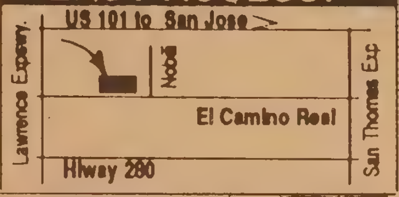
ACCESS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

3393 EL CAMINO SANTA CLARA, CA. 95051
(Between Lawrence & Nobili)

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT-SUN 10-5:30

GoldStar

2400 BD External Modem

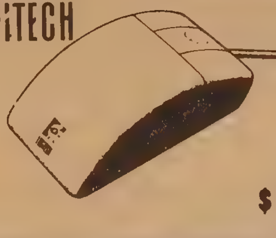
$139

OTHER MODEMS

CYGCOM 1200BD Int.	$39
EVEREX 1200BD Int.	59
EVEREX 2400BD Int.	129
PARCORP 1200BD Ext.	99
HAYES 9600BD Ext.	895

LOGITECH

NEW MOUSE



$69

- Perfectly tuned resolution provides the best handling ever in a mouse
- Adjustable resolution...50-19,200 dpi
- "LogiMenu" mousifies any software program
- "Mouse-2-3" Increases LOTUS 1-2-3 productivity
- Easy installation

LOGITECH

ScanMan™

Hand-Held Scanner

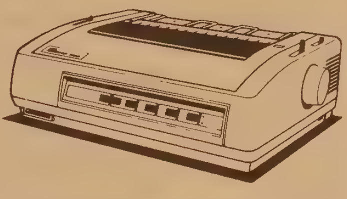
A fast, economical, & convenient way to add the polished look of images to your documents

- Adjustable 100-400 dpi Resolution
- Extended Editing Utilities
- Improved Photo Scanning
- Includes "PaintShow Plus

$179

NEC

P5200



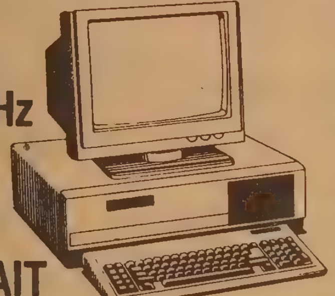
- Very Black Letter Quality Printing!
- Up to 265cps; 90cps LQ
- Up to 360 x 360 Res.
- Color Option Available
- Seven Resident Typestyles

$499

P5300............$669
P2200..............$329

ACCESS

286
12MHz



0 WAIT

- 512K Memory...Expandable to 4MB
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT-Style Keyboard

$849

With 20MB HDD & EGA Monitor..$1599

PACKARD BELL

286,12MHz, 0 WAIT

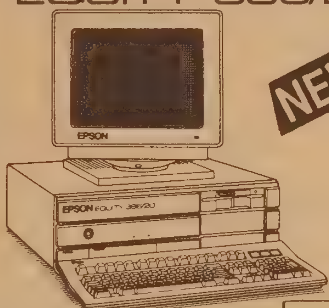
- 1MB Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard
- DOS 3.3 w/ GW Basic

$1299

With 30MB HDD & Mono Monitor..$1688

EPSON®

EQUITY™ 386/20



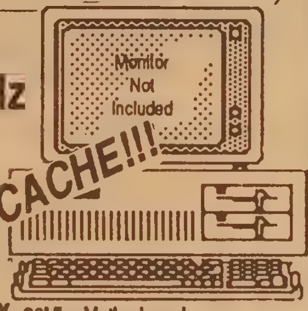
NEW!!

- MS-DOS & MS OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 8 available I/O Slots
- 1.2MB FDD

PRICE TOO LOW TO PRINT ....CALL!

MYLEX™

386
20MHz



64K CACHE!!!

- MYLEX 20Mhz Motherboard
- 1MB RAM... expandable to 8MB!
- 64K Cache Memory
- I/O Parallel & Serial Ports
- Supports 3.5" Drives ..up to 1.44MB
- Enhanced Keyboard

$1999

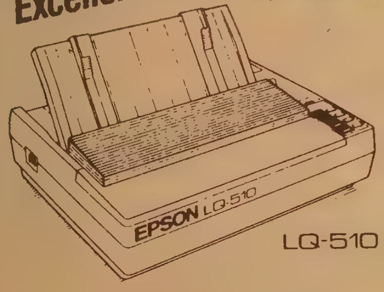
With 66MB HARD DISK $2498

EPSON®

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ EPSON®

Letter Quality Excellence!

NEW!!



LQ-510

- 24 Pin for True Letter Quality
- 180 cps; 60cps LQ
- 360 x 360 dpi
- Paper Park • Push Tractor
- Optional Multi-font Cartridge Available

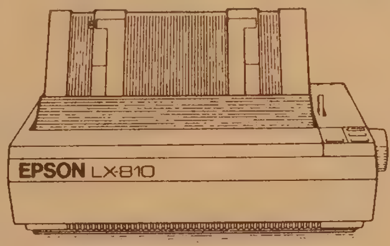
EPSON Sugg Retail	$529
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-180

$349

EPSON®

Superdraft Speed!

NEW!!



LX-810

- 200cps in Superdraft mode
- 180cps draft mode; 30cps NLQ
- Advanced paper handling
- SelecType front control panel for quick typestyle & function selection.

EPSON Sugg Retail	$299
Less *ACCESS* Discount	-80

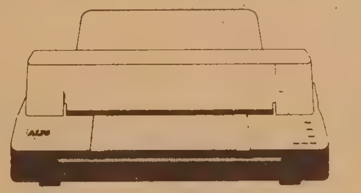
$219

EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.
Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc.

ALPS

AMERICA

ALLEGRO 24



- Unique flatbed design for jam-free paperhandling
- Paper park for automatic switching from fan-fold to single sheet feed
- 24 Pins for Letter Quality
- 180cps draft; 60cps LQ
- Easy push-button front panel controls

$349

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

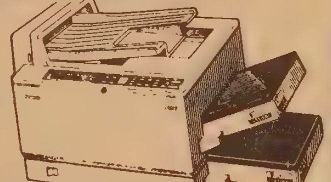
We stock Hundreds!
For details, see our full page Panasonic ad on another page

1180	192cps,38cps NLQ	189
1191	240cps48cpsNLQ,80col	239
1124	192cps,63cps LQ,24-pin	349
1595	288cps,61cpsNLQ,136col	449
1524	240cps,80cpsLQ,24-pin	499

LASER PRINTERS

Panasonic

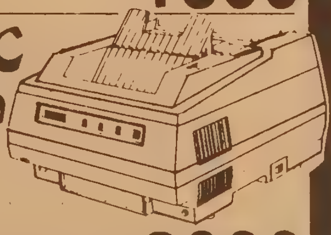
LASER PARTNER



- 11 Pages per Minute!!
- Two 250-Sheet Paper Cassettes
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution
- Five Popular Printer Emulations
- Front Panel Controls
- 512K RAM

$1399

NEC
LC890



w/extra toner $3099

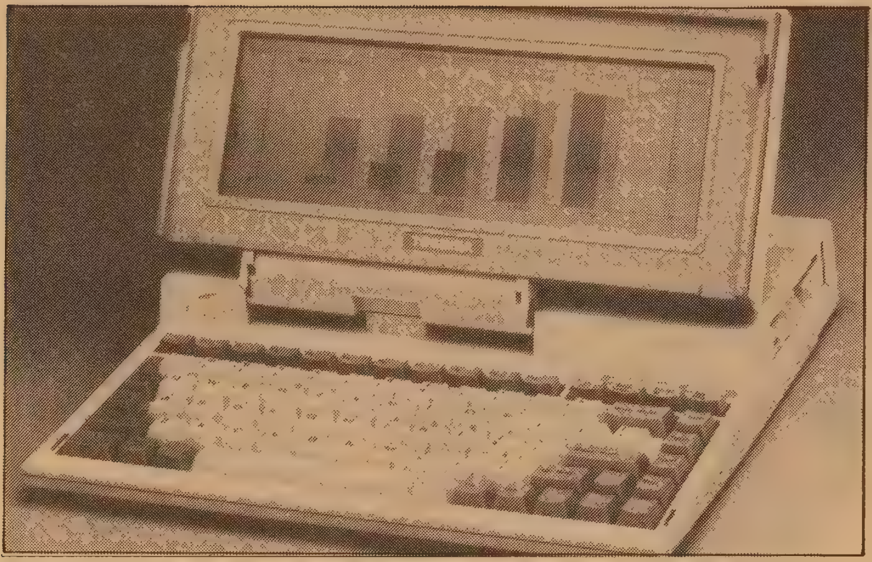
H P LaserJet II $1695

2MB RAM Card Expandable to 4MB $499

Toshiba's T1000 Revisited

Back To Basics With An Old Favorite

By Ed Kahn



With so many high-powered laptops coming on the market these days, we often lose sight of the original idea behind lightweight laptops. Beginning with the Radio Shack Model 100, computer users were able to take along a lightweight, bare-bones computer and transfer data back to a desktop machine. As powerful computers became smaller and smaller, manufacturers began to promote their portables as alternatives to desktop units.

After recently lugging an 18-pound powerhouse around the country, I recalled a good deal more clearly that my starting point had been to find a computer that I could conveniently take along as a satellite to my desktop monster.

Although I must say that my favorite all-time computer is still my old NEC 8201—the equivalent of the Model 100—I eventually gave it up because of its small display and less-than-100% compatibility with MS-DOS word processors. It seemed a lot easier to lug around a portable with a full screen display and the ability to run the same applications I was accustomed to running on my primary machine. Then, too, most of my portable work consisted of moving the machine in and out of my car.

But navigating through crowded airports gave me a whole new perspective. I was suddenly longing for the good old days of a four-pound portable, but spoiled by the full screen and other advantages of the newer machines.

In any case, my thoughts went back to Toshiba's workhorse portable that in many ways has taken the place of the old Model 100 and its cousins. As I took a closer look at the T1000, I was impressed by its light weight, ease of operation, and excellence of design.

The T1000: Still A Winner

This portable is unpretentious. It is designed to be used either as a standalone computer or in conjunction with a desktop. If it functions as your only computer it will do an admirable job. Although it is not to be compared to more powerful expensive units, it is so well designed that you will feel like you are using a much more elaborate computer.

The basic T1000, available at discount for about $750, comes with a single 3 1/2" disk drive. It is powered either by its internal battery or the included power supply that also recharges the battery.

But the design of the computer puts it in a class by itself. It weighs 6.4 pounds and has an LCD display without backlighting or anything fancy, but when you turn on the unit you will discover that it has both a built-in ROM chip containing all of the DOS files and a small non-volatile memory area that stores all of your startup files even when the unit is turned off. So time and date are retained, and you are ready to begin work at the familiar C> when you turn the unit on.

The 512 K of RAM that comes with the machine is adequate for many applications. Even though there is only one disk drive, it can serve as either the A or B drive. The result is that it is easy to copy individual files from one floppy to another. For all practical purposes, this little computer gives you much of the same flexibility you would have with a computer that has two drives. But there is more.

Toshiba has a whole list of user-installable options. The most important is a 768 K memory expansion card ($399). This additional memory is extremely flexible. Although there are a number of ways to use it, including assigning a portion as Lotus-Intel-Microsoft Expanded memory (LIM-EMS), the most powerful configuration for me was to assign 128 K to bring up the basic RAM to 640 K and then assign the remaining 640 K as a non-volatile hard RAM disk. This means that you have the equivalent of a 640 K hard disk. This RAM disk functions like a hard disk, but its memory will be lost if the computer is left unattended for more than a couple of months or you allow the rechargeable battery to run completely down.

> **After recently lugging an 18-pound powerhouse around the country, I recalled a good deal more clearly that my starting point had been to find a computer I could conveniently take along as a satellite to my desktop monster.**

I used the RAM disk to install a full *WordStar,* including spelling checker and thesaurus, so when I power up I have a computer that is ready to go to work writing. All I need is a floppy disk to hold data files. Even this information can be accommodated on the RAM disk as long as I don't intend to write a novel. Certainly it is adequate for whatever I might get done in a normal writing session. Back at my desktop system, I can move the files I have created off of the Toshiba T1000.

There are a number of possibilities for moving the data. Toshiba has a 360

Continued on page 150

MAC

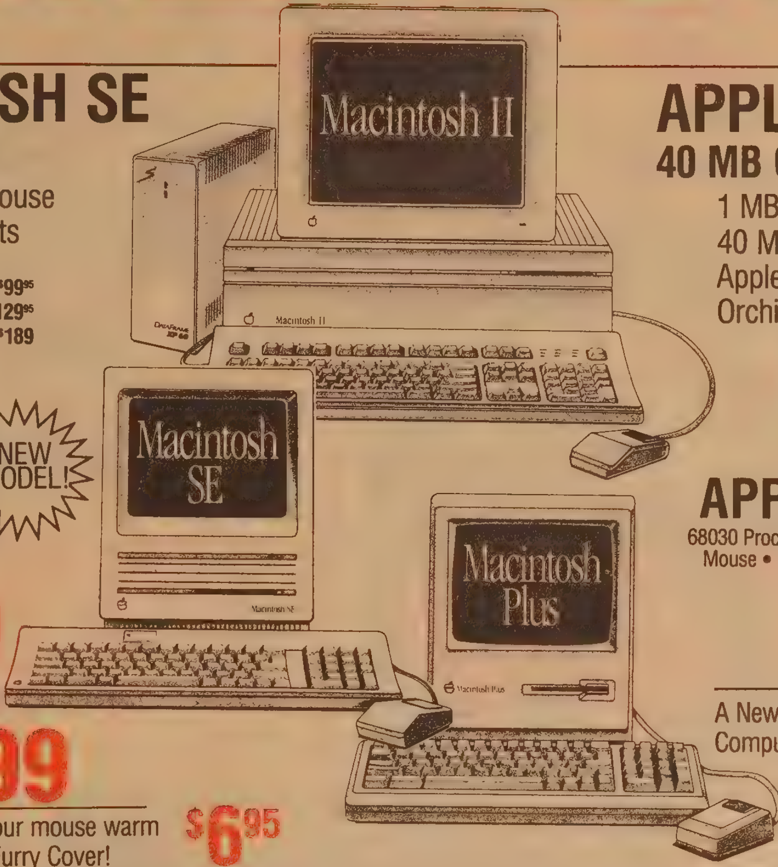
APPLE MACINTOSH SE
48 MB MONO SYSTEM

800K Floppy Disk • 1MB RAM • Mouse
48 MB Hard Disk • Serial/SCSI Ports

Keyboard Priced Separately

Apple Keyboard	$99.95
Data Desk Extended Keyboard	$129.95
Apple Extended Keyboard	$189

$2795



NEW MODEL!

SUPERMAC SOFTWARE

DATAFRAME XP 30
30 MB FAST
SCSI MAC
EXTERNAL
HARD DRIVE
$599

DATAFRAME XP 60
60 MB SCSI
MAC EXTERNAL
HARD DRIVE
$799

APPLE MACINTOSH II
40 MB COLOR SYSTEM

1 MB RAM • 800K Floppy Disk •
40 MB Hard Disk • Mouse • Serial/SCSI Ports
Apple Keyboard
Orchid MacSprint II 32K Cache Card

$4995

APPLE MACINTOSH SE/30

68030 Processor • 1.44 Floppy Drive • 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB
Mouse • Keyboard Sold Separately

$3395

A New Generation of Computer Mouse Pads...

GRAPHICPAD

Mouse Pad with an original lithographed, full color 100% computer generated graphic.

7½" x 9¾" PAD **$12.95**

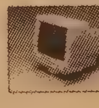
9½ x 9¾ PAD $14.95

MOUSE HOUSE Keep your mouse warm with a Furry Cover! **$6.95**

IRWIN BACKUP
MAC Tape Drive

40 MB SCSI
Allows Mac's & IBM's
To Share Data
Model 5040
$799

MAGNAVOX
14" COLOR
MAC MONITOR



640x480
256 Colors
.29mm Dot Pitch
$519

KENSINGTON
SYSTEM SAVER FOR THE MAC

Quiet Cooling Fan
Surge Suppression
Noise Filtering
2 Extra Outlets
$69.95

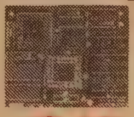
PageMaker.

By Aldus
Professional
Desktop Publishing
& Graphics
$395

AST RESEARCH INC.
POSTSCRIPT
LASER
PRINTER
While They Last
8 Pages Per Minute
35 Adobe Fonts
3 MB RAM
1 MB More Memory Than Apple IINT
$3188

Abaton InterFax
4800 Baud Mac Fax
1200 Baud Modem
$349

ORCHID *for macs...*
MAC SPRINT II



Turn Your Mac II
Into a 0 Wait
State Mac with
32K Cache Memory
$249

EPSON
MAC
LQ PRINTER
SOFTWARE
$19

WINGZ
The First Graphic Software
Spreadsheet Designed To Better
Manage Information & Present It
With Amazing Clarity!
$299

OLYMPIA
IMAGEWRITER
COMPATIBLE
PRINTER
150 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
Model NP30APL
$269

TOPS
Low Cost, Efficient
Network That Links DOS,
Unix & Mac Systems
IBM $119.95/Mac $149

Microsoft
Excel.

The Most Powerful
Spreadsheet
Available Today
$269

Symantec Corporation
THINK'S
LIGHTSPEEDC™
Version 3.0
A C Compiler With All The Features
$109.95

MacPrint
INSIGHT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Helping you get more from your printer
Run An H.P.
Laser Jet on
Your Mac!
$89.95

FUJI
MF2DD
3.5" DS/DD
DISKETTES
FREE
STORAGE
CASE

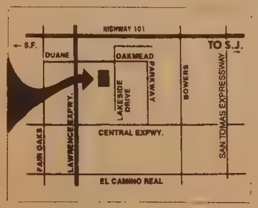
$12.95
Box of 10

Fry's ELECTRONICS

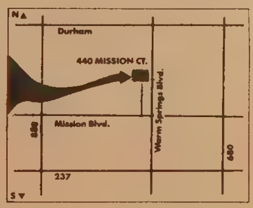
Home Of Fast, Convenient Service

Hours: MON-FRI 8AM-8PM; SAT & SUN 9AM-6PM

Prices Good Thru
July 4, 1989



SUNNYVALE
541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

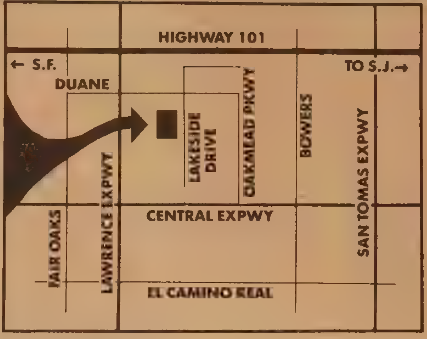
Limit Rights Reserved

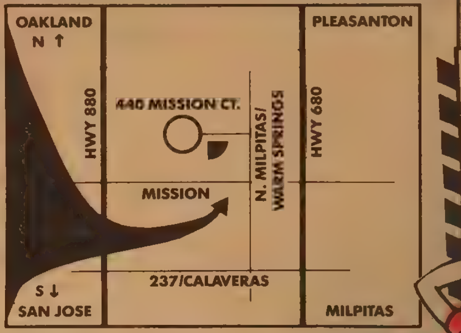
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS


HIGHWAY 101
← S.F.
TO S.J.→
DUANE
LAKESIDE DRIVE
OAKMEAD PKWY
BOWERS
SAN TOMAS EXPWY
LAWRENCE EXPWY
FAIR OAKS
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL


OAKLAND
N ↑
PLEASANTON
HWY 880
440 MISSION CT.
N. MILPITAS/ WARM SPRINGS
HWY 680
MISSION
237/CALAVERAS
S ↓
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

HOURS:
MON-FRI **8 AM-8 PM** SAT **9-6**
OPEN EVERY SUNDAY 9-6

VISA/MASTERCARD WELCOME
Limited Rights Reserved

VISA
MasterCard

Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

10 MHz 80286 O WAIT STATE MONO SYSTEM

10 MHz 80286
O Wait State
512K RAM Expandable to 1MB on Motherboard
5 ¼" 1.2MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk
Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Amber Mono Monitor

$749

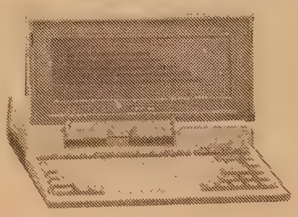
65 MB 20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

20 MHz 80386
1MB RAM
5¼" 1.2MB
65 MB Toshiba Hard Disk
Floppy Drive
Omti 8247 Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
2 Serial/ 1 Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar

$1999

TOSHIBA

T-1000 LAPTOP COMPUTER



512K RAM
3.5" 720K Floppy Disk Drive
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
Keyboard
LCD Screen
MS DOS/GW BASIC

$649

Seagate ST4096

82 MB HARD DISC

28MS AVG. ACCESS

$588

Seagate ST251-1

40 MB HARD DISC

28MS AVG. ACCESS

$387

COMPAQ SLT

PORTABLE LAPTOP

12MHZ 80286
VGA LCD Screen
20 MB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
Detachable KeyBoard

$4195

PACKARD BELL

VGA MONITOR

640 x 480 • .41 Dot Pitch
14" Model PB 8541

$399

NEC

MULTISYNC 2A EGA/VGA MONITOR

800 x 600 • .31 Dot Pitch
14" with 256 Colors

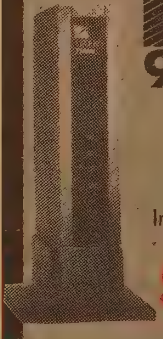
$549

SONY

MULTISCAN MONITOR

800 x 600 • .26 Dot Pitch
Black Trinitron Screen
Model 1302A

$599



TELEBIT

9600 BAUD

T1000 MODEM

Unix and DOS
With Patented Data Compression
Intelligent M68000 Processor
For Faster Transmission

$695

CHUCK YEAGER'S ADVANCED FLIGHT TRAINER 2.0

Experience flying thrills with the greatest pilot of them all. Race 6 courses, test the aerodynamics of 17, 3-D modelled aircraft including the NASA Space Shuttle

CHUCK YEAGER'S

$34.95

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

RAM 1000

Up To 1MB RAM
Base & Extended Memory Board (0K)

$19.95

EV141

Microsoft

WINDOWS/286

The easy-to-use Graphical Interface that allows you to work on several projects simultaneously and move easily from one application to another

$69.95

Microsoft

MS DOS
Version 4.01

$69.95

AT STYLE KEYBOARD
84 Key
XT Only

$29.95

DB25 AB PRINTER SWITCH

$16.95

Charlie Chip Says: "Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At FRY'S"

DISKETTE CORNER

3M FORMATTED DISKETTES
with FREE Flip 'n' File

5¼" DS/DD	3.5"DS/DD
$\$6^{99}$	$\$12^{95}$
5¼" DS/HD AT $\$12^{95}$	3.5" DS High Density $\$31^{95}$

IBM PS/2
MODEL 30-286
20 MB VGA SYSTEM

10 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
20 MB Seagate Hard Disk • 512K RAM
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Graphics
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar
Detachable Keyboard
Packard Bell PB8541VGA Monitor

$1995

With A COMMODORE AMIGA 2000
You're In Business!

Buying a business computer can get confusing. Basic nuts and bolts computers need all sorts of memory and graphic expansions before they can take advantage of many business software packages.

Which is why your logical choice is the Amiga 2000.

The Amiga 2000 is a serious business computer. It has a powerful 1 Megabyte Memory (expandable to 9MB), full color and graphics capabilities-and the business software to use it. In fact, there's even an Amiga compatible version of WordPerfect™ available.

30 MB HI-RES COLOR SYSTEM

7.16 MHz 68000 • 800K Floppy Drive • 1 MB RAM
Expandable to 9MB • 30 MB Seagate Hard Disk
2 Button Mouse • 600 x 400 with 4096 Colors
Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports • 4 Sound Channels
Hi-Res Amiga Color Monitor

$2495

MITSUBISHI S-MOUSE
w/EXPONENTIAL TRACKING

200 to 800 DPI Variable Resolution
w/a Flick Of The Wrist
Move From 0 to 13.8" on your screen

$\$79^{95}$

ST225 KIT Seagate
20MB HARD DISK

Controller and Cables

$248

ST251-0 Seagate
40MB HARD DISK

39MS Avg. Access

$349

COME SEE THE NEW IBM PORTABLE!
MODEL P70 • 20MHz 80386

3.5" 1.44 Floppy Disk • 4 MB RAM Exp To 16 MB
60 MB 27 ms Hard Disk • Gas Plasma VGA Monitor
2 Microchannel Expansion Slots
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$5995

RenaissanceGRX
PERFORMANCE GRAPHICS

ADVANCED GRAPHICS CONTROLLER

4 Colors in 1024 x 512
igh Performance
raphics using the
I 34010 Chip
RUNS 20X
aster Than
BM VGA
or CAD

$995

CITIZEN HSP-500
COLOR PRINTER

80 Column • 300 CPS Draft
55 CPS NLQ
Front Control Panel
Tractor Feed
Color Option .... $\$69^{95}$

$389

ORCHID PRODESIGNER VGA

16 Bit w/256K RAM
Expandable To 512K
640x480 256 Colors
Up To 1024 x 768 16 Colors

$298

BLASER STAR 2
LASER PRINTER

EPSON FX-80 & HPLJII Compatible
300x300 DPI • 512K RAM up to 4MB
Full Legal Page • 8 Pages Per Minute

Postscript Option for $295

$1449

2" WIRE PRINTER TAND $\$6^{95}$

BM PC 6 FOOT RINTER ABLE $\$3^{95}$

9½" X 11" PRINTER PAPER $\$19^{95}$
2500 Sheets 20lb Bond Clean Perf

6 PLUG SURGE PROTECTOR $\$8^{88}$

MicroSpeed FasTRAP

Microcomputer Pointing Device
- Two and three axis pointing capability
- High resolution trackball (200 pulse/inch)
- High resolution trackwheel (200 pulse/inch)
- MicroSoft Mouse Compatible

$\$89^{95}$

QUICKEN
HOME FINANCE SOFTWARE FOR IBM

$\$29^{95}$

5¼" TEAK DISK BOX

Holds 100 Diskettes

$\$24^{95}$

VERY, VERY PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Drive
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

Our surface mount technology is setting new standards of excellence . . . and value. Not only is the Practical Modem Hayes Compatible, we think it's the most user-friendly modem around. It's all here. Price, Performance and a Quality Guarantee for a Full 5 Years!

1200 BAUD MINI EXTERNAL MODEM

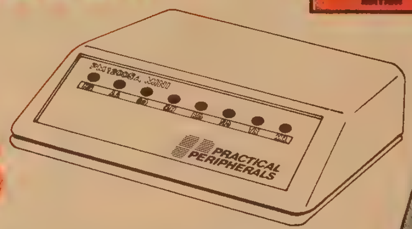
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

FREE with all modems! CompuServe ELECTRONIC EDITION

Stand-Alone Modem
100% Hayes Compatible

5″x4″x1.1″

$79.95


PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

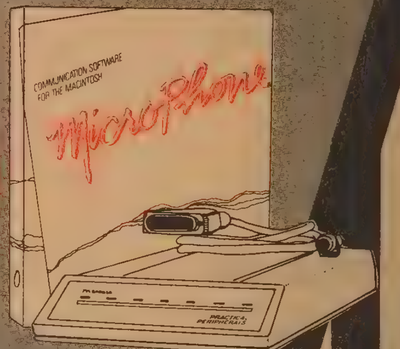
PM 1200SA Mini

2400 BAUD MAC MODEM

MAC-NIFICENT MAC-Compatible With Microphone Advanced Mac Communications Software

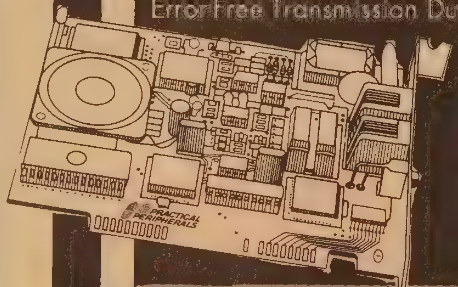
FREE! Modem Cable
100% Hayes Compatible

$229


COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE FOR THE MACINTOSH
MicroPhone
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible • Pro Com Software
Error-Free Transmission Due To Auto-Adaptive Equalization

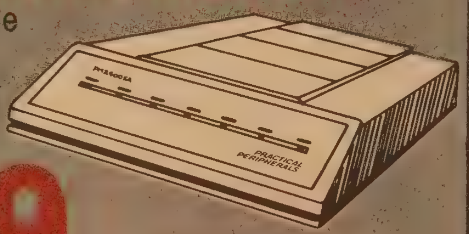

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

$139.95

2400 BAUD MNP EXTERNAL MODEM

Hayes Compatible

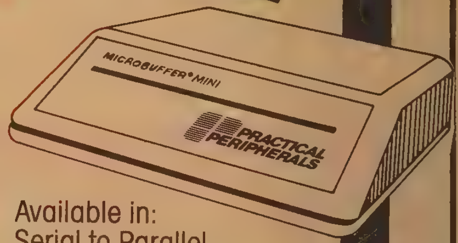
PM2400SA
MNP LEVEL 5


PM2400SA
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

$229

MICROBUFFER MINI

128K Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone
Printer Buffer


MICROBUFFER® MINI
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

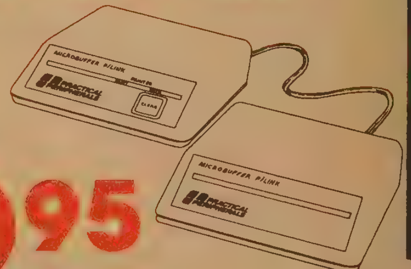
$129

Available in:
Serial to Parallel
Parallel to Serial

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel $79.95

MICROBUFFER P/LINK

Put Your Printer Up To 7000 FEET Away From Your Computer. Use The Buffer w/32K Up To 512K Includes Transmitter & Receiver


MICROBUFFER P/LINK
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

$119.95

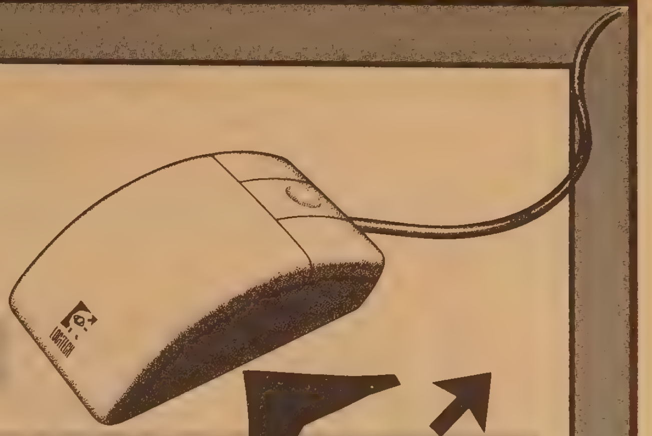
MADE IN U.S.A.
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

PERFORMANCE • FEATURES • VALUE

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

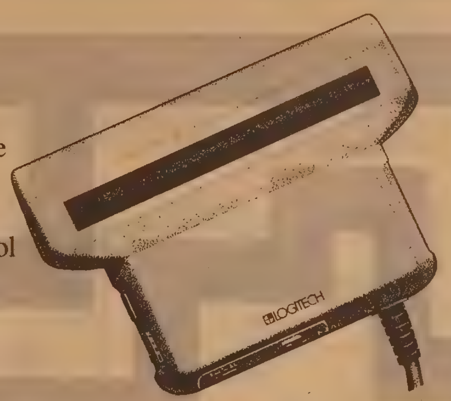
MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE.

CHOOSE THE ROAD THAT LEADS TO THE PRICE AND PERFORMANCE LEADERS . . . LOGITECH AND FRY'S ELECTRONICS!


START
LOGITECH

ScanMan™

Hand-Held Scanner



The Power of Images. Instantly.

Now you can turn your imagination loose with ScanMan, Logitech's affordable hand-held image scanner.

- ScanMan is your personal scanning tool
- Four-inch scanning window for added convenience
- Multiple resolution settings (100 – 400 dpi)
- 32 gray shades
- Creates standard graphic files for easy import into other applications.

For Apple Macintosh

- SCSI interface for fastest scanning speed
- Save in TIFF, Compressed TIFF, PICT, MacPaint format, or directly to the Clipboard
- Edit with powerful Desk Accessory software

$395

For IBM, PC, XT, AT, PS/2

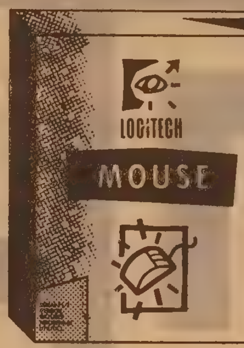
- Edit scanned images with advanced graphic tools in PaintShow™ Plus, included with every ScanMan
- Supports multiple formats: scan directly to the MS Windows™ clipboard, TIFF or PCX files

$195

LOGITECH PUBLISHER PACKAGE

Create attention-getting fliers, catalogs and newsletters economically and easily — a complete desktop publishing solution which includes the Logitech Serial or Bus Mouse, Plus package Software and Publisher desktop publishing software

$139.95


LOGITECH
MOUSE

LOGITECH

THE LOGITECH™ MOUSE

The Right Mouse For All You Do

The new Logitech Mouse is the ultimate in mouse sophistication, precision, intelligence and ease of use. Perfectly tuned resolution provides the best handling ever in a mouse.

- Precision cursor sensitivity. Slow the resolution down to 50 dpi for precision control, or rev it up to 19,200 dpi for extra high speed.
- LogiMenu™ mousifies any software program. Mouse-2-3™ increases Lotus® 1-2-3® productivity.
- Pop-Up DOS™ makes DOS really click.
- Guaranteed compatible with every software program you are using.
- A snap to install on all IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles.

NEW

$99.95

FINISH

YOU'RE ALWAYS A WINNER WITH FRY'S ELECTRONICS & LOGITECH

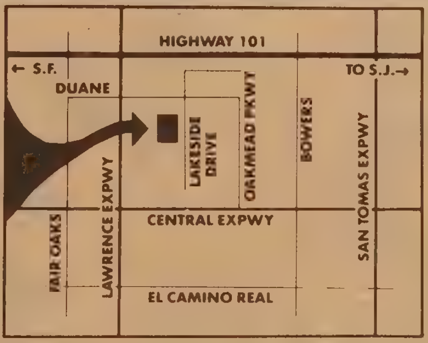
© 1988 Logitech, Inc. All rights reserved.

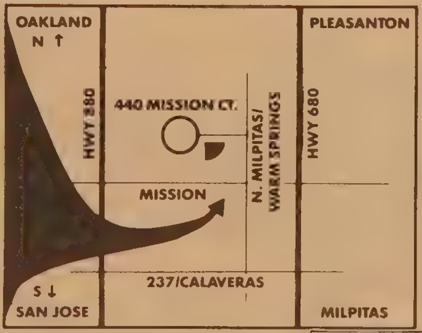
HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS


HIGHWAY 101
← S.F.
TO S.J.→
DUANE
LAKESIDE DRIVE
OAKMEAD PKWY
BOWERS
SAN TOMAS EXPWY
LAWRENCE EXPWY
FAIR OAKS
CENTRAL EXPWY
EL CAMINO REAL


OAKLAND
N ↑
PLEASANTON
HWY 880
440 MISSION CT.
N. MILPITAS/ WARM SPRINGS
HWY 680
MISSION
237/CALAVERAS
S ↓
SAN JOSE
MILPITAS

HOURS:
MON-FRI **8 AM-8 PM** SAT **9-6**
OPEN EVERY SUNDAY 9-6

VISA/MASTERCARD WELCOME
Limited Rights Reserved

VISA
MasterCard

Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

BORLAND
INTERNATIONAL

COME TO FRY'S ELECTRONICS AND MEET

PHILLIPE KAHN

Founder And President
Of Borland International

SATURDAY, JUNE 17th
12:00 PM-2:00 PM

At Our Sunnyvale Location

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON ALL BORLAND PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE SATURDAY, JUNE 17th ONLY

TURBO C® • TURBO PASCAL®
TURBO BASIC® • SIDEKICK® *Plus*
QUATTRO™ • SPRINT® • **REFLEX**®
THE PROFESSIONAL SPREADSHEET
PARADOX®

NEW!
TURBO PASCAL® 5.5
OBJECT ORIENTED
PROGRAMMING

The World Standard
Pascal Integrated
Source Level
Debugger

$119.95

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

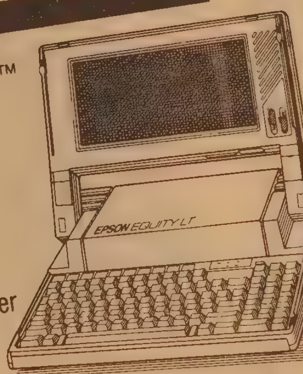
Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

When You've Got An Epson You've Got A Lot Of Company

EPSON®

EPSON® EQUITY LT™

20 MB LAPTOP COMPUTER SYSTEM



The Equity LT offers the performance of a desktop computer in a portable, battery-powered laptop.

- Powerful NEC V30 microprocessor (4.77/10 MHz)
- 3.5″ floppy disk drive with 20 MB hard disk drive
- Supertwist LCD screen
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in CGA video, serial, parallel and 5.25″ external floppy disk drive ports
- 640KB RAM memory with clock/calendar
- 85-Key keyboard with separated numeric pad
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$200 CASH REBATE

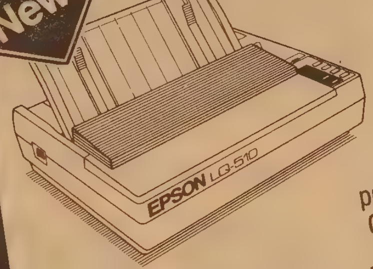
$1,650*

*After $200 Manufacturer's Rebate. In-Store Cost $1850

New!

LQ-510

24 PIN PRINTER



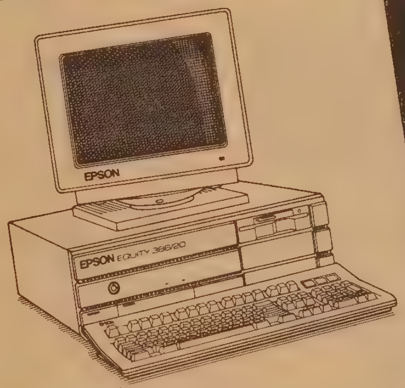
Epson's narrow-carriage LQ-510 provides outstanding value and Letter Quality excellence in a 24-pin printer.

- 24 Pin Letter Quality printer
- Prints 180 CPS in draft mode 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Advanced SmartPark paper handling
- Selectable 8K or 1K buffer
- Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts

$349

EPSON® EQUITY™ 386/20

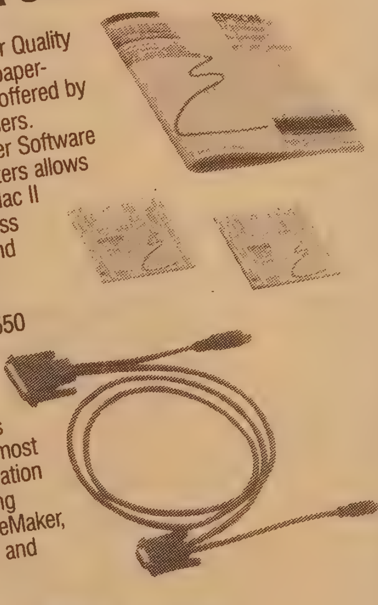
Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.



- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$2895

LQ PRINTER SOFTWARE



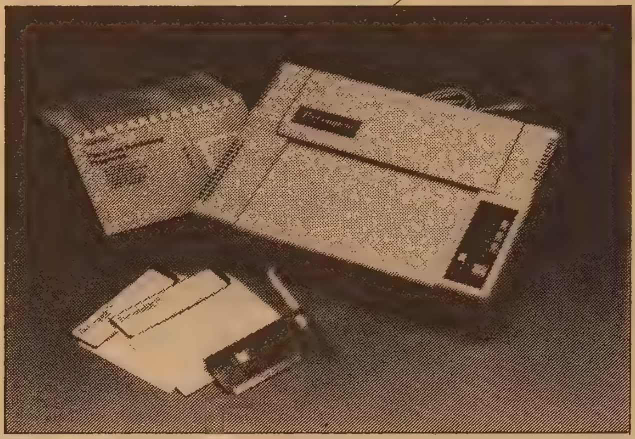
Epson's renowned Letter Quality printing and advanced paper-handling technology is offered by Epson to Macintosh users.

The Epson LQ Printer Software for Macintosh computers allows Mac Plus, Mac SE, Mac II & Mac IIx users access to Epson's reliable and affordable LQ-500,* LQ-850, LQ-950, LQ-1050 and LQ-2550 high resolution 24-pin Letter Quality printers. This printer software is compatible with most Macintosh application software including HyperCard, PageMaker, Microsoft Chart and dBase.

$\$59^{95}$

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America.

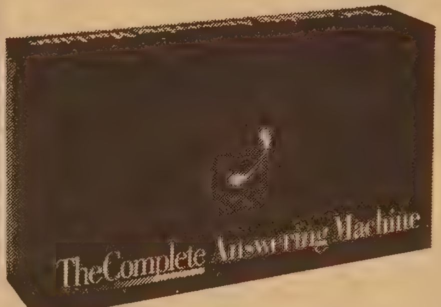
They're Here!
The new small business communication devices from
TheComplete PC
(And just in time, too)
NOW your PC can get the picture,



TheComplete Page Scanner™

Scans a Full Page Up
To 8 1/2" x14"
at 200, 300 DPI
then scale, rotate,
your image.

$749



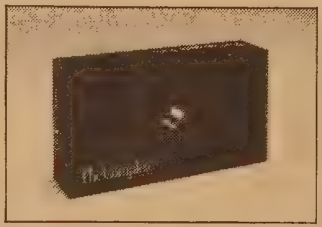
The Message
Put the performance
of a sophisticated voice
mail system in your PC.

$249

TheComplete Answering Machine™

And The FAX

Without interrupting your regular work you can have the FAX inside your PC and for a fraction of the cost of a stand-alone FAX machine



$295

TheComplete FAX™

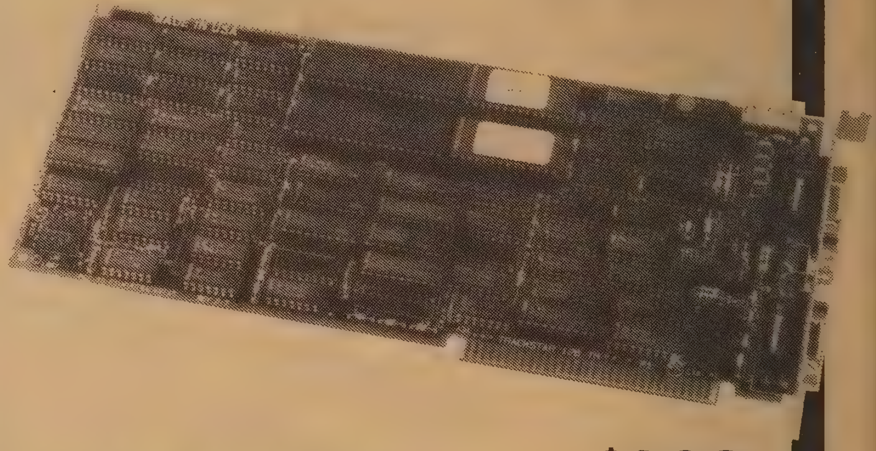
All without interrupting you

They fit inside your PC so while their doing their thing, you can do yours... and at a fraction of the cost of a stand alone.

NEW
TRACKSTAR™ NOW SUPPORTS HARD DISK AND LAN SYSTEMS

TRACKSTAR

Run Apple //e and IBM software on your PC!
It's like having two computers in one. It's easy!



TRACKSTAR E $329
TRACKSTAR PLUS ... $369

With a Trackstar you can run Apple //e educational, business and game software on your PC; even "copy protected" programs.

School systems love Trackstar: "Trackstar appears to be the ideal solution for classrooms needing to run both Apple //e and MS-DOS programs."

Home PC users love Trackstar: "To me, Trackstar seems to be the perfect solution to my computing needs. I can run my MS-DOS business programs and my kids can run their Apple //e school programs. There's even a game port!"

If you've outgrown of your Apple //e and into a PC, but still love using some of your Apple software, Trackstar is for your!

- Trackstar is easy to install!
- 98% compatible with most Apple II, II+, //e, //c programs!
- Transfer data between Apple //e and IBM program formats!
- Store Apple //e programs on your PC's hard disk!
- Use Trackstar in a LAN system!
- Trackstar Plus - for IBM Model 25 and Model 30!
- Trackstar E - for IBM PC, XT, AT 386 and compatibles!

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through June 30, 1989

ZENITH | data systems

LAPTOP • DESKTOP • ON TOP

ZENITH INNOVATES AGAIN...
WITH THE WORLD'S #1 SELLING PC COMPATIBLE

HURRY! REBATE ENDS JUNE 30th!

AND AGAIN — WITH ZENITH'S REVOLUTIONARY FLAT TECHNOLOGY MONITOR

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE
PC

A FLAT-OUT WINNER
14″ MASK MONITOR

640x480 Virtually Glare-Free Display
CGA/MDA/EGA & Hercules Graphics
Digital/Analog

$649

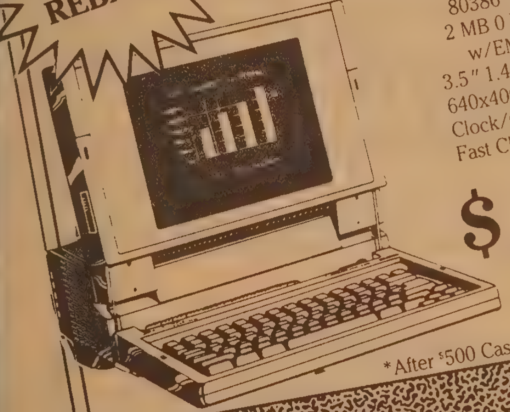
ZCM-1490

AND AGAIN—WITH TODAY'S LEADING HIGH-PERFORMANCE AT DESKTOPS

TURBOSPORT 386™
40 MB SYSTEM
INTELLIGENT POWER MANAGEMENT

$500 CASH REBATE

80386 • 3.5″ 28ms 40 MB Hard Disk
2 MB 0 Wait State RAM Expandable to 3 MB
w/EMS Extended Memory
3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • MS DOS 3.21
640x400 Page White 10.5″ Backlit LCD
Clock/Calendar • Serial/Parallel/Video Ports
Fast Charge NiCad Battery



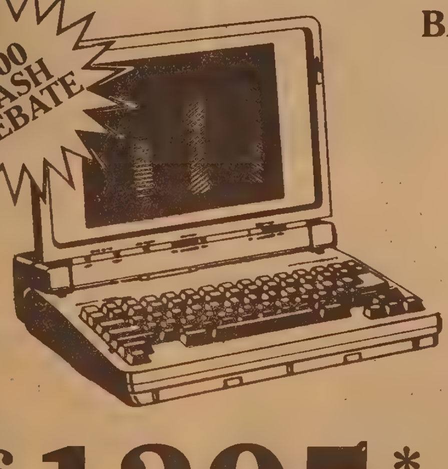
$4995*

*After $500 Cash Rebate From Zenith. In-Store Cost $5495

AND AGAIN — WITH THE LIGHTWEIGHT LAPTOP WITH OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY

SUPERSPORT

$100 CASH REBATE



TRULY PORTABLE BATTERY OPERATED!

- 8 MHz 80C88
- 640K RAM Expandable To 1 MB With EMS Extended Memory
- 2-3.5″ 720K Floppy Disks
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- 10.5″ Supertwist LCD
- **Backlit Screen**
- MS DOS 3.21
- 10.5″ Supertwist LCD
- Backlit Screen
- MS DOS 3.21

$1395*

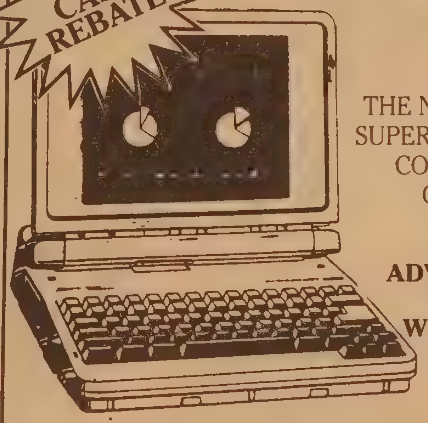
*After $100 Cash Rebate From Zenith
In-Store Cost $1495

NICAD BATTERY PACK INCLUDED
Model 184-1

AND AGAIN — WITH THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING 286 BATTERY POWERED PORTABLE

SUPERSPORT 286
20 MB SYSTEM

$200 CASH REBATE



ZENITH
INNOVATES
AGAIN!
THE NEW BATTERY DRIVEN SUPERSPORT 286 HELPS YOU CONQUER THE LIMITS OF YOUR OFFICE.

ADVANCED AT DESKTOP PERFORMANCE WHEREVER BUSINESS TAKES YOU

6/12 MHz 80C286 0 Wait State • 20 MB Hard Disk
3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • MS DOS 3.21
1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB w/EMS Extended Memory
10.5″ Supertwist LCD with 640x400 Double Scan CGA Resolution
For Greater Clarity • Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
NiCad Battery Pack

$2995*

*After $200 rebate From Zenith
In-Store Cost $3195

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

★ VARIETY OF VALUES ★

1 MEG-100 80 N.S. $16^{99} **$15^{99}**

256Kx9-80 $89 256X9-100 $79

1 MEG X9-120 $199 100 N.S. $209 80 N.S. $219

intel MATH COPROCESSOR

PC/XT 8087		AT 80287
$95	5/6 MHz	$156
$139	8 MHz	$217
$188	10 MHz	$259

5 YEAR WARRANTY/BOXED/MANUAL

80387

16 MHz	$385
20 MHz	$465
25 MHz	$585
33 MHz	$699

80C287A

CMOS Version 287 Uses ⅓ Power, Works In Laptops, Runs 12.5 MHz

$359

80387SX

PLCC For 286SX Based Computers, 16 Bit Version of 32 Bit 386

$399

27128A-150 $4^{99}

2764A-250 $2^{99}

27512-200 $9^{99}

LOW PROFILE 2 MEGABYTE SIMM MODULE

MICRON 1 MEG X 8-120

Boxed/Manual
MAC SE
MAC II

$399

NS16550AN

Serial Communication UART

$13^{99}

B&K PRECISION TEST BENCH™

- 41 range voltmeter • Ammeter • Ohmmeter
- Frequency counter • Capacitance meter
- Logic probe • Transistor & diode tester
- Extra-Large • LCD display

Model 388-HD **$137^{95}**

1 MEG X 8 100 N.S.

MAC II
HIGH
PROFILE

$149

1989 IC MASTER

$119

3 VOLUMES

The New 80 Series is a digital meter, an analog meter, a frequency counter, a recorder, a capacitance tester, and a lot more.

FLUKE 83 MULTIMETER
FLUKE 85 MULTIMETER
FLUKE 87 TRUE RMS MULTIMETER
4.0.0.0

FLUKE 83	FLUKE 85	FLUKE 87
0.3% basic dc accuracy	0.1% basic dc accuracy	0.1% basic dc accuracy
5 kHz acV	20 kHz acV	20 kHz acV
Analog bargraph & zoom	Analog bargraph & zoom	High resolution
Three year warranty	Three year warranty	Analog pointer
		True RMS ac
		1 ms PEAK MIN MAX
		4½ digit mode
		Back lit display
		Three year warranty

VOLTS, OHMS, DIODE TEST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY, FREQUENCY AND DUTY CYCLE CAPACITANCE, TOUCH HOLD, RELATIVE PROTECTION MODES, HOLSTER W/FLEX STAND

FLUKE

256K-150 $4^{99}

120 N.S.	100 N.S.	80 N.S.
$5^{29}	$5^{99}	$6^{99}

64K-150 $1^{99}

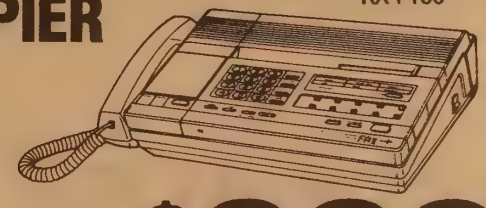
120 N.S. $2^{29} 100 N.S. $2^{49}

4464-150 $6^{59}

120 N.S. $6^{79} 100 N.S. $6^{99}

Panasonic

FAX, PHONE, COPIER AND ANSWERING MACHINE


KX-F100

$988

This compact, space saving design incorporates everything you need to run a business from your desk. A Full Function telephone for calling in or out or record messages on the answering machine when you are out of the office. Also, the convenient copier allows you to copy 8½x11 inch documents. But the best part of all is the Fully Functional Facsimile for sending or receiving important documents

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

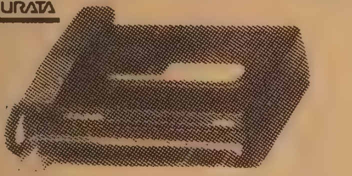
Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

MURATA



FAX PHONE & COPIER

- LED Display
- Auto/Manual Reception
- Print Activity Journal

Model 1200 **$599**

PANAFAX

UF-155

PANAFAX 155 FAX PHONE & COPIER

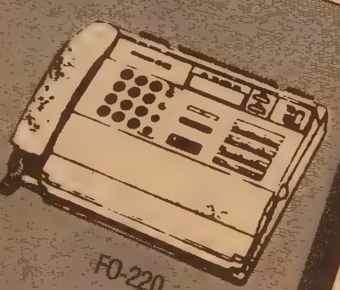
- Built-In clock
- One-Touch & Abbreviated Dialing Memory
- Fine/Super Fine Resolution
- Multi-Station Transmission

$988

SHARP.

FAX/PHONE WITH CONVENIENT AUTO DIALING CAPABILITY AND HALFTONE TRANSMISSION

- Autodialing to 32 Fax Numbers and 32 Phone Numbers
- 10-Page Automatic Document Feeder
- 18 Second Transmission


FO-220

$799

FAXCESSORY KIT

Contains

1. Power surge Protector
2. 12 oz. Care Duster
3. 10 oz. Clean Care Solution
4. 10 Double-Ended Clean Care Wands
5. 25 Non-residual Care Wipes

$29⁹⁵

SONY. CORDLESS TELEPHONE AND INTERCOM SYSTEM

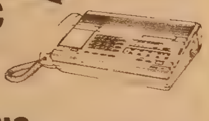
- 10-MultiChannel Access System
- Dual Detachable Nicad Battery Packs and Dual Built-In Charging Circuits
- Stand Alone Handset
- Helical Antennae in Headset
- Auto Redial
- Tone/Pulse Switchable

$269

SPP-300

Limited Availability

Panasonic



FAX, PHONE, ANSWERING MACHINE & COPIER

Model KX-F120

$1188

- 5 Page document Feeder
- Auto Dialer
- 16-Step Half-Tone
- Answering Machine with Auto-Logic Operation
- Integrated Telephone w/Speakerphone
- Copier Functions

SANYO MICROCASSETTE RECORDER with

VOICE ACTIVATED RECORDING 2-SPEED TAPE OPERATION

Includes AC Adaptor & Tape

- Condenser Microphone
- Cue & Review
- Quick Record/Review
- 3 Digit Tape Counter
- Full-Silent Stop
- Auto Level Control

$39⁹⁵

HEWLETT PACKARD

THE HP FAMILY AVAILABLE AT FRY'S

HP-10B	$39⁹⁵
HP-20S	44⁹⁵
HP-14B	67⁹⁵
HP-27S	89⁹⁵
HP-17B	94⁹⁵
HP-28S	179⁹⁵
HP-41CV	139⁹⁵

PLUS MORE

The Ultimate Electronic Organizer

SHARP *THE WIZARD*

- ■ 8-Key command Center For Easy Operation
- ■ 7 Built-In Disciplines: Calendar, Schedule, Telephone, Memo, Calculator, World/Local Clocks
- ■ Secret Function Protects Confidential Files
- ■ Powerful 32K Memory (approx. 26,000 characters)
- ■ Software Expansion Cards Available

$279

MAGNAVOX VideoWriter 160

- Text is safely stored in battery backed-up, solid state memory
- Stores approximately 14 pages of text
- Built-in 50,000 word spelling checker
- Split screen capability—work on two documents at once
- Type styles—wide, superscript, subscript and normal (picas)

$295

Close-Out Limited To Stock On Hand

Panasonic SPEAKERPHONE w/LCD READOUT

- LCD indicates programmed or dialed telephone numbers, Program, Redial, Save, Mute, AM/PM, and Lower memory dialing stations
- Clock/Timer indicates the time of day and duration of your call
- Display deny feature for secret telephone numbers
- One-touch automatic dialing for 28 phone numbers
- Memo dial; save/redial; automatic redial
- Tone switching
- Telephone line-powered operation
- Switchable tone/pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services, Centrex and other tone-actuated computer systems

$69⁹⁹

Model KX-T2365
Limited to Stock
Availablity

AT&T SPEAKERPHONE 480

- Convenient "hands free" operation, frees you from the
- Remembers 32 numbers for one-touch speed dialing, receiver including last number redial.
- Displays time/date and the number dialed.
- Hold feature puts call on "hold."
- Lighted dial buttons for easy dialing.
- Receiver volume control, loud to soft
- Call timer, indicates length of call.
- Flash feature for one-touch access to custom calling features.
- Ringer volume control, loud to soft.
- Adaptable for touch-tone/rotary (dial pulse) dialing.
- Convertible for table or wall use.
- Hearing aid compatible.

$89⁹⁵

Panasonic 2 LINE SPEAKERPHONE w/LCD READOUT

Model KX-T3155

- 2-line system with Hold lets you receive calls on one line while you're speaking on the other
- Hands-free speakerphone with mute; built-in clock with alarm
- Separate LEDs and ringer switches for each line
- LCD display indicates the telephone number dialed, elapsed time of your call, time (AM/PM), day, lower, save, redial, program, and memo
- Display deny feature for secret telephone numbers
- 28 one-touch automatic dialing stations; 20 speed dialing stations
- Tone switching
- Switchable tone/pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services and other tone-actuated computer systems

$99⁹⁵

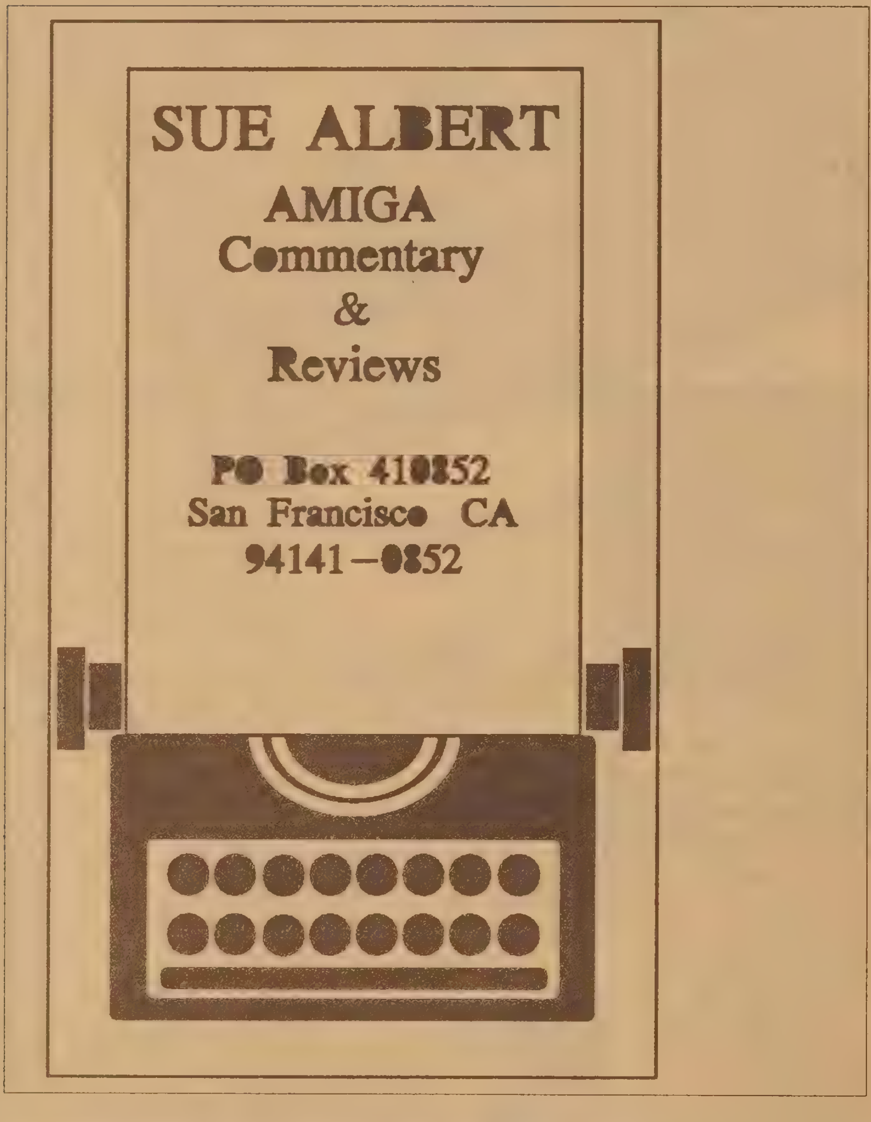
PANASONIC INTEGRATED TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE with Recordable OGM Chip And Speakerphone

- Auto-answer speakerphone will automatically answer an incoming call before the second ring
- Message transfer automatically transfers your incoming messages to a predetermined tone telephone
- 14 one-touch automatic dialing stations; 12 speed dialing stations
- 2-way/memo recording
- 13-function tone remote control system
- Selectable ANNOUNCE/ 1 MIN/VOX recording times
- Automatic redial up to 15 times, save button
- Tone switching
- Privacy ringing lets you know if the caller is a friend or family member before you answer the call
- Switchable tone and pulse settings for compatibility with tone-accessed long distance services and other tone-actuated computer systems

$149⁹⁵

The Pros Look At Professional Draw

By Sue Albert



Completed business card designed with Professional Draw on Amiga showing filled letters.

The Amiga community is resigned, if not happy, about waiting for the applications other computer users now take for granted. We waited impatiently for a heavy-duty desktop publishing program and finally got Gold Disk's *Professional Page,* now widely used to create Amiga periodicals.

It has taken Gold Disk another year to produce what it considers a serious structured drawing program to integrate with *Professional Page.* The recently released *Professional Draw* promises to give the Amiga powerful PostScript-compatible tools to trace fonts and bitmaps for production of scalable, jaggie-less lettering, logos, and illustrations. The intent is to move the Amiga all the way into standard full-featured desktop publishing. *Professional Draw* is positioned to compete with the more costly "big" market products like *Adobe Draw* and *GEM Draw,* now solidly entrenched and in their second or third revisions. Like *Professional Page* in its first incarnation, *Professional Draw* is a mixed bag of delight and disappointments. Though it cannot yet stand up to the top-of-the-line packages, it's not chopped liver, either. It has some winning ways.

In the week I dedicated to testing *Professional Draw,* I found my frustrations balanced by gratifying success and creative fun. The opinions gathered from desktop publishing professionals and other Amiga users were all over the map.

Your Type Too

I started with a visit to the Your Type Too desktop publishing service in Oakland, where I borrowed a cup of Amiga expertise from owner Malcolm Lowe. Malcolm offers service on the IBM as well as the Amiga. He first showed me two structured drawing programs available for the IBM, *GEM Draw* ,and *Micrografx Designer.*

To demonstrate, Malcolm duplicated my old business card with its bold Susan Lamb graphic, created originally on the Commodore 64 with *GEOPublish.* It was badly in need of an update, and he adroitly produced a laser printed page suitable for copy machine multiples in about an hour—including the time he spent patiently demonstrating the many features of *Micrografx Designer* ($695) and *GEM Draw* ($299).

When we switched to his Amiga 1000 and *Professional Draw,* it was s-l-o-w-e-r g-o-i-n-g. Malcolm's first comment was that *Professional Draw* suffers from poor memory management. This criticism was also leveled at *Professional Page* and seems to be a signature of Gold Disk programming. *Professional Draw* takes it to extremes; it sometimes felt like we were working "8 bits short," waiting through the tedious redraws.

Malcolm's overall view was that *Professional Draw* lacks some essential features and suffers from a nonstandard approach on others. He found the sizing system "unnatural" and page movement clumsy. He did admire the easy onscreen color and "add a control point" feature that both *Micrografx Designer* and *GEM Draw* lack.

Giraffe-X

At home I practiced by trying to duplicate my business card on the Amiga with *Professional Draw.* As I worked, some of the features that had seemed impossible, obtuse, or just plain absent became clear and eventually a pleasure to use. The program didn't speed up, but I did.

The Bezier curve gadget revealed itself to be a very subtle tool for creating elegant curves. This and the sizing gadget must be approached like a Zen paradox. When you finally grasp the process, it will all seem simple and obvious. There are unique and subtle minds at work at Gold Disk.

I took my first file to be laser printed by Richard Repas, the Amiga "Department" at Giraffe-X desktop publishing service in San Francisco. He voiced similar mixed reactions to the program. He faulted the speed of the

Computer Surplus Store

715 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035 • 408-434-0168 • FAX 408-434-0931

CUSTOMER SERVICE 408-434-0377

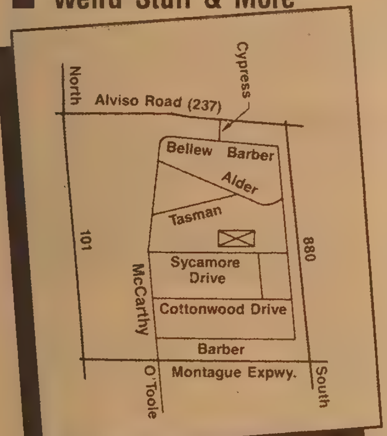
PURCHASING 408-434-0168

ORDERS ONLY 408-434-1060
Hours: 9 a.m.–4 p.m. M–F

LIQUIDATION PRICES EVERY DAY.

Visit the Largest Surplus Store in the Valley . . .

- Test Equipment
- Production Equipment
- Power Supplies
- Monitors
- Hardware
- Floppy Disk Drives
- Mainframes
- Software
- Printers
- Terminals
- Magnetic Media
- Equipment
- Clone Boards
- Mechanical Gismos
- Weird Stuff & More



If you don't see what you want, call our specialists:

HP & s100	Bob Phillips
DEC	Chuck Dewey
Disk Drives	Terry Dovey
Other	Ask for General Sales

PHONE ORDER INFO

Phone orders are accepted on all items. Payments can be made via COD, money order, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card. There is a minimum order of $15.00. All orders are subject to stock on hand. All cancelled orders are subject to a 10% restocking fee. All warranties are for repair, replacement or store credit only. **We do not provide technical support on the products we sell. Please do your homework before you buy. Call for shipping and handling charges.**

VOICE DIALER $69

Item 101

GREAT GIFT IDEA

Winner of 1986 Electronic design and engineering award!

As featured in Consumer Report, Vogue, Sharper Image, and Playboy.

Unbelievably easy to use!

"Performed with impressive speed and accuracy." **Consumer Reports**

- Uses voice recognition and voice synthesis
- To teach it, say a name and dial the number
- The phone automatically stores your voice print print with the associated phone number
- To dial by voice pick up the phone and say the name. The phone automatically finds the matching voice print and dials the associated phone number, providing spoken confirmation of the name called.
- Understands any language or accent
- Memorizes up to 100 names (voice prints)
- Uses tone or pulse dialing
- Other programmable features

MAC SCSI DRIVES

Conner Peripherals CP340 3½″ Half Height 29 ms, 40 MB .... **$339** Item 112

MAC Ready for MAC Plus an SE .... **$499** Item 113

Super Specials

Item		
138	Apple Drive Analog Board by Franklin Computers for Apple II, IIe, II+ Floppy Disks *(Converts a Shugart 390, 400 to an Apple Drive)*	$9
Diskettes		
	5¼″ DSDD (Used once, bulk erased, may have labels) with sleeves	100 for $20
	Software	
160	MoneyMate Personal Financial Software — ***Great!***	$10
	IBM Compatible	
164	Mouse Systems PC Mouse, Optical, 3-Button, DPI 20 to 6400, w/Pad	$59
141	Serial Card	$20
142	AST 6 PAC+ — Serial Port, Real Time Clock and Memory Expansion, 0K RAM Installed (Does not include cables)	$59
	Novell Compatible	
143	ArcNet Card, SMC PC100	$99
144	Ethernet Card, I.L. NI5010-01	$149
145	PC Net Card, SCS/Novell	$69
	Others, Including Pronet	Call

MODEMS

External Modem

Item 162 **$129**

Our finest quality external modem — compare at $449.

- 2400, 1200, 300 Baud
- MNP Level 4
- Hayes 2400 AT Compatible

APPLE II Series External Modem

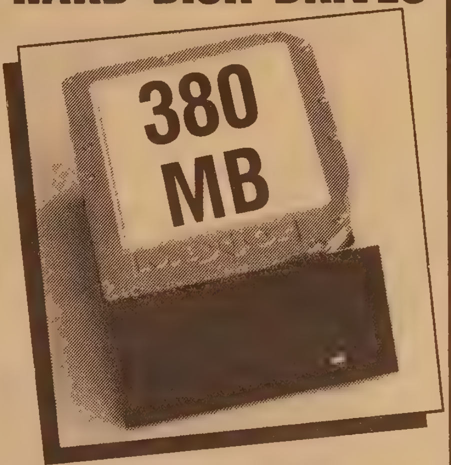
Item 163 **$19**

- Apple II, II+, IIE, IIC Compatible
- PRO-EZ Comm. Software Included
- 300 Baud

Great Buys on TERMINALS

Item	Used Terminals	
147	ADDS Viewpoint	$95
148	ADM 3A	$65
167	DEC VT100	$149
149	TeleVideo 925	$179
150	TeleVideo 950	$179
165	Qume QVT101	$179
166	Qume QVT102	$179
151	Qume QVT108	$189
152	Zenith/Heath Z19, Z29	$79
153	HP2621A,B,P	$125
154	HP2645A	$250
155	HP2392A	$950

HARD DISK DRIVES



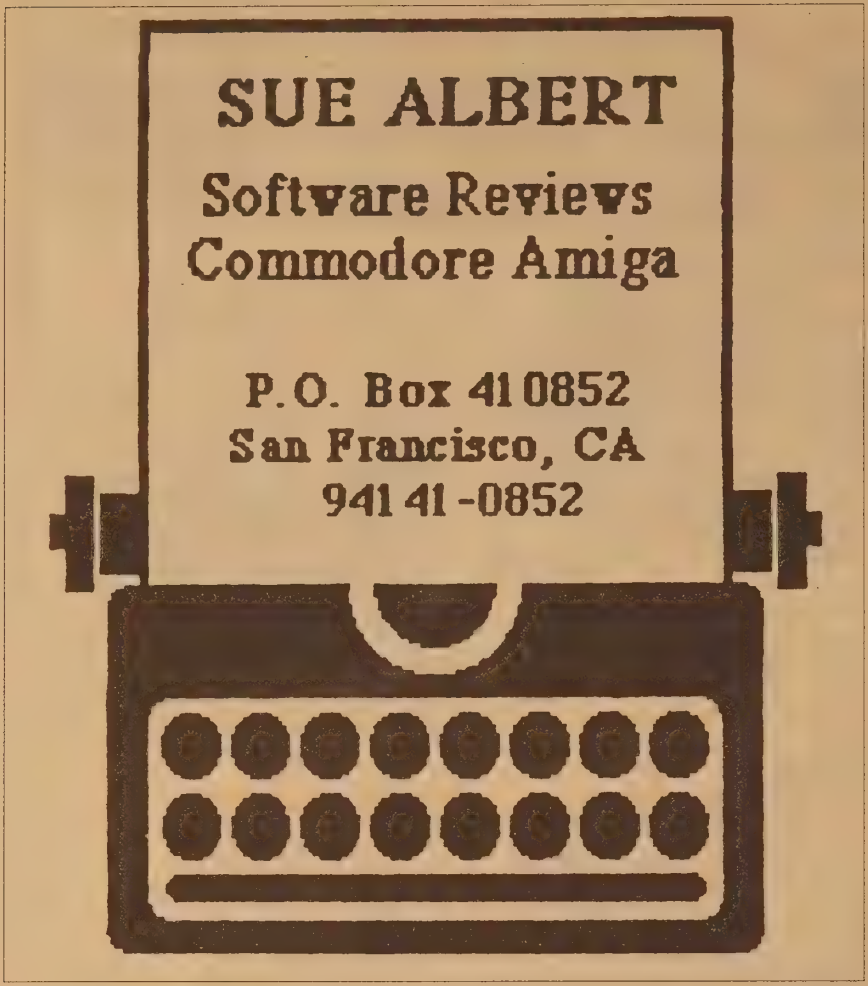
Too many to list — Call if you don't see what you need!

Item	MAXTOR DRIVES	
106	XT-1140 (ST506), 140 MB, 28 ms Access — New	$1399
107	XT-2190 (ST506), 190 MB, 28 ms Access — New	$1499
108	XT-3280S, SCSI, 280 MB, 26 ms Access, 6-mo. Warranty — New	$1549
158	XT-4380E ESDI, 380 MB, 18 ms Access, 45-day Warranty — Refurb	$1700
	8″ DRIVES	
111	Quantum 2080, 80 MB	$499
	FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	
114	NEC 3½″ Half Height DSDD, 360K or 720K	$59

CONTROLLERS

Item	Xebec	
115	S1410 SASI Controller	$89
168	S1420 SASI to 5¼″ Floppy and Hard Disk controller	$89
117	Apple II, II+, IIE Host Adapter	$29
	Adaptec Hard Disk Controllers	
118	PC/XT Controller ST506/412	$45
119	2070 PC/XT to ST506/412 RLL	$49
120	2071 XT RLL 1 Drive, ½ Card	$49
121	2072 PC/XT RLL	$69
122	2322 AT to ESDI (286)	$219
123	2322A AT to ESDI (386)	$259
124	2370 AT RLL w/o Floppy	$99
125	3530 SCSI to Tape OIC 36	$78
126	4000 SCSI to ST506/412	$89
127	4000A SCSI to ST506/412	$129
161	4070 SCSI to ST506/412 RLL	$139
129	4520 SCSI to ESDI	$98
130	5500 SCSI to ST506/412	$125
131	5580 SCSI to SMD	$175
	Others	
132	Konan DJ210, 3½″ SASI to ST506/412 (Xebec 1410 Clone)	$89
133	OMTI 20D, 20C, SASI	$89
134	OMTI 6510 XT, ESDI	$89
135	Manuals	$8 each
136	Cables Available — Ask for Pricing	

We Buy And Sell



Original business card with Susan Lamb graphic created with GEOPublish on Commodore 64.

program, speed being essential to his business, but he is glad to have the ability to easily trace fonts and logos he can file and later scale to any size for multiple uses. He is particularly enamored of the Bezier curve tool, and impressed that *Professional Draw* will output the Encapsulated PostScript File protocol. Though no Amiga programs currently accept EPSF, it will prove to be a practical feature as more programs are developed and when the "due any moment" A-Max Macintosh Emulator hits the store shelves.

Computer Showcase

At the Computer Showcase, an Amiga store in San Francisco, I gathered more reactions.

Richard Feeney is a graphic designer. He too appreciates having the program, but he was dismayed when he encountered difficulties getting accurate alignments using the snap-to-grid feature. When an object is dropped, its edge will not always snap precisely on the grid line. I found some "diddling" helped. Grabbing a box by the upper left control point seemed to work best. Richard now bypasses the snap-to-grid; instead he double clicks on the null pointer to set precise coordinates for selected object placement.

He also pointed out that the two Agfa Compugraphic Corporation Fonts included within the program have white fills in the center of letters like "D", "O", "P", and "e" that are not transparent when laid over other objects. They can be touched up (more diddling)...but what a bit of exquisitely bad planning.

While at the Computer Showcase, Bodega Bay artist, Jackie Koehler, had kind words for the program. She found *Professional Draw* subtle and exciting; she loved being able to lay text around a circle. She was only disappointed that *Professional Draw* lacked gradient and pattern fills.

Most of the users I surveyed put fills at the top of their feature wish list, right behind greater speed and a last-action-undo button. Many were concerned that there seemed to be no accommodation for adding more fonts. The Compugraphic outline fonts are exceedingly large files; when I entered down-scaled text to my completed card, the file of 132 objects took up a humongous 398,762 bytes of disk space. With files this size, the file requester provides only an approximate disk gauge instead of an accurate count of remaining free bytes.

Other desirable features for the upgrade list include an auto-trace function, click-on horizontal/vertical alignment to-center for multiple objects, and mapping of fonts to shaped lines.

Update On The Way

Somehow I had missed the subtle clue in the ads Gold Disk ran the past few months, which revealed the startling news that *Professional Draw* will not integrate with *Professional Page* 1.2. Flabbergasted, I called Burton Robson at Gold Disk. Burton sang that golden oldie computer users know so well—"a new and improved version 1.3 of *Professional Page*, compatible with *Professional Draw*, will be available in a matter of days..." AKA "the disk is in the mail."

When the upgrades appear, they will cost registered *Professional Page* owners a reasonable $20-$25. Owners with service warranties, or those who took advantage of Gold Disk's sparingly publicized (some say "secret") pre-publication offer, will get free upgrades.

Since *Professional Draw* is the *only* powerful PostScript-compatible structured drawing program presently available for the Amiga, users have no choice but to bite the bullet and make do. Some may beat their breasts and whine a bit. A few will defect to the higher priced spread. Others will get busy, work around the flaws and create beautiful and useful clip art to share. In the meantime, we can all raise a hue and cry that will nudge Gold Disk into rapidly upgrading this program to a level truly deserving the title "Professional." ■

Resources

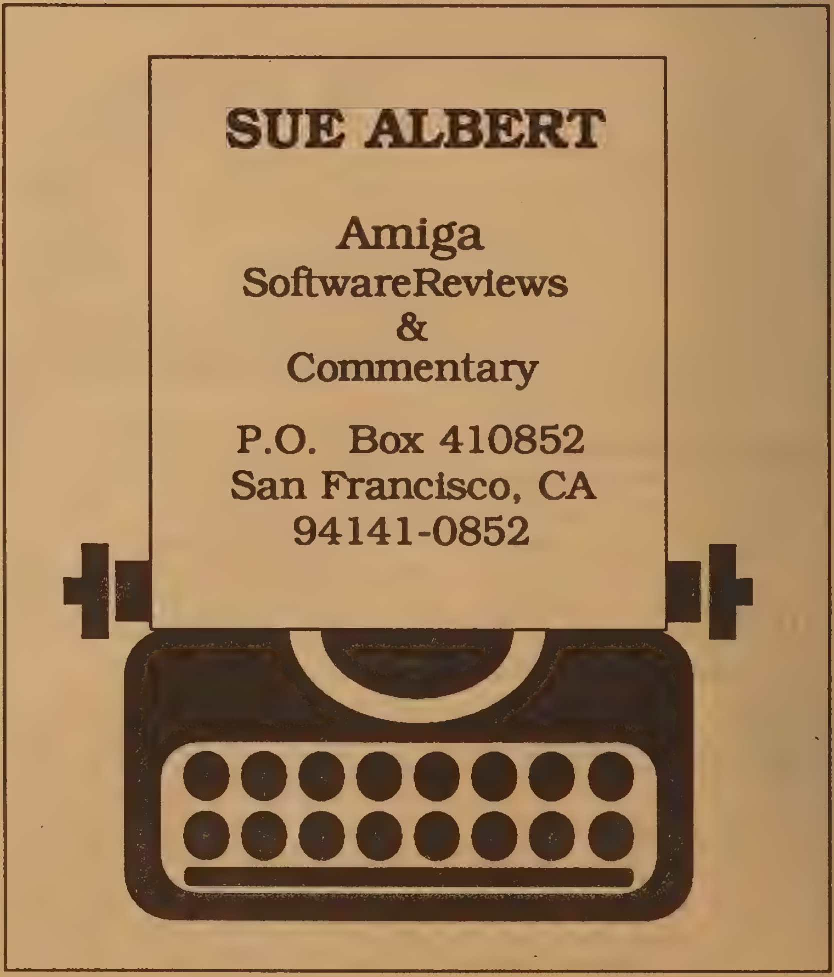
Professional Draw, $199.95

Gold Disk
P.O. Box 789, Streetsville
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5M 2C2
(416) 828-0913

Your Type Too
2333 D 9th Avenue
Oakland, CA 94606
(415) 832-1539

Giraffe-X
1826 Divisadero Street
San Francisco, CA 94115
(415) 346-9166

Computer Showcase
2739 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 563-1953



Business card designed with Gem Draw on IBM

280
KIFER
101
S.F.
LAWRENCE EXPY.
S.J.
GORDON AVE

408-732-2244
2960 GORDON AVE
SANTA CLARA
MON-FRI
10am-8pm
SAT-SUN 10am-5pm

Technoland

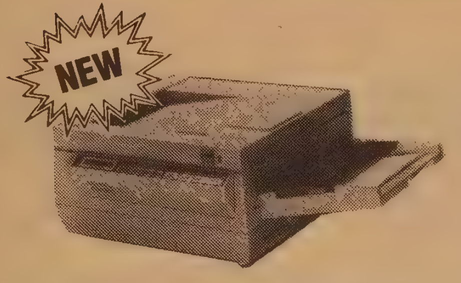
SF
101
BROADWAY ST.
Woodside Rd.
EL CAMINO

415-365-2786
1155 BROADWAY ST. #106
REDWOOD CITY, CA
94063
MON-FRI 10am-6pm
SAT, SUN CLOSED

Technoland is different because we take personalized attention to your needs. With the most cost-effective means, our knowledgeable staff will satisfy you. Come in today!

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

DESKTOP LASER PRINTER



- 100% HP Laserjet Compatible
- 300 Dot Per Inch
- 512K Memory
- Prints 6 Pages Per Minute
- 6 Resident Fonts
- 90-Day On-Site Service

$1499

Panasonic

KX-P1180 . **$189**
KX-P1191 . **$239**
KX-P1124 . **$389**

Panasonic Laser Partner
- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 512 K RAM
- 300 dot-per-inch Resolution

SALE **$1349**

Technoland IS A COMPUTER SYSTEM MANUFACTURER FOR 8088, 80286, 80386

COMPLETE SYSTEM TECH 286-10
- Full Size Case, 10 MHz
- 512 K Exp to 1 MB
- 1.2 K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 84-key Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

SALE **$799**

COMPLETE SYSTEM TECH 286-12
- Small Footprint Case, 12 MHz
- 512K Exp. to 1 MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphic Card
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

SALE **$849**

COMPLETE SYSTEM TECH 386-20
- 20 MHz CPU
- 1MB Exp to 4MB
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphic Card
- FDD/HDD Controller Card
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

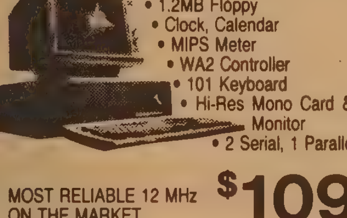
SALE **$1499**

COMPLETE SYSTEM TECH 386-25
- Full Size Case
- 25 MHz
- 1MB on Board
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- FDD/HDD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- Mono Graphic Card
- 12" Mono Monitor
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 1-Year Warranty

SALE **$2199**

Technoland IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ARC American Research Corporation

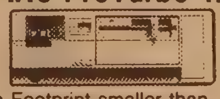
ARC Turbo 12- complete



- 80286 12/6 MHz
- 512K
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock, Calendar
- MIPS Meter
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Card & Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel

MOST RELIABLE 12 MHz ON THE MARKET **$1099**

ARC ProTurbo 12—complete



- Footprint smaller than IBM, PS/2 Model
- 80286 MHz O-Wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 serial, 1 Parallel
- Mips Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

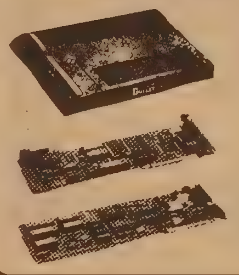
Now Includes EGA Monitor

FREE
EGA
MONITOR

PROTURBO 12
$1555

Technoland IS A SPECIALTY MODEM HOUSE

MODEMS FOR THE SERIOUS USER



FEATURE PRODUCT	DELL COMPATIBLE	CCITT COMPATIBLE	MHP	DATA COMPRESSION RATIO	SPEED (tape)	PRICE
E9612	103/212A	V29/V22	CLASS 6	2X	19200	$499
E2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$269
PC2400M	103/212A	V.22 BIS	CLASS 5	2X	4800	$179

Technoland HAS A WIDE VARIETY OF PRODUCTS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard drawer	$29
PC Tool Kit	19
AC Power Surge Center	16
Monitor Stand w/Bit Swivel 12	9
14	11
Printer Muffler + Stand 80-Column Printer	59
132 Column	99
Keyboard Drawer w/Power Surge Center	55
Screen Filter for Color Monitor	11

CONTROLLER CARD

Western Digital WX1	$55
Western Digital WA II	95
WA3 HDC/FDC 16 BIT	109
OMTI 8240 MFM 1:1	119
Western Digital MFM 1:1	129
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	125
ADAPTEC 2372B RLL	189
FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 8088	19
SYSGEN (CONTROL 4 FLOPPY)	89

GRAPHIC CARD

Orchid Prodesign 16 Bit	$299
Mictro EGA 800x600	$129
Paradise EGA 480	175
Genoa 5300 VGA	279
Orchid Designer VGA	249
Paradise VGA 16 Bit	319
Everex VGA	245
Vega VRAM	499
Video Seven Fast Write	355
Paradise Professional	479
Everex EGA w/printer port	169

PRINTER

HP Laser Jet II	CALL
Alps Allegro 24	$369
NEC P2200 (170, 80, 24)	355
NEC P5200 (165, 80, 24)	565
Okidata 320 (300, 80, 9)	350
Okidata 321 (300, 132, 9)	525
Okidata 390 (272, 80, 24)	499
Okidata 391 (272, 132, 24)	685
Brother M1709 (240, 132, 9)	379
Brother M1724L (216, 132, 24)	599
Star NX 1000 (144, 80, 9)	179
Star NX 1000 Rainbow	239
HP LaserJet/Desk Jet	CALL

MONITOR ITEMS

Sanyo 12" Mono	$69
Nanao 90790S 16" 1024x768	969
Nanao 8060S 14" Flexscan	565
Nanao 8060H 14" 820x620	485
NEC Multisync II 14"	585
NEC multisync 3D	655
Sony 1302A	625
Sumtron (Sumsung) VGA 431V	359
Packard Bell Dual Scan	109
Packard Bell VGA	385
Seiko CM1430 VGA	589
Relisvs 14" EGA	345

FLOPPY DRIVE/D.O.S.

Mitsubishi 1.2 FDD	$88
TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy	89
Fujistu 360K Floppy	68
TEAC 360K	69
Sony 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	99
TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB w/KIT	89
Toshiba 3.5" 1.44 MB W/KIT	89
TEAC 720K 3.5" Floppy	79
Toshiba 720K 3.5" Floppy	75
D.O.S. 3.3 Complete	40
D.O.S. 4.01 with GW Basic	69

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

Keytronic 101 Key	$65
MCK 860 84 Key	55
MCK 101 Key	65
Omnikey 102 Keyboard	105
CKB 101 Kev (Click)	50
IMSI Optical Mouse	95
Color Mouse 2 Button	40
Logitech C7	69
Logitech Serial w/Pop Up DOS	99
Mitsubishi Mouse 400 DPI	105
Microsoft Serial w/Paint	115
Microsoft Serial. w/Autosketch Optical	109

CASE/POWER SUPPLY

80286/80386 Case with 200 Watt	$165
80286/80386 Case	69
8088 Case	39
Tower Case w/Power Supply	259
150W Power Supply for 8088	59
200W Power Supply for 80286/80386	89
UPS 300 Watt Squarewave	199
UPS 500 Watt Stepwave	369
UPS 300 Watt Sine Wave	299
UPS 500 Watt Sine Wave	499

HARD DRIVE/TAPE BACKUP

Toshiba 72MB HDD	585
Miniscribe 3650 40MB 60MS	329
Mitsubishi 40/60 MB	429
Seagate ST225 20MB 65MS	219
Seagate ST125 20MB 3.5" w/Kit	255
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Kit	279
Seagate ST225 20MB W/Kit	265
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28MS	399
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28MS	575
Archive 60MB External Backup	685
TEAC 40MB Floppy Tape Backup	339

I/O CARD/MODEM

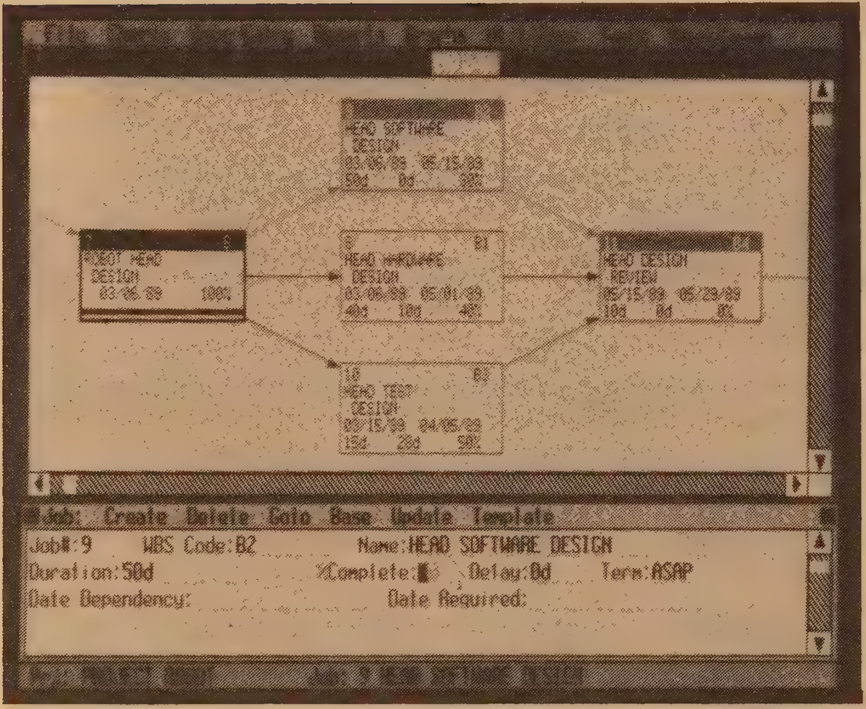
Clock/Calendar w/8 Bit Bus	$35
Hayes Smart Modem Ext 1200/2400	299/459
Everex Magic Mini Card	45
Everex Mini I/O for 80286/80386	59
Everex Multi I/O for 80286 Memory	119
Everex Multi I/O for 8088 Memory	99
Cignet 1200 Internal	59
Everex 1200 Internal	69
Everex PS/2 1200 Internal	199
2400 Internal Modem	110
Everex Pocket Modem	105

Project Scheduler 4

User-configurable Project Management In A Windows-like Environment

By Woody Liswood

On the surface, *Project Scheduler 4* is one of the easiest to use project management software packages I have found. Beyond that, the product's *Windows*-like interface is exemplary in terms of clarity, ease of use, intuitiveness and, most importantly, speed. Perhaps most importantly, *Project Scheduler 4* does everything that the project planner needs to keep things organized.



Job#:9 WBS Code:B2 Name:HEAD SOFTWARE DESIGN
Duration:50d %Complete: Delay:0d Term:ASAP
Date Dependency: Date Required:

Changes made in a PERT or GANTT chart are automatically entered in related windows.

Project Management Terminology

Let's review some terms. A project is a set of activities, occurring sequentially or simultaneously, all related to a common goal.

Project planners use various methods to get their project ideas onto paper. GANTT charts, which show a timeline of activities, are found in almost all project planning programs. Network diagrams, also called PERT diagrams, are also common. The main difference between GANTT and PERT is that GANTT shows a time-sensitive sequence of activities, while PERT shows the dependencies—those activities that must take place before another can happen, and those activities that can happen only after another occurs. PERT techniques also allow the project planner to estimate the probabilities that a particular activity will start and finish on time.

While all this is happening, the project manager must ensure that the resources (people and materials) are at the right place at the right time so that all these activities can be carried out on time.

Project Scheduler 4

Project Scheduler 4 has all the capability and much of the capacity necessary to manage large projects. Since most of us work on more than one project at a time, *Project Scheduler 4* also allows multiple projects to be loaded into memory simultaneously, share a common resource table, and display each project as a separate GANTT line. Another bit of sophistication is what *Project Scheduler 4* calls "sub-project summarization" where you can summarize all of the details of a smaller project into a single activity of a much larger project.

If you are familiar with the Microsoft *Windows* environment, you'll be comfortable with *Project Scheduler 4* right away, even though it does not run as a *Windows* application. There are minor differences from the *Windows* approach to mouse handling; these are not critical, but do make for some differences.

Project Scheduler 4 boots to a familiar blank screen with a set of pull-down menu items across the top of the screen. (Many programs now claim these types of pull-down menus as conforming to the IBM SAA architecture.) As expected, the FILE menu is the first item; here you can save, load, create projects, and set up devices. When you define a new project, you must select either forward or backward scheduling—forward scheduling uses the convention start date and end date format, and backward scheduling causes the start date to become the end date for the project.

If you are familiar with the Microsoft Windows environment, Project Scheduler 4 will show you what Windows should have been.

Printer and plotter selection is done during installation. You cannot modify your choices from within *Project Scheduler 4*. Then, when you go to print, you only get two choices, your graphic/text printer, or your plotter. During installation you also define what type of mouse, if any, you use.

Entering data into *Project Scheduler 4* can be done either through a GANTT chart or a Network diagram approach. Both work equally well. In a separate window across the bottom of the screen, you assign the activities number, WBS code if you are using WBS (work breakdown schedules), activity name, duration, completion (if the activity is currently in progress or already completed), delay, priority (such as ALAP or ASAP), and any date dependencies necessary.

In the GANTT chart, you have scroll bars to move around the chart. There are a variety of shapes, sizes, and colors used to define the different types of GANTT activities. For example, a critical activity is a thick hollow rectangle outlined in red (or black if you have a monochrome monitor). A milestone is a thick red diamond for critical tasks, a thin blue diamond for non-critical tasks, and a solid green diamond with a black outline for completed tasks. There are also separate elements for non-criti-

UC COMPUTER OF BERKELEY

2596 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704
TEL: (415) 540-0372 FAX: (415) 540-5579

386 20MHZ SYSTEM WITH 0 WAIT
$1396

1MB RAM on Board
Intel 386-20 CPM
80387 Socket
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
Real Time Clock & Calendar
101 Enhanced Keytronic Keyboard

25MHZ, 33MHZ Available..Call

286 (6/12) "0" WAIT SYSTEM
$799

512K RAM on 1MB Board
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
WA2 Controller
Real Time Clock & Calendar
101 Enhanced Keyboard

16MHZ	*$980*
20MHZ	*$1210*

TOSHIBA LAPTOP SYSTEMS

T-1000	$649
T-1200 HB	$2259
T-1600	$3099
T-3100	$2600
T-3200	$3450
T-5100	$4360

Other Laptop Accessories...Call

SOFTWARE

Word Perfect 5.0	$215
WP 5.0 Students	$135
MS Word	$195
MS Windows 286	$65
MS Windows 386	$115
LOTUS 123 W/Always	$298
MS Works	$95

FULL LINE OF IBM & MAC SOFTWARE!

ADD ONS

1200 Baud Modem	$69
2400 Baud Modem	$129
Paradise VGA-Plus 16	$319
MGP/CGA CARD	$38
101 Enhanced Keyboard	$48
RS-232 Card	$21
Multi I/O Card	$49
AT I/O	$39
All SIMMS modules	Call

SUPPLIES

Ribbons
Diskettes
Cables
Printer Stand
Mouse Pad
Document Holder
Drive Head Cleaner
Monitor Filter
Paper
Disk Holders

SHAREWARE $3/DISK!

OVER 700 PROGRAMS!

Business
Education
Games
Graphics
Word Processors
Spreadsheets
Adult
Database
Personal Interests

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (NEW)	$189
Panasonic 1191 (NEW)	$239
Panasonic 1124	$345
NEC P2200	$349
LaserJet Series II	$1649
Star NX-1000	$189
HP DeskJet	$649

MONITORS

Seiko VGA	$579
Relisys VGA	$375
Samsung Mono	$79
NEC 3d	$650
Samsung Color	$218
Samsung EGA	$348
NEC Multi-Sync IIA	$525
Samsung VGA	$385

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2MB	$74/$94
TEAC 720K/1.44MB	$69/$98
ST-225 20MB HD	$208
ST-238 30MB	$225
ST-251 40MB HD	$348
ST-4096 80MB HD	$569
40MB Tape Backup	$340

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS

You Asked For It - You Got It!

PC by ROOT

851 N. San Mateo Drive, San Mateo
Hours: Tuesday-Saturday 10:00 to 6:00 pm

We ship U.P.S.

Authorized Dealers for:

Wordperfect
Lotus
Wordstar
NEC
Ashton Tate
Microsoft
Mathematica
Software Publishing

TOSHIBA T1600

$Call

- 12 MHz 80C286 microprocessor.
- High performance 20 MB hard disk with 27ms access time.
- 1.44 MB 3.5" diskette drive—PS/2™ compatible.
- 1 MB memory expandable to 5 MB, with LIM/EMS.

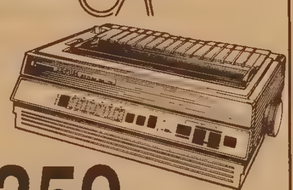
TOSHIBA T5200

$Call

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- 40 MB or 100 MB hard disk standard.
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB.

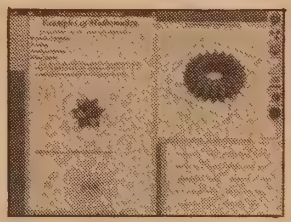
Panasonic
Office Automation OA

The KX-P1124, 24-pin dot matrix printer from Panasonic lets you spend more time handling paper and more time printing on it.



$359

Mathematica



$599

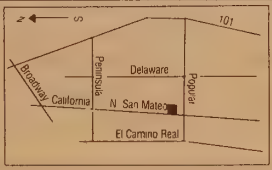
Software - (Limited Listing)

Aldus Pagemaker 5¼	$419
Aldus Snapshot	299
Allways	85
Ashton Tate DBase Develop	759
Ashton Tate DBase III Plus	359
Ashton Tate Multi Mate Adv II	259
Autosketch	69
Bedford Accounting IBM	139
Borland Turbo Assembler	99
Borland Turbo Basic	69
Borland Turbo C Pro Pack	159
Carbon Copy Plus	119
Complie 1 to C Personal	149
Complete Answering Machine	229
Complete Fax9600	439
Daily Features	11
Design CAD 3D	159
Expeed	149
Fast Trax	39
Fastback Plus	109
Gem First Word Plus	79
Gem Artline	259
Gem Graph	169
Gem Wordchart	139
Generic CAD level 3	169
Harvard Graphics	249
Harvard Project Manager	449
Logitech Scan Man 400 DPI	179
Lotus 1 2 3 5¼	299
Lotus 1 2 3 / Allways	319
Lotus Magellan	99
Lotus Symphony	421
Mace Gold	79
MS Cobol Ver 3.0	559
MS Flight Simulator	35
MS Pascal	161
MS Windows 386	121
MS Word	199
NEC P5200 Printer	499
NEC P5300 Printer	659
Norton Advanced Utilities	79
Norton-Lambert Customer	149
Norton-Lambert Support	169
Novell Advanced 286	1899
Novell ELS Level II	899
Paradox Ver 3.0	439
Peachtree Complete	159
PFS 1st Publisher	89
PFS Professional Write	139
Q & A Ver 3.0	199
R-Base for DOS V2.11	469
Wordperfect 5.0	219
Wordperfect 5.0 Lan Server	329
Wordstar 2000 Personal/Legal	229/269
PC Tools	35

Come visit us at these shows:

June 17	Cow Palace
June 17 & 18	Oakland
June 25	Santa Rosa

Software available at:
MIRACLE COMPUTERS
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY., SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA (408) 435-8177



PC by ROOT
851 N. San Mateo Drive
415-343-0343

Note: All items Cash Prices—Visa, MC add 3%. Price Subject to change without notice. Software warranty by manufacturer. We ship anywhere U.P.S. Corporate and volume prices please call. There will be a 15% restocking fee for all returned merchandise. We will not be undersold.

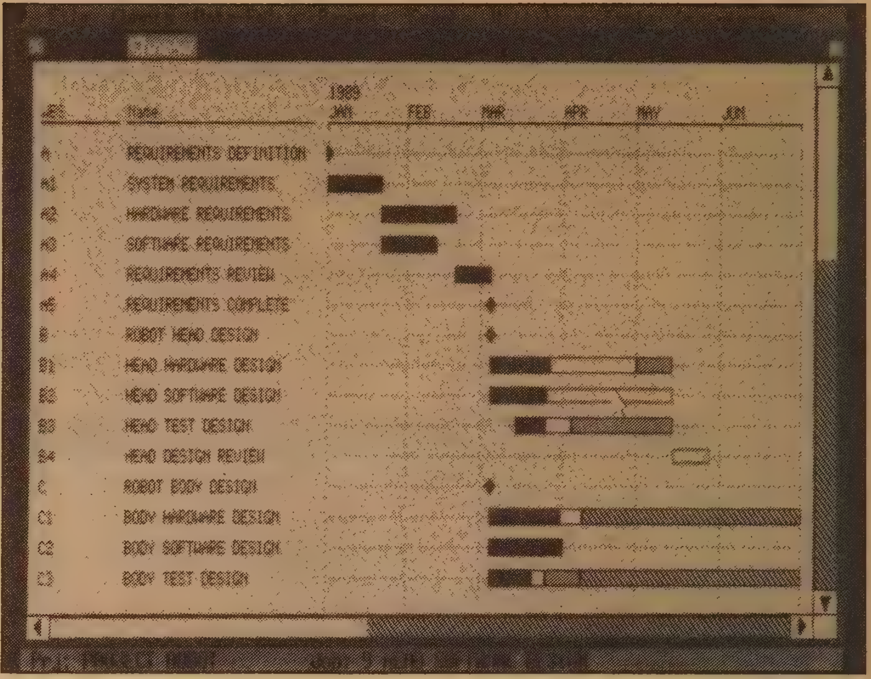
cal activities, work completed, free float, total float delays, negative slack, conflicts, and any baseline you are working against.

GANTT and PERT are fine for entering a project, but I much prefer the outline metaphor, which allows me to enter activities and move and edit them much more easily than manipulating them after they are already in the GANTT or PERT arena. It is a real trade-off. *Project Scheduler 4* works so quickly and easily with the mouse and the GANTT and PERT charts that maybe you really don't need the outline, but I still miss it.

Project Scheduler 4 offers a variety of choices you can use to customize the software to your own individual working habits and needs. You can set the GANTT screen to show the time intervals you want, to use any WBS filter code you wish, to show WBS summaries, to show date lines, to use either WBS codes or job numbers, to set the length of the displayed activity name, and to show baselines, free floats, total floats, or delays. These options are selected with mouse click, as if you were in any *Windows* program.

Opening another dialog box will let you set dependencies within the GANTT chart. *Project Scheduler 4* uses FF for finish to finish, FS for finish to start, and SS for start to start dependencies. Finish to Start means that a predecessor activity must finish before the next dependent activity can start. In setting these dependencies, you can also specify any lead or lag time involved.

Another dialog box lets you allocate resources to the current activity. According to the documentation, you can assign as many resources to an activity as you wish until you run out of memory. However, the resource table will only hold 500 resources. As you add resources, you can specify a RBS (resource breakdown structure) code that works in a similar manner to the WBS codes. Also specified are the start time or date of the resource utilization and the duration of the resource. For controlling the project, you can also have a unit rate allocation set, as well as total units, total cost, actual resources used, and actual costs of the resources.



GANTT charts can be broken down over time periods from minutes to years.

A frequent occurrence during project planning is that you remember one thing when you are doing something else, or you make a change, but cannot remember what that change was three weeks from now. *Project Scheduler 4* has a notes window that lets you add notes for each activity in the project—so if you do make a change, put in a note to yourself, or the person who follows you, and save everyone a lot of grief.

A histogram window can also be called to fit directly below the

LOW PRICES!!!
GREAT SUPPORT!!!

Sound familiar? It should.

Virtually every computer dealer advertising in this publication is running an ad with some variation of that exact theme. Yet none ever explains how their prices are supposedly lower. Or why their customer support is allegedly superior.

We're going to be different. We'll attempt to explain, in this limited space, why our prices are low.

First glance over there on the right. Check out our prices. Across the board they are as low, or lower, than any of the competitors.

Why?

It's because we are the subsidiary of a major overseas manufacturer of components. Yes, like practically every board marketed here in the United States, ours are produced in the Far East.

Naturally, since we are a subsidiary we enjoy a favorable status, and purchase our inventory at the most favorable volume price. The same price as the largest systems houses.

Then we assemble our systems here, in Fremont, under the supervision of our own engineers. Straight from the manufacturer to you. We are the only middleman.

Now these same engineers, who supervise our production, provide you support. Fully degreed...and as you can imagine they know their computers, inside and out.

Yes, we have a reason for providing you low Cost. At the same time you have the Comfort of knowing that our support team is experienced and capable....That's one of the reasons why we are known as C-squared.

C 2 Micro Systems
1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Hours: Mon - Fri 9 to 6
Sat by appt.
(415) 683-8888

80286 Systems
C&T chip set, Phoenix BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 200W power supply & 1 year warranty.
20 MHz $ 950
Landmark 25.7
16 MHz 875
Landmark 20.4
12 MHz 750
Landmark 15.7
Includes 512KB on board expandable to 8MB

80386 Systems
C&T chip set, Phoenix BIOS, 1.2MB drive w/ controller, serial/parallel card, 101-keyboard, case, 200W power supply & 1 year warranty.
25 MHz $1425
Landmark 34.5
20 MHz 1295
Landmark 25.7
Includes 1MB on board expandable to 8MB

Video Display
12 inch Amber Monitor $ 120
with monographic card/printer port
Tatung CM1495 OmniScan 570
with EGA-Grace 800X600
Tatung CM1496 VGA Color 520
with ATI-VGA 16 640X480
Seiko CM1430 (0.26mm) VGA 770
with VGA 16 (Paradise)
NEC Multisync 2A Monitor 770
with VGA 16 (Paradise)
NEC Multisync 3D Monitor 885
with VGA 16 (Paradise)

Enclosure Upgrades
Prices quoted are system prices plus the indicated amount
Regular Tower Case + $ 100
Mini-Tower Case + 25
Portable LCD + 935
SUPER TWIST LCD EGA DISPLAY
NEW!!!!

Memory Modules
256K SIMM 80 nsec $ 55
Japanese Manufactured surface mount technology
VERY LIMITED QUANTITIES
256K SIMM 100 nsec call
1MB SIMM 80 nsec call
1MB SIMM 100 nsec call

SPECIALS
PRINTERS
Panasonic 1180 $ 190
9-pin Dot Matrix
Panasonic 1191 250
9-pin Dot Matrix
NEC P2200 345
24-pin Dot Matrix
Canon LBP-8II 1530
Laser Printer
Panasonic JetWriter 435
Electronic Typewriter with Printer Interface and Cord

NEW LOWER PRICES!

QMOUSE X-20

A Mouse For All Reasons

I. 2 BUTTON, SERIAL MOUSE

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE

a. X-20 MS (Standard Package)	$37
b. X-20 MD (Deluxe Package)	$43

II. 3 BUTTON, SERIAL MOUSE

MICROSOFT & MOUSE SYSTEM COMPATIBLE

c. X-20SS (Standard Package)	$38
d. X-20SD (Deluxe Package)	$44

VALUABLE FEATURES

- Highly Accurate
- PS/2 Upgradeable Just Add A $2 DB 9.6 Adapter
- Variable Resolution From 50-1200 DPI
- All Mice Carry A 2 Year Warranty

- 2 Button Bus Mouse Available
- 2 Button PS/2 Only Mouse Available

STANDARD PACKAGE CONTENTS:
- QMouse X-20
- QMouse Driver
- QMouse Manual
- DB 9/25 Adapter

DELUXE PACKAGE CONTENTS:
- QMouse X-20
- QMouse Driver
- QMouse Manual
- DB 9/25 Adapter
- QMouse Pad
- QMouse Pocket
- Dr. Halo Plus Software

Includes: 4 Diskettes & 160 Page manual

We Also Carry HIGH QUALITY VGA CARDS

Call For More Information

DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL PROMOTION DETAILS & PRICING

QUMAX Corp.
Serving Your Computer Needs

TEL: (408) 954-8040
Fax: (408) 954-8043

2380 Qume Drive, Suite D, San Jose, CA 95131

GANTT chart. Using the histogram will show you the utilization level of any or all specified resources. As you click on a particular activity on the GANTT chart, the histogram will change automatically to show you how the new activity is using resources.

In the Network diagram, *Project Scheduler 4* shows each activity as a series of connected boxes or nodes. In each box, you are shown the name of the activity, the start time, and the duration information. For the most part, you can display four or five boxes at a time on the screen. The screen positions are preset and you cannot move them around as you can in *SuperProject Expert. Project Scheduler 4* also uses color to tell you what type of node you are looking at, with separate colors for critical, completed, non-critical, and milestone nodes.

Project Scheduler 4 also includes four zoom levels, with each level showing less information, but more nodes on the screen. The third zoom level shows the most nodes, but does not display any information within the node box.

When working with networks, you have full power to link, move, delink, and remove any activity you are working with.

A separate dialog box lets you set the project calendar for your organization's particular work week and schedule. *Project Scheduler 4* will let you work from January 1, 1980 to December 31, 2019. Unlike some of the other project planners on the market, this one lets you have a separate calendar for each resource.

Project Scheduler 4 lets you import and export data in *1-2-3, dBASE III Plus*, or a comma-separated value ASCII format.

Lastly, *Project Scheduler 4* has a context sensitive help system, with the added feature that you can have three different levels of help available. When you first run the program, the help system is set in an assistance mode. Every time you click on a menu item, you are shown a help screen about what you just clicked on and told what the program expects at that point. While interesting, this tends to get annoying pretty quickly. Turn it off. Click on help and setting the mode for normal help is enough for most purposes.

The documentation is adequate, though somewhat annoying in that it has one complete set of instructions for the mouse user and one for the keyboard user, when some integration would have been more convenient. There is a command reference as well as an excellent tutorial.

However, *Project Scheduler 4* uses its windowing interface so logically, so quickly, and so easily that you may never need to refer to the documentation if you are at all familiar with any of the other project planning programs on the market. If you are familiar with the Microsoft *Windows* environment, *Project Scheduler 4* will show you what *Windows* should have been. In fact, I only looked at the documentation so that I could write this article. I never did need to look up anything to use the program.

Reporting And Printing

For reporting and displaying information, you can use a number of filters to select the exact information you need for a particular purpose. You can filter around WBS codes, job numbers, RBS codes, resource numbers, resource types, as well as a multitude of dates such as early start, early finish, late start, late finish, baseline start, baseline finish, and completion dates. Other filters could be critical or non-critical tasks, milestones and non-milestone tasks, or filtering based on the percentage completed for the various activities.

Project Scheduler 4 offers a variety of choices that you can use to customize the software to your own individual working habits and needs.

When you want a GANTT or a Network chart, you can do what *Proj-*

IBM - MACINTOSH - *COMPAQ*

IBM

PS/2 Model 80 (2 meg ram / 70 meg HD)	$4295
PS/2 Model 50 (1 meg ram w/o HD)	$1595
PS/2 Model 30/8086 - 20 (All IBM!)	$1095
PS/2 Model 25 (mono)	**$695**

Compaq

Deskpro 386S (1 meg ram / 40 meg HD)	$3295
Portable 386 (1 meg ram / 40 meg HD)	$4450

Macintosh

Macintosh IIcx (40mg HD, ex. kybd)	$4195
Macintosh II (40mg HD, ext. RGB, ex. kybd)	$3995
Macintosh SE 20 (w/ kybd)	**$2395**
Laserwriter II NT/SC	**$3395 / 2195**

Printers

IBM ProPrinter XL	$359
IBM Quickwriter	$650
IBM 4210	$359
IBM PagePrinter (w/interface & Pagemaker)	**$1995**
Okidata 294	$649
NEC Pinwriter P5 XL	$495
Diconix 150	$295
Epson DFX-5000	**$1195**

Accessories

IBM

NEC Multisync Plus	$795
Hayes 1200B	$175
Novel Adv. Netware 286	**$795**
AST 5251-11	$250

COMPAQ

Weitek 386 Coprocessor	**$995**
40 mg tape back-up (port.)	$599
Hayes 1200 int. modem	$199

TAPE BACK-UPS

Maynstream 60	$825
Tecmar QT-125e	**$1095**

MACINTOSH

Farallon Phonenet	$29
20 meg Ext. Hard Disk	**$395**
40 meg Ext. Hard Disk	$595
Radius TPD w/o int.	$895
Radius FPD interface	**$295**
Apple 40mg Tape backup	$795

Software

IBM

Microsoft Word v 4.0	$175
Excel v 2.1	$225
Windows/286 v 2.1	$59
Windows/386 v 2.1	$105
Works v 1.05	$99
Lotus 123 v 2.01 (5.25")	$255
DBase 3 Plus v 1.1	$370
Ventura Publisher v 1.1	$395
Pagemaker v 3.0	$295
Harvard Graphics	$235
Microsoft C v 5.0	$225
Wordstar Pro v 5.0	$155
IBM DOS 3.3./4.0(5.25)	$95/$119

MAC

Excel v 1.5	$225
Works v 1.1	$95
Hypercard	$19
MacDraw/MacProject	$25
Rags to Riches	$25

1 Meg Simms
MAC or IBM
Low Profile
$ 199

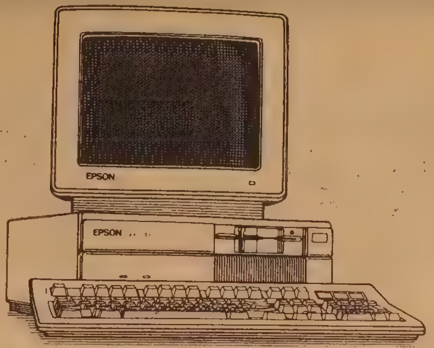
Discount Technologies
2486 Channing Way • Berkeley • CA 94704
(415) 649-9003

Quantities are limited!

Hours: Mon-Sat 11-5 pm

Prices reflect cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

EPSON EQUITY II +
80286 CPU
12 MHz Speed
640K RAM
1.2 MB Dr.
DOS 3.3 & BASIC
Enh. Keyboard
Choice of Hard Disk



CALL...
FOR LOW PRICES
ON ALL EPSON
COMPUTERS &
PRINTERS

EPSON®
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET II W/TONER	$1675
LASERJET IID W/TONER	$2995
DESKJET PLUS	$699
SCANJET PLUS W/INTERFACE	$1599
PAINTJET FOR IBM	$1049
PAINTJET FOR MAC	$1149
H.P. PLOTTERS	$CALL

20 MHZ/80386 COMPUTER

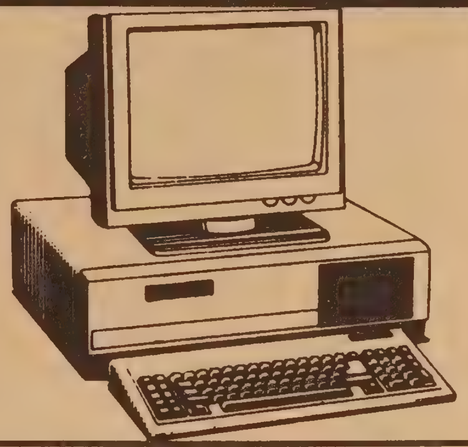
80386 CPU,
20 MHz Speed,
Micronics Motherboard,
1 MB RAM,
1.2 MB Dr.,
FD/HD Controller,
Enh. Keyboard

$1595

12 MHz/80286 COMPUTER

80286 CPU
12 MHz Speed
0 Wait State
640K RAM
1.2 MB Dr.
Enh. K.B.
FD/HD Controller

$795



COMPAQ COMPUTERS

DESKPRO 286, 12 MHz, 1.2MB Dr., 640K, 40MB-28ms Hard Disk, Monochrome Card & Monitor	$2450
COMPAQ 386/20E	$CALL
COMPAQ 386/25	$CALL
COMPAQ - OTHER MODELS	$CALL

LAPTOPS

ZENITH

SuperSports 2 Dr.	$1599
SuperSports 20MB	$2350
SuperSports 286 20MB	$3195

TOSHIBA

T1000	$699
T1200 FB	$1549
T1200 HB	$2350
T3100 E	$2750
T3200	$3495
T1600	$3199
T5100	$4495
T5200, 40MB	$6150
T5200, 100MB	$7195

MITSUBISHI

286L, 1.44MB Dr.,
20MB HD, 640K

$2395

MOTHERBOARDS

80286-12 MHz
80386-16 MHz
80386-20 MHz
80386-25 MHz
$CALL

Mylex
Micronics
ELT
Everex

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

ST-225 w/controller	$259
ST-251 40 MB	$375
ST-251-1 40 MB	$399
ST-125-1 40 MB	$255
ST-138 30 MB	$309
ST 4096 80 MB	$625
KYOCERA 20 MB/Controller	$259
MITSUBISHI 40 MB/65 MB RLL	$425
TOSHIBA 40 MB/65 MB RLL	$425
MICROPOLIS 79 MB	$599
MICROPOLIS 140 MB	$1195
CDC-106 MB	$1079
CDC-182 MB	$1379
CDC-383 MB	$2149

MAC DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 MB for SE	$379
SEAGATE 50 MB for SE	$499
SEAGATE 40 MB for SE	$529
SEAGATE 80MB for SE	$699

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	$79/99
TEAC 360K/1.2MB	$89/109
TEAC 720K/1.44MB	$129/149
Toshiba 720K/1.44MB	$115/129
External 360K Drive for Toshiba Laptops, Zenith Laptops, Mitsubishi Laptops, IBM PS/2 Series	$275
Mountain 40MB Tape Drive (Internal)	$399
Irwin Tape Drives	$CALL
Everex Tape Drives	$CALL

Call for Other Products

BOARDS/MOUSE

Intel AboveBoard 286 with 0 K	$199
AST 6PAK Premium 256K	$249
Intel Inboard 386/PC with IBM RAM	$695
Floppy Controller for XT/AT to run 1.2MB, 1.44MB, 720K, 360K Drives in XT	$75
Everex EGA Card	$175
Hercules Compatible Mono	$75
Vega VGA	$299
Paradise VGA	$299
ATI VIP VGA	$299
Other Boards	$CALL
Dexxa Mouse w/Paint	$69
Color Mouse	$55
Microsoft Mouse	$CALL
Logitech Mouse	$79

PRINTERS/MONITORS/ MODEMS/MISC

EPSON Printers	$CALL
Diconix Inkjet	$339
NEC	$CALL
Okidata	$CALL
HP Laserjet II	$1675
HP Deskjet	$699
NEC LC890	$3250
Panasonic	$CALL
Panasonic 1124	$365
Panasonic 1180/1191	$209/$249
Okidata 182 +	$265
Leading Edge Int. 1200B/2400B	$99/169
Everex Int. 1200B/2400B	$99/169
1200 Baud Internal Modem for Toshiba, Compaq, NEC, Zenith Laptops	$179
2400 Baud Internal for above Laptops	$275
Software	$CALL

monarch computers

863-B San Pablo Ave.
Albany, CA 94706
(near Berkeley)

Phone (415) 526-7741
FAX (415) 526-7859

Hours: M-F **9:30AM to 6:00PM**

All prices reflect cash discount.
MasterCard, Visa add 3%.
Prices subject to change without notice.

ect Scheduler 4 calls a graphical print (printing to a printer) or a plot that goes to the selected digital plotter. You can also print reports to the printer or the screen.

Project Scheduler 4 has an excellent columnar report design facility. In the job column report window, each of the allowable fields from the database is displayed along with the field's width in characters. As you click on fields to select them for the report, the allowable width of the report based on your paper size is shown, along with the cumulative effect of the column width you have selected.

Project Scheduler 4 manages a number of critical functions through what it calls a utility menu. Like all good project planning programs, it lets you declare a particular plan as a benchmark or baseline, then measures all changes you make to the plan against that baseline. You can also set all activities to ALAP or ASAP through the utility menu; you can also level all resources here and remove all delays in a project. If you level resources, *Project Scheduler 4* will automatically adjust and delay the start time of predecessor jobs based on the information you have supplied about each resource in the resource table.

PERT fanatics can assign a set of value weights to each activity, generating an optimistic, a most likely, and a pessimistic report. Then, using the PERT valuation analysis, you can create GANTT and Network diagrams based on these three potential scenarios.

Printing is worth noting, since the printed output of *Project Scheduler 4* is its weakest element. The program produces standard looking reports. However, when producing the graphic GANTT chart or network diagrams, *Project Scheduler 4* builds its own bit map in memory, using its own fonts before transferring to the printer. On my LaserJet II, the output was barely acceptable, and not of the quality I would like to use in a formal presentation to management. Selecting a H-P 7475 plotter gave me higher quality results, but that is not the best answer for presentations. Nor was there an option to produce fancy single-page charts with the page completely boxed, as does another one of my favorite project planners, *InstaPlan.*

Scitor's technical department said that the best output was through a PostScript printer. I don't happen to have one around, but I did have *GoScript*, a separate printing program that will take a EPS file (Encapsulated PostScript) and print it to a HP LJ II as if it were a PostScript printer. It works fine, but it's necessary to print the PostScript printer file to disk, exit *Project Scheduler 4*, then print using *GoScript.* Not an elegant solution but still workable.

There is a better solution if you own a HP LJ II. Purchase the HPGL "Plotter in a Cartridge" cartridge manufactured by Pacific Data Products (619/ 552 - 0880). Then, tell *Project Scheduler 4* that you have a HP plotter connected to the port you use for the Laser Jet. You'll get excellent looking plots in a few seconds, and they'll be of much higher quality than the built-in ones of *Project Scheduler 4.* Now, if the *Project Scheduler 4* folks would recognize the cartridge as a specific output option, they could use the HP internal fonts in place of the stroke fonts of the laser, and things would really cook. While they are at it, they might also gussy up the printouts and registration marks to help in aligning multipage printouts that are to be cut and pasted together.

Conclusions

In summary, *Project Scheduler 4* is a heavyweight in the areas of interface and complexity. While it is an in-memory system, which limits its ability to handle super large projects, it works with mid-sized projects as well as any other program out there, and better than most of them. If you are into project planning, you owe it to yourself to give *Project Scheduler 4* a close look.

I worked with *Project Scheduler 4* using a ALR 20 MHz 386, with 2 Mb of memory, a Microsoft bus mouse, and a Vega Seven EGA card with an UltraVision VGA add on board. No problems. (Scitor Corporation, 250 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, 415/ 570 7700. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

NEC Silentwriters™
LC800 Family — LASER

NEC Pinwriters®
24-Wire Dot Matrix

Available from ***Emerson Electronics*** *Dealers*

- **Advanced Computer Systems**
681 Grape Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408) 732-6200
- **Access Computer Technology**
3393 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 247-4444
- **Computer Outlet**
8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568
(415) 829-5011
- **Lynch Marks & Associates**
2180 Dwight Way, #C
Berkeley, CA 94704
(415) 644-2821
- **PC Extra**
6165 Auburn Blvd.
Citrus Heights, CA 95621
(916) 726-9222

NEC PRINTERS. THEY ONLY STOP WHEN YOU WANT THEM TO.

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Emerson Electronics
1032 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 426-0130
FAX # 415-426-0113
Nationwide Toll-Free:
1-800-468-2221 (CA)
1-800-367-5609 (US)

PC Components Headquarters

YES-386 20 MHz

- **20 MHz Micronics Motherboard**
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB/More
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$1699

25 MHz COMPLETE . . . . . . CALL

YES-286 12 MHz

- 12/8 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 200 W Power Supply
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$888

16 MHz COMPLETE $1099

TURBO 10 MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable To 640K
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Controller
- 360K FloppyDrive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM

$419

8/4.77 MHz SYSTEM . . . . **$LOWEST**

HARD DISK (cash)

Seagate 20 MB & WD-GEN	$249
Seagate 30 MB & WD-27x	279
Seagate 40 MB	349
Seagate All Models	LOWEST
Micropolis 72 MB	549
Miniscribe All Models	CALL

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB	$60/75
FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB	55/70
3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB	70/80

MONITORS

12″ Monitor (720x348)	$69
14″ Flat Screen Amber/Green	115
EGA MONITOR (640x350)	$300
Samsung Multisync	475
NEC Multisync Plus, II, XL	CALL
Tape Back-Up	LOWEST
V-7 VGA Board + Multisync Monitor	650
V-7 EGA Board + EGA Monitor	445

ADD ON BOARDS

8088-2, 8088-1, 80286, 80386 Motherboard	**Lowest**
Monographics Card w/Printer Port	$45
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	40/45

PLEASE CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

Genoa EGA/VGA	149/195
V-7 EGA/VGA	155/195
720/360K Floppy Controller Card	18
Multi I/O Card	48
Printer Card	20
RS-232	20
Clock Card	20
Game Card	20
1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master	45
1.2 MB Floppy Controller	35
286 I/O Card	39
2nd Serial Kit (8088/80286)	15/25
286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller	89
2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286)	75/85
Internal Modem 2400 Baud	99

SERVICE

- 8088/286/386 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

PANASONIC PRINTERS

All Models	LOWEST

MISC.

Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9)	$6
Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′	6/9/15
6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable	8
Monitor Extension Cable	8
Keyboard Extension Cable	8
Hard/Floppy Disk Cable	8
Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs)	6
Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD)	20/24/29
Power Station (with surge)	29
Surge Protector (UL Approved)	9
101 Enhanced Keyboard	39
Printer Stand (80/132 Columns)	14/19
System Stand	14
Joystick	25
All Kinds Power Supply	CALL
All Kinds Of Cases	CALL

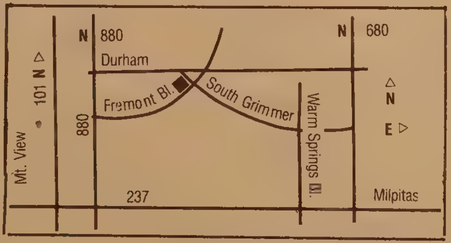
LOGITECH

Serial Mouse	65
Hi-Res Serial/Bus	85
Scanman	199

Y.E.S. MULTINATIONAL INC.

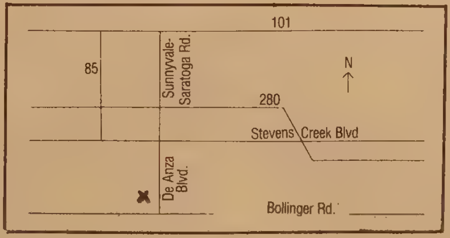
Headquarters: (Wholesale & Retail)
Dealer, OEM & VAR Inquiries Welcome
(415) 657-4888

44831 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (415) 656-0118



NEW CUPERTINO STORE: (Retail Only)
Corporate, Univeristy PO's Welcome
(408) 257-9988

10675 S. De Anza Blvd.
Cupertino, CA 95014
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-5
Fax: (408) 257-2942



Prices subject to change w/o notice Not responsible for typographic errors

Great Games

A Collection For People Who Take Their Fun Seriously

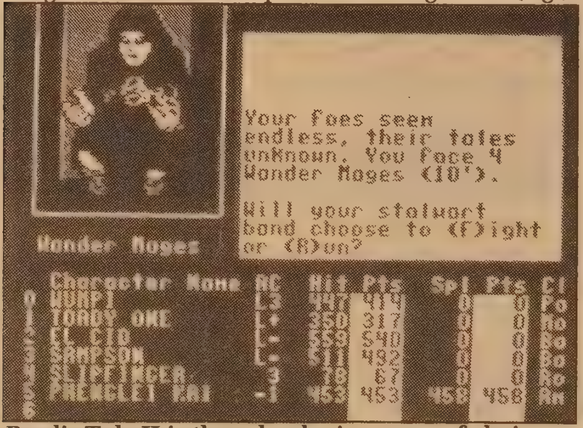
By Tom Cox

Bard's Tale II

The Destiny Knight
Electronic Arts
(Role Playing)

The premise of *Bard's Tale II* is that you're entrusted with the time-honored task of saving the world. The powerful Destiny Wand, source of 700 years' prosperity, has been stolen. You must locate its seven pieces, reassemble the Wand, and destroy the evil Archmage.

As a typical swords-and-sorcery yarn, *Bard's Tale II* contains the expected assortment of character types, such as fighters, magicians, and thieves. Magic users can learn spells and change class (e.g., from Conjurer to Sorcerer), thus acquiring entirely new kinds of spells. Anyone with an interest in Tolkien or the fantasy genre will find *Bard's Tale II*'s role playing appealing.



```
Your foes seem
endless, their fates
unknown. You face 4
Wonder Moges (10').

Will your stalwart
band choose to (F)ight
or (R)un?
```

```
  Character Name  AC  Hit Pts   Spl Pts  Cl
0 WUNPI           L3  447  414    0    0 Pa
1 TORDY ONE       L-  350  317    0    0 [illegible]
2 EL CID          L-  559  540    0    0 [illegible]
3 SAMPSON         L-  511  492    0    0 [illegible]
4 SLIPFINGER       3   78   67    0    0 Ro
5 PRENCLEI KAI    -1  453  453  458  456 [illegible]
6
```

Bard's Tale II is the role-playing game of choice for D&D-type adventurers.

The action comes in two phases: general movement (around city streets, wilderness, or dungeon corridors), and combat.

Combat is done in classic *Bard's Tale* fashion: at the beginning of a battle round, you specify a move for each character. During the round each character and each opponent gets to act out the move, with faster characters (such as thieves and monks) generally going first.

The plot line of *Bard's Tale II* is complex, and won't be solved quickly. It provides a good number of smaller challenges, and each of those may contain puzzles of their own. Overall, the game is well designed and extremely well executed, and would make an excellent addition to almost anyone's game library.

Bard's Tale II earns a Long Term Challenge score of five; a Learning Curve score of three, and an Intellectual Challenge score of five. (*Bard's Tale II*, IBM $49.95 for 5 1/4" disks, $54.95 for 3 1/2"; Apple II and IIGS, $49.95. Also available for other machines. Published by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404; 415/571-7171.)

Wasteland

Electronic Arts
(Role Playing)

Like most adventure role playing games, *Wasteland* puts you in the position of having to save the world. Specifically, to save the post-nuclear-holocaust world from a mysterious invasion of deadly robots.

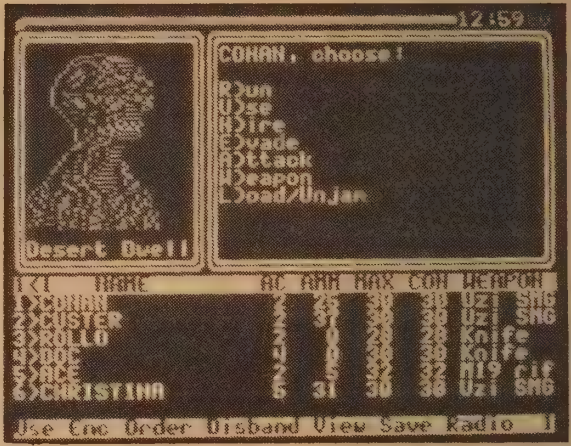
Benefiting from the rich heritage of post-holocaust literature and movies such as *Mad Max*, *Wasteland* provides all the blood, violence, bombed-out buildings, automatic weapons, and dangerous adversaries anyone could want.

The play is typical of microcomputer role playing: an excellent combination of fast, shoot-'em-up action with long-range exploration and puzzle-solving. While it is possible to become bored with the blazing and blasting, the overall mystery is cleverly laid. For example, at one point you must solve a guessing game, and then a wordplay riddle, to uncover a major plot twist.

Wasteland uses a playing format similar to the *Bard's Tale* and *Sorcery* games. The player guides a group of up to seven characters; each character has strong and weak points and each grows and changes with time. Much of the action involves the use of objects acquired during play.

For the price of a couple of movies or a dinner out, you can get a top-of-the-line game that will provide hours of entertainment. If you have a computer player on your shopping list, it would be hard to justify *not* getting them a copy of *Wasteland*.

Wasteland earns a Long Term Enjoyment score of four, a Learning Curve score of two, and a Puzzle Factor rating of five. (*Wasteland* is $49.95 for Apple II and IBM 5 1/4" versions; IBM 3 1/2" format is $54.95. Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. 415/571-7171.)



```
COHAN, choose:

R)un
U)se
F)ire
E)vade
A)ttack
W)eapon
L)oad/Unjam
```

```
I<I  NAME          AC AMM MAX CON WEAPON
1>COHAN            [illegible]        Uzi SMG
2>CUSTER           [illegible]        Uzi SMG
3>ROLLO            [illegible]        Knife
4>DOC              [illegible]        Knife
5>ACE              [illegible]        M19 Clf
6>CHRISTINA         6  31  30  30     Uzi SMG
```

Wasteland requires you to perform world-saving feats in a nuked environment.

How Games Were Scored

Each game was considered as part of a category, such as arcade, strategy simulation, or role playing.

How well it rates within its type is determined by a three-part scale. (Note: price is *not* included in the overall performance rating.)

Each game is given a rating, from a low of one to a high of five, for its value as a source of long-term enjoyment.

The second rating is for the game's learning curve, indicating how difficult it is to get started enjoying the game.

The third rating is different for each category of game. Arcade games are rated on their action, graphics, sound, animation, and realism. Role playing games are rated on their character development, and the difficulty of the puzzle you are expected to solve. Strategic simulation games are rated on their realism, and strategic and tactical challenge.

These three areas should give you some idea of how well the game performs overall. You should also compare performance with price if you're thinking of buying one of these games.

Net Hack For The PC

Public Domain
(Role Playing)

Net Hack is the offspring of *Rogue* and *Hack*, two mainframe-based games developed at US universities in a collaborative effort over several years.

Unfortunately, because these games were developed on mainframes and include the game ideas of

8088 Basic System

- 8088-10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256K Ram Expandable to 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Teac 360K Floppy Drive
- 8087 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 8-8 Bit Expandable Slots

$339

80286-10 Basic System

- 80286-10 MHz, 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 512K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80287 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6-16 Bit & 2-8 Expansion Slots

$679 **12 MHz $699**
16 MHz $879

80386-16 Basic System

- 80386-16 MHz, 0 Wait State Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 1:1 Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive Controller
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Socket
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1-32 Bit, 5-16 Bit & 2-28 Bit Expansion Slots

$1459 **20 MHz $1559**

System Options:

Samsung Monitor and Video Card Included

	Mono 720x350	Color 640x200	EGA 640x350	VGA 720x400
• 8088 Turbo Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	$710	$871	$1111	$1219
• 286-10 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	990	1151	1391	1499
• 286-10 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1120	1281	1521	1629
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	1010	1171	1411	1519
• 286-12 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1140	1301	1541	1649
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/20MB Seagate Hard Disk	1190	1351	1591	1699
• 286-16 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1320	1481	1721	1839
• 386-16 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	1900	2061	2301	2409
• 386-16 MHz Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	2155	2316	2556	2664
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/40MB Seagate Hard Disk	2000	2161	2401	2509
• 386-20 MHz Basic System w/80MB Seagate Hard Disk	2255	2416	2656	2764

EVEREX

• 1800 286-8 MHz w/512K 1 Wait	$899
• 1800A 286-10MHz w/512K 1 Wait	$969
• 1800B 286-10MHz w/512K 0 Wait	$1138
• 1700C 286-12 MHz w/1M 0 Wait	$1279

Motherboards	Qty 1	2-9	10+
80286-10	210	185	$Call
80286-12	225	195	Call
80286-16	350	320	Call
80386-16	780	690	Call
80386-20	900	820	Call

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225 20MB (65MS)	$195
Seagate ST 125-0 3.5″ 20 MB (40 MS)	250
Seagate ST 251-0 40MB (39MS)	325
Seagate ST 251-1 40MB (28MS)	385
Seagate ST 4096 80MB (28MS)	580
Toshiba MK 134F 3.5″ 44 MB (25MS)	
Maxtor 72 MB (27MS)	580
Maxtor 120MB (25MS)	1275
Maxtor 160MB (28MS)	1305

MONITORS

Goldstar Mono Green 12″	$65
Goldstar Mono Amber 12″	75
Goldstar RGB 14″	230
Goldstar EGA 14″	340
Goldstar VGA Mono	128
Goldstar VGA	385
Goldstar Superscan	495
BTC 14″ Amber Flat Screen	105
BTC 14″ Paper White Screen	105
Samsung Mono Amber	78
Samsung RGB 14″	235
Samsung EGA 14″	347
Samsung VGA 14″	380
Samsung Syncmaster	490
NEC Multisync II	595

PRINTERS

Epson FX 850	$300
Epson FX 1050	530
Epson LQ 500	334
Epson LQ 850	577
Epson LQ 1050	799
Epson LQ 950	559
Panasonic 1091i	185
Panasonic KX 1180	185
Panasonic KX 1191	249
Citizen MSP-15E	390

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive	82
Teac 360KB Floppy Drive	63
Teac 3.5″ 720K Floppy Drive	75
Teac 3.5″ 1.44MB Floppy Drive	89

MODEMS

MICOM 2400B (INT)	$85
MICOM 2400B (EXT)	150
Everex 1200B (INT)	69
Everex 2400B (INT)	129
Everex 2400B (EXT)	180

VIDEO CARDS

Super Genoa EGA	$170
Mono Graphics card w/PP	$38
Color Graphics card w/PP	42
Everex EGA w/o PP	145
Everex EGA w/PP	165
Paradise VGA+	270

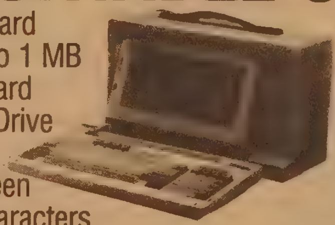
MISC & ACCESSORIES

Multi I/O (XT)	$45
286 I/O 1S,1P,1G Port	39
286 I/O 2S,2P, Port	49
Everex I/O S,P, Port	50
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	55
K 151L Keyboard	35
K 156 Keyboard	45
156 W/Click Keyboard	50
Keytronics Keyboard	45
BTC 5339 R	45

VGA $199 ENHANCER

- Support 1024x768 in 16 Colors
- Support 800x600 in 16 Colors
- Support 132 Column by 25/30/43/60 Rows
- Enhanced Resolution Drivers Available For Wordstar, Word Perfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Window, Page-Maker Auto-Cad, Gem Desktop Framework II, Ventura Publisher
- 100% Register Compatible in VGA EGA CCTA MDA & Hercules Modes

LCD PORTABLE COMPUTER



- 80286-10MHz Motherboard
- 640K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial 2 Parallel Port
- Non-Glare 11″ LCD Screen
- 640x400 Dots 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto Switching

$1469 **12 MHz $1489**
16 MHz w/ 1 MB $1849

- 80386-16 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 M Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Port
- Non-Glare 11″ LCD Screen
- 640x400 Dots 80x25 Characters
- Detachable 86-Keyboard
- 110/220 Volts with Auto-Switching

$2149 **20 MHz $2243**

NOVELL

Network Experts

Novell Authorized Reseller

Do you want to share data, lower software and hardware costs?

We provide multi-User Systems to meet all your needs.

Call us for the solution!

HYPER COMPUTER, INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 Fax (415) 567-3514

[illegible]

hundreds or thousands of people, they are huge, and can not generally be run without a hard disk.

Not long ago, some hackers on the Usenet (a network of UNIX-based computers) suggested that all the regional "flavors" of *Hack*, including the customizations each university had used to spice up its copy of the game, be combined. The result, *Net Hack*, was ported to the PC and can be downloaded from a number of Bay Area bulletin boards.

Net Hack has since been overtaken on UNIX machines by *Omega*, which may be the ultimate in monstrous and complex computer games. For the moment, PC users will have to make do with *Net Hack*, a game that might wear thin in a year or two.

The goal of *Net Hack* is to descend to the lowest level of a dungeon, kill the evil Wizard of Yendor, take the Amulet of Yendor, and escape into the world above.

You start the game by creating a player character, choosing from a number of different classes including Valkyrie, Ninja, Wizard, and Cave-person. Each character class starts with a different set of possessions and attributes, so choosing the right type to fit your playing style becomes important. Slash-and-hack players will enjoy the Knight or Cave-person; more subtle players may prefer the Tourist or Speleologist.

The game itself has two remarkable features: its sense of humor, which borders on the bizarre, and its obscurity. If you are familiar with the video arcade game *Gauntlet*, you may experience deja vu when your Wizard is seriously hurt and the game tells you "Wizard, your life force is running out."

As for its obscurity, well, the game was designed in an academic setting. If you got stuck, there was always someone around who knew what the answer was. It seems doubtful that a lone player of the PC version will be able to figure these things out—for example, when you run into Larry, Moe, and Curly, you shouldn't eat them or the monsters will become aggravated. Or if a cockatrice is turning you to stone, you can undo the process by eating a freshly killed acid blob.

Net Hack earns a Long Term Enjoyment score of four, a Learning Curve score of one, and an Intellectual Challenge score of five.

Net Hack is free, available from local bulletin boards.

Begin

Shareware

(Tactical Simulation)

Begin is a simulation of a *Star Trek*-type starship commander's training. In *Begin*, you choose how each side of an encounter will be armed, and you take command of one side while the computer commands the other. The computer, by the way, does its level best to kill you.

As a simulation, *Begin* is difficult to rate because no one has ever really commanded a starship. One notable deficiency is the lack of a three-dimensional playing field, as would be the case in a "real" space battle. As entertainment, however, *Begin* is excellent—and it provides an almost endless challenge.

As commander of your ship, and possibly of a fleet of ships, you must keep constant track of what is going on all over the battlefield. The computer tracks a number of the details for you, which helps, and provides both a listing of ship positions and a graphic display of ships, torpedoes, and probes.

With *Begin* you are not playing against a clock. The enemy gets one move for every move you make, but you can take your time making it. However, you need to be careful *which* move you make, because you may need to choose between telling your own bridge crew to fire torpedoes and telling half your fleet to change course.

As a long term investment, *Begin* rates a five—and I'm tempted to go off the scale and give it a six. Ten dollars is a fantastic price for this much enjoyment.

Begin earns a Learning Curve rating of three, as much because of its flexibility in letting you choose easy or hard scenarios as for its inherent simplicity.

And *Begin* rates a four in Strategic and Tactical Challenge. This is a game that can try the mettle of the foxiest commanders.

Begin is available from a number of computer bulletin boards and CompuServe. The shareware fee is $10, payable to Clockwork Software, P.O. Box 610338, San Jose, CA 95161.

MORSE KP-2000 HDD/FDD Controller Card

Includes Cables and Manual.

Compatible with Novell, XENIX

and OS/2: 16MHz I/O: **$85.00**

CHINON FZ-506 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive

Internal, Beige Front: **$67.00**

HISLAND HK-101 Enhanced Keyboard

Responsive Touch - Tactile Feedback: **$49.00**

OM-A1 OPTICAL MOUSE 250dpi

with Dr. Halo III Software,

9-25 pin adapter, mouse pad

and mouse driver: $45.00

HiSLAND

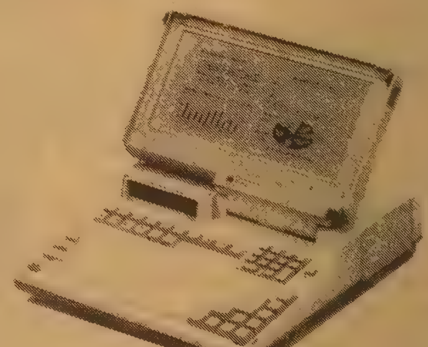
THE QUALITY ALTERNATIVE

HISLAND MODEMS

SM-12H 1200 bps Internal	$50.00
SM-12 1200 bps External	$60.00
SM-24H 2400 bps Internal	$88.00
SM-24 2400 bps External	$99.00
MM-12 1200 bps Pocket-Modem	$65.00
MM-24 2400 bps Pocket-Modem	$112.00

HISLAND U.S. CORPORATION
2114 Ringwood Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131

TEL: (408) 435-5076
FAX: (408) 435-5075



Bondwell 8 Turbo

High Speed Ultra-Compact PC with Supertwisted Display

- 80C88 microprocessor operating at 4.77 or 8 MHz (switch selectable)
- 8087 numeric data coprocessor socket
- One megabyte of random-access memory
- Supertwisted liquid crystal display with backlight
- 80 column text display
- 640 x 200 pixel graphic display
- Two 720 kilobyte 3½" microfloppy disk drives (Dual Floppy Drive Version)
- 95 key low-profile keyboard
- Real-time calendar/clock with battery backup
- Built-in rechargeable battery for system power supply
- 1200 bps Bell CCITT Hayes[1] -compatible modem
- Standard RS232C communication port
- Centronics parallel printer port
- RGBI video port
- MS-DOS[2] 3.21, GW-BASIC[2] 3.2, EASY[3] 1.5 Word Processor, and utility programs

SPECIAL - *LIMITED QUANTITY* - **$995.00**

1 Year Warranty on Chinon/Bondwell - 2 Year Warranty on other items

1:1 INTERLEAVE CACHE PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

EXCELLENT
DEALER PRICING

MYLEX

CACHE PERFORMANCE
MOTHERBOARDS *(2 Years Warranty)*

MX386-25/33	128K cache
MI386-25/20/16	64K cache
MQ386-20/16	64K cache
XT386-20/16	64K cache
MB386-20/16	64K cache
MA286-16/12	

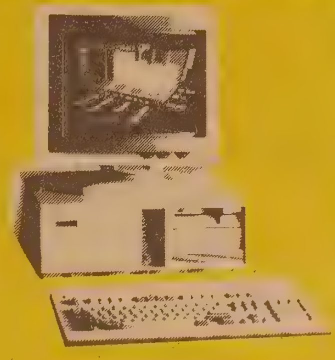
EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

EVEREX
STEP

- STEP 386/33
- STEP 386/25
- STEP 386/20
- STEP 386/16
- STEP 386IS
- STEP 286/20
- STEP 286/20
- STEP 286/16
- STEP 286/12



ONE YEAR ON SITE
CONTRACT FROM EVEREX (NCS)

Grand Opening Specials
at our
FREMONT LOCATION

43104 Christy St.
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 623-9040

AST Authorized Dealer

NEW! BRAVO 286
PREMIUM 286
PREMIUM 386/C

NOVELL.
For network solutions

SCO
SCO XENIX

★ System configuration at its best. ★ Please call for special system prices. ★

Microscience™

HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES
*VOICE COIL * 28MS 40,000 MTBF*

HH1050	42MB, MFM	$395
HH1060	65MB, RLL	425
HH1090	80MB, MFM	675
HH2120	120MB, ESDI	CALL

MiniScribe

3053	44MB, 25MS, MFM	$425
3085	71MB, 22MS, MFM	595
3130E	112MB, 17MS, ESDI	995
3180E	157MB, 17MS, ESDI	1295
9380E	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	1895
9780E	670MB, 17MS, ESDI	3495

MICROPOLIS

1335	71MB, 28MS, MFM	545
1355	147MB, 17MS, ESDI	1195
1558-15	338MB, 17MS, ESDI	1895

Seagate

ST-125	21MB, 40MS	235
ST-138R	32MB, 40MS	275
ST-138	32MB, 40MS	285
ST-151	42MB, 24MS	435
ST-157R	50MB, 40MS	395
ST-251	42MB, 40MS	335
ST-251-1	42MB, 28MS	385
ST-277R	65MB, 40MS	395
ST-4096	80MB, 28MS	545
ST-4144R	122MB, 28MS	765

Maxtor

XT-1085	71MB, 27MS, MFM	$585
LXT-100	96MB, 27MS, SCSI	795
LXT-200	202MB, 15MS, SCSI	CALL
XT-4170	157MB, 14MS, ESDI	Special
XT-4380	330MB, 16MS, ESDI	CALL
XT-8760	675MB, 16MS, ESDI	CALL
XT-1140	120MB, 26MS, MFM	CALL
XT-2190	160MB, 27MS, MFM	CALL
RXT-800S	WORM DRIVE	2095

STORAGE DIMENSIONS
LAN PAKS · CALL

CONTROL DATA

CDC-106MB, 18ms, ESDI	$1095
CDC-182MB, 18ms, ESDI	1395
CDC-638MB, 16ms, SCSI	3395

Mitsubishi MR535 44/65MB	$425
Toshiba MK 134FA-I 44/65MB 25MS	425

PRIAM Drives	$Call
I-MEGA Bernoulli	Call
Plus Development Passport/Impluse	Call

Floppy drives & tape backups $Call
TEAC Toshiba Archive
Irwin Fujitsu Mountain CMS

Laptops
Cambridge Z88 $495
Toshiba
Mitsubishi
NEC

Printers
Okidata
Panasonic
NEC
Alps
Epson

VGA GRAPHICS

Paradise VGA Plus	$239
Paradise VGA Plus 16	315
Paradise VGA Professional	379
Video 7 Fastwrite	345
Video 7 VRAM	475
ATI VGAWonder	299
ATI VGAWonder	475
Genoa 5300	299
Genoa 5400	399
Orchid Prodesigner	Call

MONITORS

NEC Multisync 2A	$525
NEC Multisync 3D/Plus/XL	Call
Mitsubishi D'Scan 1381 w/tilt/Swivel, VGA Cable	545
Sony 1302A w/tilt/Swivel, VGA	665
Seiko CM 1430	Special
Zenith FTM 1490	645
Goldstar VGA	395
Evervision EGA	375
Other Models	CALL

★ Western Digital ★ DTC ★ Adaptec ★

WD1006V-MM2	$145	DTC7280	145	ACB2372B	185
WD1006V-SR2	175	DTC7287	174	ACB2322B	225
WD1007A-WA2	245	DTC6280		ACB1540	
WD7000 FASST				ESDI/SCSI	CALL

★ SPECIALS ★ SPECIALS ★

286
LEGEND

12MHZ
12MB TEAC DRIVE
1:1 WD1006V MM2
CONTROLLER
ENHANCED KEYBOARD
512K EXP TO 4MB

$699

	512K	1MB	2MB
BASE	699	840	1040
MONO SYSTEM		960	1160

386
ORCHID

20MHZ
1MB EXP TO 8MB
12MB TEAC
1:1 WD1006V MM2
101 KEYBOARD
EMS 4.0
DISK CACHE

1,599

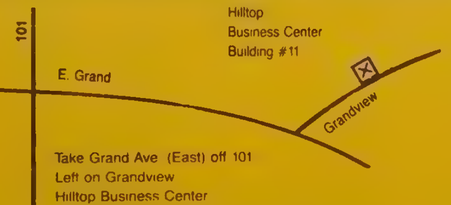
	1MB	2MB
BASE	1599	1899
MONO	1699	1999

USM
USMACH

USMACH SYSTEMS
USM DISTRIBUTORS
1101 GRANDVIEW DRIVE
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

415-952-5885

FAX: 415-266-9134



Take Grand Ave (East) off 101
Left on Grandview
Hilltop Business Center
Building #11 (Back of #13 & 12)

VISA

Prices subject to change
Cash prices reflected.
Add 3% credit card
Add 7% to approved PO
Return charge 15%

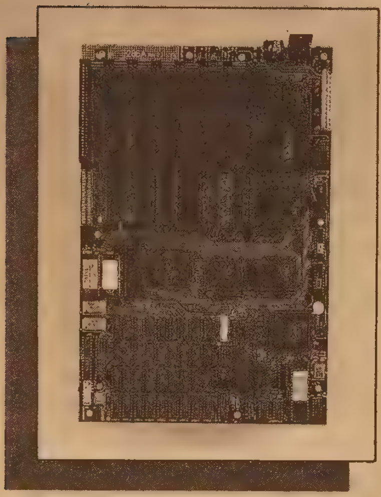
SINGA Motherboards .... designed & manufactured with highest Quality and Reliability to out last the competitions.

SINGA-386 25/ 20MHz

- 80386 microprocessor at 25MHz or 20MHz with zero wait state
- 25/20/8MHz software/hardware speed switch
- Supports SHADOW RAM-BIOS
- Supports 80287/80387 coprocessor
- Onboard 2MB/8MB expandable to 16MB total with a dedicated memory slot
- One 32-bit, five 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Supports all popular software

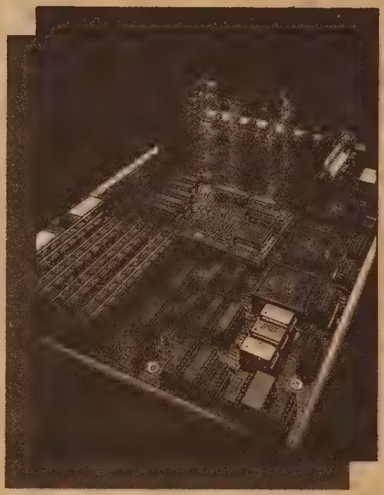
SINGA-386X 20MHz

- 80386 microprocessor running at 20MHz with zero wait state
- 20/16/8MHz software/hardware speed switch
- Supports SHADOW RAM-BIOS
- Supports (Weitek 1167) Numeric Coprocessor Board, 80287/80387
- Onboard 2MB/8MB expandable to 16MB total with a dedicated memory solt
- One 32-bit, four 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Supports all popular software



SINGA-286 12MHz

- 80286 microprocessor running at 12/8MHz clock speed
- 12/8MHz software/hardware speed switch
- Supports 80287 coprocessor
- 384KB between 640MB to 1MB is remappable
- Six 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Supports all popular software



SINGA-NEAT 286

- 80286 microprocessor running at 20/16MHz with zero wait state
- 20/16/8MHz software/hardware speed switch
- Supports 80287 coprocessor
- Onboard 2MB/8MB using 100ns memory modules
- Six 16-bit and two 8-bit slots
- Supports LIM EMS 4.0
- 384KB between 640MB to 1MB is remappable
- Supports SHADOW RAM-BIOS
- Supports all popular software

FAXility
FAXility

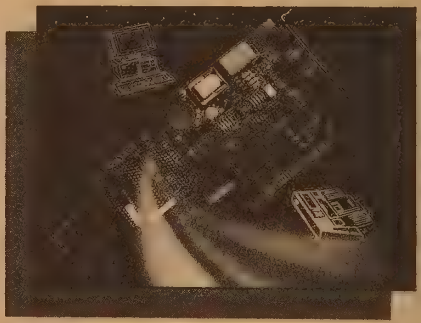
FAXILITY AND FAXILITY PLUS

Accessories for your fax card that let it:

- send and receive fax messages without leaving your PC on
- use a fax machine as a printer and scanner

1200S AND 2400S MINIATURE MODEM

- Compact and lightweight
- Powered by either 9V battery or AC adaptor
- Compatible to CCITT and BELL standards
- Compatible to Hayes modem



PROFAX II

- Compatible with Group III machines
- Full background operation
- High speed transmission at 9600bps
- Support TIFF, RET, Paintbrush, Readright, Wordstar and WordPerfect
- User friendly, menu-driven software
- Support polling
- Support multiple files send

Call
(415) 875-3636
or Fax (415) 877-8048 for
Resellers pricings or your nearest dealer.

Chartered Electronics Inc
21 Airport Blvd, Suite G & H,
South San Francisco CA 94080

SANTRON COMPUTER

386 Headquarters

80MB 25 MHz
32K Cache Memory
386 Tower VGA System

- 386 25 MHz VGA
- Paradise VGA Card
- 60 MB HD (28 HSE, Toshiba, RLL)
- 1 Meg RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (3.5" Drive)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Sony 1303A VGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 MB or 8 MB Expandable
- 386 20/25 MHz 0 Wait
- 2 Serial (one option)/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Novell, 0S2, Unix and Zenith Compatible

Bare-Bone System
COPO 386-25BD

- Desktop Case
- 230W P/S
- 386 25 MHz Main Board 20 MHz CPU, 1 MB Ram
- AMI Bios
- WDC Card
- 1.2 F.D.
- 101 Keytronic KB
- I/O Keytronic KB
- I/O W/25/1P/1G

$2900
Complete System
32K Cache Memory $300

1 Month Satisfaction
1 Year Warranty Labor and Parts

$1490

386 25 MHz Motherboard

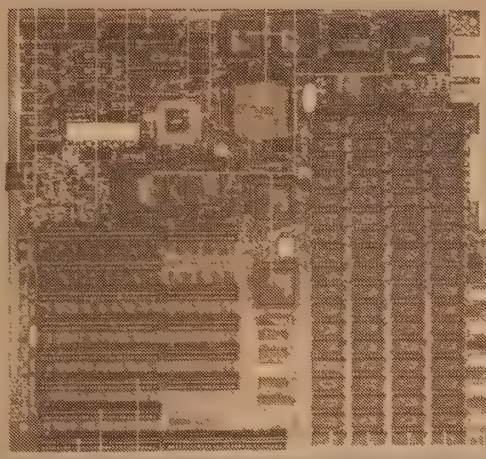
- AMI Bios
- 25 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Operation at 25/20 MHz, 0 Wait State
- Socket for 80387/80287 Math Coprocessor
- One of Bank use 256/1MB DRAM, another one use 256/1MB RAM-Module
- Two 32 Bit Slots for memory expansion up to 16 MB
- Banko and Bank1 can exchange

25 MHz 1 Meg RAM (70ns)
20 MHz CPU
Buy One = **$1100**
Buy 2-10 = **1050**
Buy 11 or More = **990**

20 MHz 1 Meg RAM (80ns)
16 MHz CPU
Buy One = **$1000**
Buy 2-10 = **950**
Buy 11 or More = **890**

25 MHz
Buy 1 = **$550**
Buy 2-10 = **$490**
Buy 10 or more = **$450**

20 MHz
Buy 1 = **$520**
Buy 2-10 = **$460**
Buy 10 or more = **$420**



SPEED	SI	LANDMARK
16 MHz	18.7 INDEX	21.4
20 MHz	23 INDEX	26.7
25 MHz	28 INDEX	34.5

Dealer Inquires Welcome

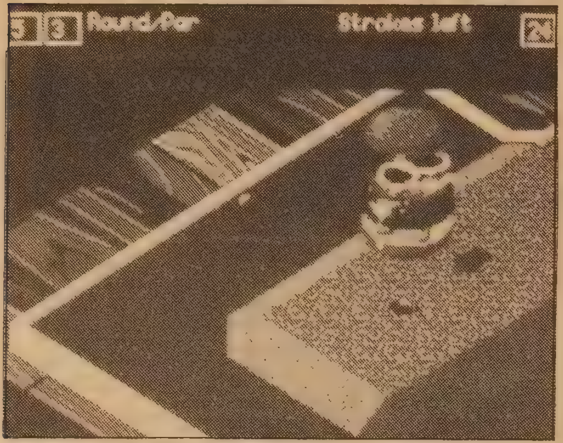
SANTRON COMPUTER

1510 Noriega
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
San Francisco, CA 94116
(415) 753-3559
(415) 681-7935

1590 Oakland Road Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 452-0936/0937
FAX (408) 452-0935

San Francisco
Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.
San Jose
Monday-Friday 10-6
Warranty for 1 year parts & 3 months labor

PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.



Zany Golf is fun to play alone or with friends.

Zany Golf

Electronic Arts

(Miniature Golf)

Zany Golf may be one of the few good computer games that is even better to play at a party.

Zany Golf is a miniature golf game. It's all played with a putter (in my case, the Apple II GS's mouse) and involves knocking a small ball around various absurd obstacles and into a hole.

One of the game's fun features is its theme music. Each hole in the course has its own catchy, funky music, and I was tempted to tap the GS sound output into my stereo.

If you've ever played miniature golf, the IIGS version of this game makes you wonder why anyone would buy any other computer. The graphics and the sound are near-arcade quality.

Zany Golf earns a Long Term Enjoyment score of one, a Learning Curve score of five, and a Graphics and Animation score of five, for an overall Performance score of 11 out of 15. (*Zany Golf*, $39.95 for Apple IIGS, Atari ST, and IBM 5 1/4" format; $44.95 for IBM 3 1/2" format. Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. 415/571-7171.)

The Ancient Art Of War At Sea

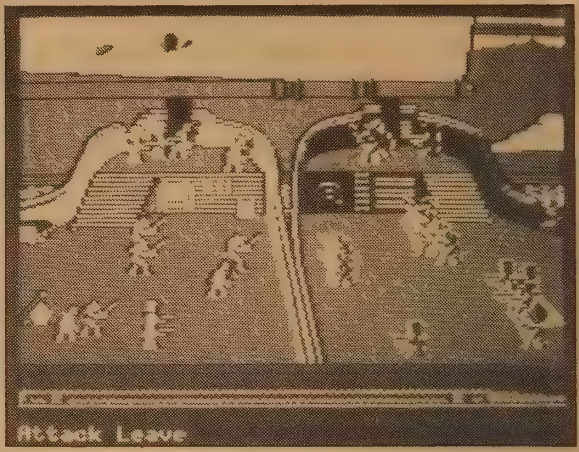
Brøderbund

(Tactical Simulation)

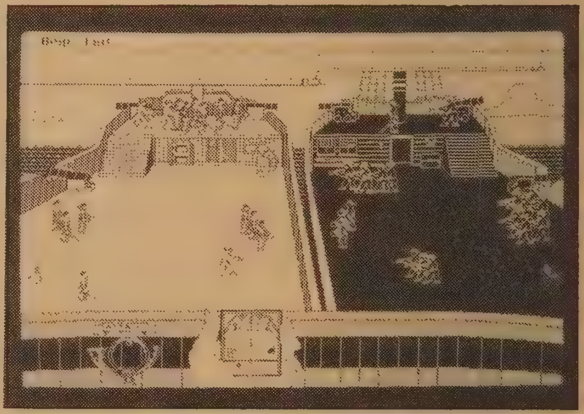
This is the sequel to Brøderbund's original *Ancient Art Of War.* While the concept is excellent, it falls somewhat short of what one might hope for. However, it is certainly challenging enough for most gamesters.

War At Sea is a simulation of 18th Century wooden fighting ships. It allows carronade broadsides, ramming, boarding, and intricate ship maneuvers. Its tactical display is one of the best I've seen, and is highly reminiscent of the UNIX game *Sail.*

When you're playing at the strategic level, *War At Sea* shares the special interface of its predecessor, *Art Of War.* To move a playing piece, you must drag its icon along the path you want it to take. The



The Ancient Art Of War At Sea offers complex, realistic simulations for budding admirals.



COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	CALL
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	CALL

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

135W PS	$30
150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Tower Case (LED Display)	$195
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Tower Case w/200 PS	$125
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	$65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	$85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	$95
Logitech Paint Show	$20
LogiCADD	$39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman	$189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

Carrier Laptop Computer	$2350
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	$680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Midern	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midern	$720
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) Kingtech	$900
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	$950
CRT- Portable Kit 9" TTL Amber AT/XT	$380
Macintosh-Look Portable XT Kit	$380
Macintosh-Look Portable AT Kit	$380

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14"	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
Kingtech RGB 14" Monitor	$265
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950

SPECIAL SALE

Monitor

Lem-Tek TTL 12" Green	$60
Quimax TTL 14" Green	$89

MOTHERBOARD

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$650
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	$750
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$375
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	$285
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	$245
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	$69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	$75

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$80
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$70
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$215
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-0 Hard Disk (40 MB, 40ms)	$325
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$375
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$415
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$600
FDC Floppy Disk Controller (XT/2P)	$25
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$115
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	$145
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	$115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$139
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	$750

Call For Other Items

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$50
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$45
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$149
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$139
VGA-VRAM Card (V7, 1024x768 256KB Mem)	$425
VGA-Fastwrite Card (V7, 800x600 256KB Mem)	$325
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) KW-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$48
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$45
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$25
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	$240
80836 CPU, 1MB DRAM, V20, 256x9 Simm S.pp, 1MB x 9 Simm S.pp	CALL
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488,1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expanison (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy IV PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$495
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$75
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$95
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$155
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$85
BPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$130
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$105
Telemidas 1200	$55

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-800 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$205
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$469
Epson Printer LQ-500 (24-Pins, 180CPS)	$325
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$375
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$545
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$745
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$965

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

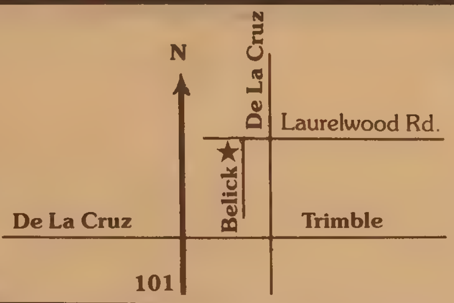
PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

ARK SCIENCE CORP.

500 Laurelwood Rd. Unit 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054

408-988-6192

Fax: 408-988-0435
Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat. 10am-5pm



SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

10MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 10MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $699

12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

Price $749

NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(SI=18.7; Landmark=20.5)

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

Price $1255

NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

(NORTON SI=23; Landmark=25.9)

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Software Selectable Speed - 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

Price $1295

XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

Price $429

COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case
- 1 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

LAN-Novell Experts

We Integrate Network Systems to Meet Your Needs At A LOW Cost!!

CALL Our Specialists For Details

Novell Netware	
Advance Netware/286 V2.12	$1739
ELS Netware I/II	410/899
ArcNet Card	75
Ethernet Card	149
Passive/Active Hub	19/99

MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI=24.2; Landmark=29.5)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20 MHz) w/1 MB On Board (64K RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $2159

MYLEX 386-AT (16 MHz) SYSTEM

(NORTON SI=18.7; Landmark=32.2)

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (64K Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

Price $1959

PRECISION AT (24 MHz) SYSTEM

- FTC 386 Motherboard w/1 MB RAM On Board (32-bit 0-Wait State, Up-to 8 MB; 5 16-bit Slots; 2-8 bit slots)
- And Common Features

Price $1489

MOTHERBOARD

MYLEX 386 (20MHz)*	$1555
MYLEX 386 (16MHz)*	1485
Precision 386 (20 MHz)*	980
NEAT 286 (16MHz)	$395
NEAT 286 (20MHz)	425
286 (12MHz)	215
286 (10MHz)	199
XT Turbo*	65

*w/1 MB DRAM

HARD DRIVE

ST-238R (30MB)	$215
ST-225 (20MB)	195
ST-225 (20MB) Kit	245
ST-251 (40MB)	325
ST-251-1 (40MB)	375
ST-4096 (80MB)	545

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB FD	$65
TEAC 1.2MB FD	80
TEAC 720KB FD	75
TEAC 1.44MB FD	85

MONITOR

MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	$72
COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	229
EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG)	340
NEC MULTISYNC IIA	515
TATUNG MULTI-FREY (800x600)	475

ADD-ON-CARD

MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer	$40
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer	45
EGA CARD	145
VGA CARD	256
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER	95
AT I/O (1s, 1p)	35
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g)	46
XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	18
XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER	55
XT I/O CARD	40

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT	$49
MCK-101 (CLICK)	50
101-KEY XT/AT	35

Prices subject to change without notification

POWER SUPPLY

150-Watt	$36
220-Watt	49

CASE

XT CASE	$29
AT Deluxe CASE	52
TOWER CASE w P/S	210

PRINTER

Panasonic 1180	$180
Panasonic 1191	245
Panasonic 1124	355
Star NX 1000	165

MISCELLANEOUS

80287-10	$240
80287-8	210
8087-1	150
8087-2	130
DRAM	CALL
80387-16/20	345/420
MOUSE (Logitech Serial)	65
MODEM 1200 (Int)	65
MODEM 2400 (Int)	95
MS DOS 4.01	75

precision required can be tiresome, and when icons overlap it can be impossible to pick out the one you want.

You maneuver fleets of ships around a pre-defined map. The game comes with several scenarios, each with its own map and distribution of forces. You can win by sinking or capturing all the enemy ships, or by taking all the enemy "crowns," which are special spots on the board.

Because the game lets you play at two levels, the strategic and the tactical, it is like two games in one. Certainly you will need different sets of skills to be good at the two different levels of play.

However, I'm not convinced that *War At Sea* is a good simulation of real warfare. While it is a vast improvement over "realistic" war board games that take days to play and have rule books hundreds of pages long, it may have been oversimplified. The tactical display definitely needs better display options, and there is a general need for more flexible resource handling.

War At Sea rates a two in Long Term Enjoyment (if you are a war games fan, give it a five). The Learning Curve is not bad considering the complexity of the game, and rates a three. And Quality of Simulation rates a four, mostly on the strength of the tactical display. (*Ancient Art Of War At Sea*, $44.95 for Macintosh, IBM, or Apple version, Brøderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903; (415)492-3200.)

Shufflepuck Cafe

Brøderbund

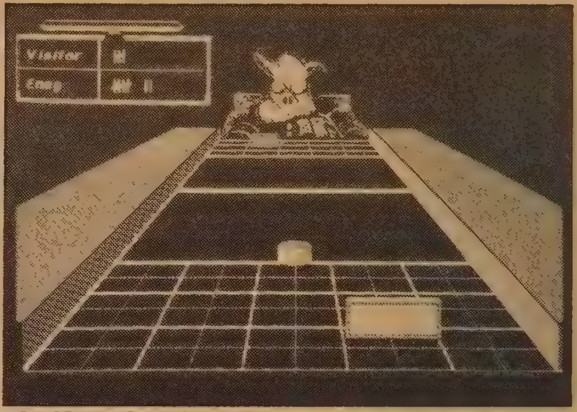
(Arcade)

Far in the future, in an obscure bar frequented by a dozen alien races, there is the last air-hockey table in the galaxy. The bar is the Shufflepuck Cafe; its regulars are crack air-hockey players. And you get to play them.

As the newcomer, you get to choose your opponent from the bar. That part is easy—just click on one of the characters in the place and poof!—you're playing.

Each opponent has his or her own style of play, and reacts to winning or losing in a special way. The big guy on the right, for example, will rip your head off if you beat him. Nobody has ever beaten him, though, so you're probably safe.

The animation of the game is fantastic. The Macintosh screen graphics are, of course, crisp, but the game is so fast and so realistic you can forget it's all just pixels on a screen. There is no lag between moving the mouse and having your paddle move; it is instantaneous. The play is smooth and clean. The sound effects are minimal, but good. This is one of the higher quality arcade games I've seen anywhere on a personal computer.



Shufflepuck Cafe is the ultimate air hockey game on a computer.

Don't forget, though, that this is just a glorified air hockey game. If you aren't a fan of air hockey, well, you might enjoy *Shufflepuck Cafe* anyway, but I wouldn't bet on it.

Shufflepuck Cafe rates a Long Term Enjoyment score of one (higher for you air hockey fiends in the audience). The Learning Curve score is four, and would be higher if air hockey weren't such a game of skill. Face it—real air hockey isn't that easy to be good at. And the Arcade Quality score is five. Even though it is monochrome, and even though the sound effects are understated, the sheer high quality of the simulation is so good, it has to be seen to be believed. (*Shufflepuck Cafe* for Macintosh, $39.95, Brøderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903; 415/492-3200.) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Thomas Cox. All rights reserved.

NEC

THE MOST RELIABLE
PC LINE IN THE WORLD . . .

PowerMate® 1 (Enhanced)
• 10MHz 286, 640K RAM
$995*

PowerMate® 1 Plus
• 12 MHz 286, 640K RAM
0 Wait State 54% faster than 10MHz system
$1199*

PowerMate® Portable 386SX
• 386SX, 2MB RAM, 42 MB HD
$3995

FREE WINDOWS 386 ON
ALL NEC 386 COMPUTERS

PowerMate® 386SX
• 16MHz 386SX, 2MB RAM
$1699*

PowerMate® 386/20
• 20MHz 386, 2MB RAM
$2795*

P2200 (80- column, 170 CPS)
$355

P5200 (80-column, 265 CPS) 80KB
$525

P5300 (130-column, 265 CPS) 80KB
$659

P9XL (132-column, 400 CPS) 80KB
$1199

LC890 (PostScript Laser Printer)
$3095

Free one year technical support service . . . If you have ever bought a computer from a dealer who gave you poor support, you know how much time and headache you wasted. At MIP, technical support is what we excel at.

We offer you the best combination of performance, price and support.

101
BAYSHORE FREEWAY
OAKMEAD PARKWAY
LAKESIDE DR
LAWRENCE EXPRESSWAY
ARQUES AVE
CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
MP

MIP COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS INC.
1270 OAKMEAD PARKWAY, SUNNYVALE 94086
TEL. (408) 738-8578 HOURS: M-F 8:30-6:30, SAT. 10:30-5
CORPORATE SALES (408) 738-8590
OAKLAND OFFICE (415) 465-9801
*Prices are subject to change without notice. *Prices do not include monitor and display adapter.
Desktop Publishing* Local Area Networks* Computer Aided Designs.

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco,
CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX(415) 751-4586

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont,
CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX(415) 683-8662

3513-D South Main
Archdale,
NC 27263
(919) 887-2775

Monthly Special

80286 10MHz Turbo 20 MB System $725.00

286 Turbo 6/10 MHz motherboard
Enhanced case with 200W power supply
640K RAM installed
One 1.2M half-height floppy-disk drive
One 20 MB hard-disk drive
One-to-one interleave hard/floppy-disk controller
101-key keyboard
FCC Class B approved

386 33MHz System $3,195.00

- * 386-33 MHz Micronics motherboard
- * Landmark 51MHz
- * 1 MB on-board RAM
- * One 1.2 M floppy-disk drive
- * One-to-one interleave
- * 32K Cache memory
- * Monographic card
- * Hi-Res mono monitor.
- * 101-key keyboard
- * Enhanced case with 200W power supply

25MHz / Landmark 40.5MHz $2,325.00

20MHz / Landmark 32MHz $1,745.00

286 12MHz System $609.00

- * 286 Turbo 8/12MHz motherboard
- * Enhanced case with 200W power supply
- * 512K RAM installed
- * One half-height 1.2M floppy-disk drive
- * One-to-one interleave hard/floppy-disk controller
- * 101-key keybaard

16MHz 286 System $729.00

8088 10MHz Turbo System $449.00

8088 Turbo 4.77/10MHz motherboard
ATjr case with 150W power supply
512K RAM
One 1/2 height 360K floppy-disk drive
Floppy-disk controller
Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
High-resolution monochrome monitor
101-key keyboard

4.77/8MHz system less $20.00

Authorized Distributor of:

Toshiba Disk Drives
Fujitsu Disk Drives
Nanao Monitors
Star Micronics Printers
Micronics 386 motherboards
Logitech Mouse

EMPaC gives you a full one year warranty on parts and labor.
We will build your system to meet your exact configuration requiremnts.
Our technical support group are always ready to answer any of your questions.

Call us on items not listed

Prices are subject to change without notice

HARDWARE
BUYERS GUIDE

EXP 80386/20 System

- Intel 80386 CPU
- 20 MHz 0 wait clock speed (25 MHz Version also available)
- S/W speed change (20/12/8/6)
- 1 MB memory installed. expandable to 16 MB.
- Industry standard PHOENIX Bios
- (1) 32 bit slot (5) 16 bit slots and (2) 8 bit slots
- Utility disk
- Norton SI:22 Landmark speed: 25
- 80287 & 30387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB floppy drive standard
- Hard & Floppy disk 1:1 controller
- 220W UL power supply
- Keytronics 101 enhanced keyboard standard
- 1 serial/1 parallel/Game port standard
- Real time clock standard
- Hercules compatible monochrome card standard
- 12" Amber TTL monitor standard
- 15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$1,495

Options:

EGA board & monitor	**$385**
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	**215**
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	**345**
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	**595**
25 MHz System	**1895**
Tower case	**95**

EXP 8088 System

- 512K memory - expandable to 1 MB
- 4.77/10 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Phoenix Bios (ver. 2.52)
- Printer port, Serial port.
- Game port.
- Real time clock.
- Hercules compatible mono card
- 12" Tilt & Swivel amber monitor.
- Keyboard.
- 165W power supply.
- Slide in type case.
- Keylock switch.
- Power on LED.
- Turbo mode LED.
- Hard disk drive LED
- Hardware reset switch.
- No hidden cost, Ready to run.
- Optional NEC V20 (SI:4.0)

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$495

640KB memory	**$50**
20MB hard disk	**245**
30MB hard disk	**275**
2nd 360KB floppy	**75**

EXP 80286 System

- 512K memory, expandable to 1MB
- 80286-10 CPU
- 6/10 MHz 0 wait. Norton SI:11.5
- Keyboard (84 Key)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Printer Port
- Hard/Floppy Disk 1:1 controller
- Real Time Clock
- Hercules Compatible Mono Card
- 12" tilt & swivel monitor
- Phoenix Bios
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Turbo Mode Switch & LED
- 230 W UL Power Supply
- No Hidden Cost - Ready To Run!
- Optional Tower Case

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

$795

12 MHz 0 WAIT System ONLY $845

Options:

EGA board & monitor	**$385**
20MB (ST225) Hard Disk	**215**
40MB (ST251) Hard Disk	**345**
80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk	**595**
640KB Memory Upgrade	**60**
Tower Case	**95**
VGA board & monitor	**575**

EXP 80286/20 System

- **1MB Memory installed**
- Fastest 80286 system. Faster than IBM PS2 model 80
- 80286 CPU running 20MHz, 0 wait
- Latest PHOENIX Bios 3.10 (built-in setup)
- 80287 socket
- Express RAM slot expands memory to 8MB running at full processor speed
- Memory beyond 1MB configurable as extended or expanded (LIM 4.0)
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Printer port
- Hard/floppy 1:1 controller
- Real time clock
- Hercules compatible mono card
- 12" amber TTL monitor
- Keyboard (84 keys)
- Hardware reset switch
- 230W UL Power Supply
- Chips & Technology, NEAT chipset
- CPU board is made in USA
- Norton SI=23. Landmark=26
- No hidden costs - ready to run!
- Detailed technical manual available

15 days moneyback guarantee for S/W compatibility

$1295

Flat Screen 14" Amber TTL

- 14" Flat Screen Technology
- Non Glare, Dark Screen
- Built-in Tilt & Swivel Base

$99

Star NX 1000

- 144 CPS high draft speed
- 36 CPS NLQ printing
- 8 built-in NLQ fonts
- Proportional printing available
- Push button control panel
- Paper parking mechanism
- Tractor and friction feed
- IBM Proprinter/Epson emulation

Free Cable

$189

101 Keyboard with Trackball mouse

- Enhanced 102 Keyboard.
- No extra deskspace for mouse
- RS232 interface
- Dr. Halo S/W

$99

NEC Multisync 2A

- 800x600 resolution
- Analog input

$535

NEC Multisync 3D

- 1024x768 resolution
- Analog & TTL input

$675

MONITORS

12" Amber TTL	**75**
JC 14" Amber TTL	**89**
14" Amber Flat Screen	**99**
NEC Multisync 2A	**535**
NEC Multisync 3D	**675**
14" TTL white soft	**125**
IMTEC Multisync	**450**

ADD ON BOARDS

Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C)	**$45**
Mono graphic/printer	**45**
Color graphic	**45**
1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC	**55**
1200B Modem	**55**
2400B Modem	**95**
8088 Hard disk cont.	**55**
8088 Hard disk RLL cont.	**65**
80286 Controller MFM/RLL	**99/115**
Everex 3MB EMS (Lim 4.0)	**95**
Paradise VGA+/16	**295**
Paradise VGA +	**255**
Paradise VGA Pro	**345**
Everex EMS multifunction	**59**

PRINTERS

Qume CrystalPrint WP	**Call**
Qume CrystalPrint II	**Call**
Qume CrystalPrint Publisher	**Call**
Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript 3MB Memory, 10ppm)	**3,495**
Panasonic 1091i	**199**
NEC P2200 24 pin	**349**
Epson LX-800	**209**
Star NX-1000	**189**

1:1 Interleave Controller

- DTC 7180: PC/AT. 1:1. MFM
- DTC 7187: PC/AT. 1:1. RLL
- DTC 7280: PC/AT. 1:1. MFM w/ FDC
- DTC 7287: PC/AT. 1:1. RLL w/ FDC
- DTC 6180: PC/AT. 1:1. ESDI
- DTC 6280. PC/AT. 1:1. ESDI w/ FDC

360K/1.2M/720K/1.4M Floppy Controller

- Handles any combination of 360KB/1.2MB/720KB/1.4MB floppy drive on 8088
- Easy to install
- Works on your 80286/80386 system.

Installation available **$55**

ATI VGA Wonder

- 1024x768 resolution
- 16 bits data bus
- 256 KB memory standard expandable to 512 KB.
- Very easy to use (No jumper)

$ 335

EVEREX
EMS Multifunction

- 1MB EMS memory
- 1 serial (2nd serial option)
- 1 parallel port
- Game port

$59

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB	**$69/79**
3.5" 720KB/1.4MB	**75/85**
ST225/238 hard disk	**215/235**
ST251/ST251-1 hard disk	**345/399**
ST4096 hard disk	**595**
ST125/138 (3.5", 38ms)	**255/355**
Micropolis 70MB	**565**

CPU BOARDS

8088 cpu bd (4.77/8MHz)	**$75**
8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz)	**79**
80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz)	**195**
80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz)	**225**
80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz)	**450**
80386 cpu bd (6/8/16/20 MHz) (1MB memory - cpu)	**950**
Micronics 80386 cpu (1MB memory, cpu, 32KB cache)	**1395**

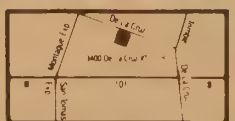
MISCELLANEOUS

Handy scanner (4 inch)	**$195**
Keytronics 101 keyboard	**55**
Jr. Case/150W PS	**38/43**
Case/230W PS	**55/65**
Logi bus/serial mouse	**69**
DSDD diskette 1 BOX	**4**
DSHD diskette 1 BOX	**9**
MSDOS w/GWBASIC	**75**
Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable	**10**
AC multi outlet	**10**
Printer cable	**5**

* Call for all types of accessories

JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel. (408) 727-9986
Fax. (408) 727-7687
M-F: 8-7PM Sat 10-4PM



PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

Prices in ad are sale prices ! We accept M/C Visa on nonsale items

Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

HARDWARE

BUYERS' GUIDE

Convert PC/XT to 80286

Speed up your PC/XT or compatibles.
Upgrade 8088 system to 80286 10 MHZ
Use your old memory, add on boards, & Drive.

- Intel 80286-10 cpu (10 MHZ, 1 wait)
- Award Bios
- Expandable to 1 MB.
- 2 8 bit, 6 16 bit slots.
- Standard baby AT size.
- Built in real time clock.
- Some restriction applied.

Free Installation **$250.**

Convert 80286 to 80386

Speed up your PC/AT or compatibles
Upgrade 80286 system to 80386 20 MHZ.
Use your own add on boards, Drive, & etc.

- Intel 80386 cpu (20 MHZ, 0 wait)
- Phoenix Bios with built in setup.
- 1 MB memory standard, expandable to 16 MB
- 1 32 bit, 5 16 bit, 2 8 bit slots
- Standard AT size.
- Built in real time clock.
- Some restriction applied.

Free Installation **$895.**

ORCHESTRA on Your PC

Add on Orchestra to your PC.
Complete MIDI studio for PC/XT/AT
You can be a composer without musical skills.

- 100% hardware and software compatible to the industry standard Roland MPU-401.
- Comes with cakewalk software which allows to sophisticated edit and record to design composition.
- You can cut and paste sections of music, adjust temp, meter, key signature, quantize rhythms plus transpose pitches and velocities
- Comes with CASIO synthesizer.

$399.

Security Card for PC/XT/AT

Protect your computer from unauthorized access.
It only works via Passwords and User ID's.
It also maintains a history record of all logins and login attempts.

- Works on PC/XT/AT including compatibles.
- Works on IBM PS/2 system 25/30.
- Allows PC access via user ID & password.
- Allows up to 10 users
- Built-in software, no diskette required
- Full menu-driven, no commands to remember
- Maintains login history.
- Provides Floppy disk data security.
- Locks the computer after 5 unsuccessful login attempts.

$145.

Removable Hard Disk

The TANDON Personal Data Pac.
Safety, reliability, portability, backup, security.

- Works with your PC/XT/AT or 386 system.
- Internal or external
- 30 MB or 40 MB data capacities.
- 40MS fast disk access time.
- Very easy to install
- Nevell compatible
- Very strong shock protection.
- Call for detailed information

$995.

QUME Laser Printers

CrystalPrint ... With Three Distinct Personalities.
CrystalPrint WP, Series II, Publisher.

- CrystalPrint WP
  The Word Processing Specialist
  - A low cost, high speed alternative to daisywheel
  - 6 times faster than HP Deskjet.
- CrystalPrint Series II
  The Business Communications Professional
  - HP Series II compatible with 50% smaller size.
  - 6 ROM - resident fonts.
- CrystalPrint Publisher
  Desktop Publishing Unlimited
  - Postscript compatible page printer
  - 3 MB memory, 35 typeface with 11 font.
  - 5 times faster than Apple LaserWriter.

Call for Price

Mitsubishi 400 DPI Mouse

Highest resolution mouse for your PC/XT/AT.
With 400 dpi resolution, you need only 50% less desk space, compared to 200 dpi mouse.

- Two action keys with positive tactile response.
- Perfect for CAD/CAM/CAE and desktop publishing.
- Solid-state optomechanics and advanced microprocessor technology for ultimate reliability.
- No dip switches. No internal adjustments.
- Perfect for high resolution displays (EGA, VGA, super VGA)
- Serial (RS232C) interface.

$99.

1024x768 Mono Display

Finally ... A high resolution desktop Publishing Subsystem for under $500 !
The HI-RE 1024 monochrome.

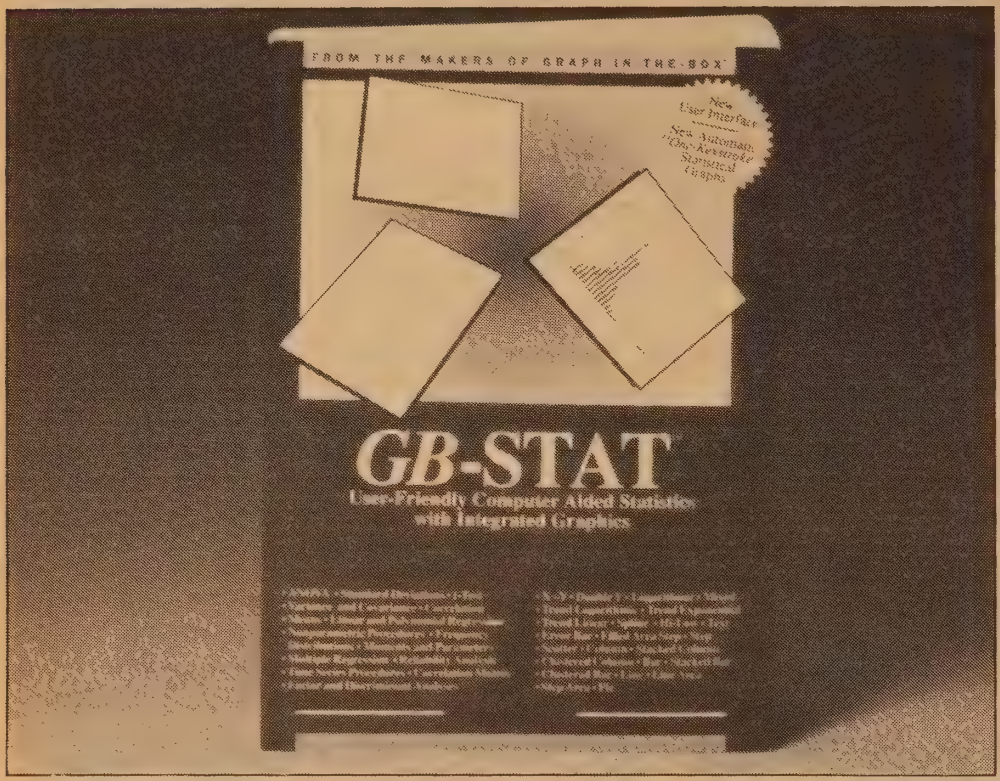
- True WYSIWYG, 1024x768 resolution.
- Supports, Ventura, AutoCAD, GEM, Windows, Pagemaker
- Supports Hercules graphics mode (720x348)
- 15" paper white flat screen.
- Tilt and swivel standard.
- Parallel printer port (LPT 1)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Dots per inch: 115

$475.

SALE! SALE! SALE!

Used computers on SALE.
A lots of used computers in stock.
Perfect for your spare computer or for your kid.

- Price starts from $250.
- A lot of choice from desktop to portable.
- We offer trade with your current system.
- We also carry used components such as add on cards, monitor, keyboard, and etc.
- All used computer comes with 60 days warranty.
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

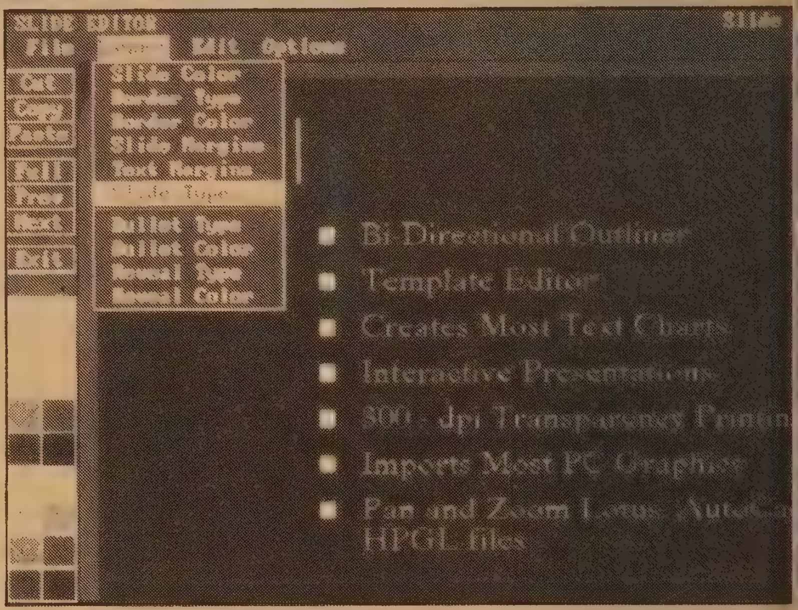

FROM THE MAKERS OF GRAPH IN THE BOX
New User Interface
GB-STAT
User-Friendly Computer Aided Statistics with Integrated Graphics

GB-Stat 1.5 Provides User-friendly Statistics

GB-Stat is a menu-driven program that fully integrates statistical analysis, data management, and statistical graphics in one user-friendly environment. The program features some 300 procedures for data management and statistical analyses (parametric and nonparametric procedures and multivariate and univariate analyses). This latest upgrade of *GB-Stat* includes a "bounce back" user interface and the ability to display statistical results as graphs automatically by pressing one key. *GB-Stat* is not ram-resident, but it directly imports Lotus PRN, DIF, and ASCII files as created by all popular spreadsheet and database programs. Additionally, *GB-Stat* incorporates 27 types of single-axis categorical and single and double-axis x-y graph types from its sister *Graph-in-the-Box* programs, as well as the extensive display and printed output support for which these two graphing programs are known. ($295) New England Software, Greenwich Office Park 3, Greenwich, CT 06831. (203)625-0062.

HotShot Presents An Interactive Graphics Package

Symsoft Corporation has introduced *HotShot Presents*, the first PC presentation graphics software optimized for interactive presentation on projection systems, including video and LCD projection panels. In addition, *HotShot Presents* can be used for presentations with laptop computers, overhead projectors, and 35 mm slide projectors. This new application offers Mac-like features, versatility, and ease of use for a PC presentation graphics package. Its features include an integrated bi-directional outliner, template creation, interactive show manipulation, zoom and pan capability, and import and capture features for most kinds of graphics. The simplified Mac-like interface is compartmentalized into six basic functions: edit outline, edit slide, edit template, edit show, run, and print. *HotShot Presents* offers the first-time user the ease of creating simple, professional presentations with a short start-up time, while offering advanced users the capabilities to create more sophisticated presentations. ($349) Symsoft Corporation, 444 First Street, Los Altos, CA 94022. (415)941-1552.


SLIDE EDITOR
Slide
File
Edit
Options
Cut
Copy
Paste
Full
Prev
Next
Exit
Slide Color
Border Type
Border Color
Slide Margins
Text Margins
Slide Type
Bullet Type
Bullet Color
Reveal Type
Reveal Color
Bi-Directional Outliner
Template Editor
Creates Most Text Charts
Interactive Presentations
300 dpi Transparency Printin
Imports Most PC Graphics
Pan and Zoom Lotus, AutoCa
HPGL files

Telephone Accounting System Connects To PCs

FoneTek, Inc. has developed a system to reduce telephone expenses and guard against unauthorized use of a businesses' telephone lines. Called the AUDITOR, the system works as an add-on board to PC, XT, or AT compatible microcomputers. The AUDITOR keeps track of all calls, including local and incoming, to provide a true measure of how much time is spent on company phone lines. The call data is then stored on disk for analysis and report generation at any time. The information from the AUDITOR can also be used to verify telephone bills and keep an up-to-the-minute summary of telephone usage so that there won't be any surprises when the bill arrives. In order to help businesses better control their phone costs, the AUDITOR can restrict long-distance and toll number calls, 976 numbers, or any other numbers (except 911), and can include on/off times for each number. It can also attach an account number to any call for client billing, order entry, customer service, call allocation, time clock and security applications, or any other purpose. The AUDITOR operates independently of the computer (even if turned off), monitors all rotary and Touch-Tone telephones on the same line, and is expandable from 1 to 32 lines. It can store up to 10,000 call records in its own memory before being copied by the computer onto a disk for later analysis or long-term storage. The AUDITOR consists of an add-on board and a menu-driven software package with built-in help. It is compatible with MDA, CGA, and EGA computer systems with 256 K of memory or more. A rechargeable battery protects call records from being lost during a power outage.($279) FoneTek, Inc., 345 S. McDowell Blvd., Suite 512, Petaluma, CA 94952, (707)778-7182.

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS!!!

Before You Choose... See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

T1000

- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds.
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB,
- 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, reflective supertwist display, and MS-DOS® 2.11 in ROM standard.
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation.

$649

FREE Microsoft Works When Purchased with 768K RAM Card

TOSHIBA

386 Power. 14.6 Pound Portability.

T5100

- 80386 CPU at 16MHz: 80387 coprocessor.
- High resolution EGA gas plasma display and EGA monitor port.
- High performance 40MB hard disk with 29ms access time. 2MB RAM, expandable to 4MB.
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive—fully PS/2™ compatible.

$4359

TOSHIBA

Hard Disk Performance In A Battery-Powered Portable.

T1200H/HB

- High performance 20MB hard disk, featuring 1MB RAM, 720KB 3.5" floppy, reflective supertwist display.
- 9.54MHz 80C86 microprocessor.
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation.
- Weighs just 10.9 pounds.
- HB Model includes backlit screen.

T1200H **$2149** T1200HB **$2249**

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's Lightest Dual Disk Portable.

T1200F/FB

- 9.54MHz 80C86 microprocessor.
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation.
- Weighs just 10 pounds.
- Dual 720KB 3.5" diskette drives.
- High legibility Toshiba reflective supertwist LCD Display. FB Model includes backlit LCD.

T1200F **$1309** T1200FB **$1479**

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's Top Power Portable.

T5200

- 80386 CPU at 20MHz: 80387 coprocessor socket.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard.
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2MB RAM expandable to 14MB.

T5200 (40MB) **$5959**
T5200 (100MB) **$6899**

TOSHIBA

Weighs So Little. Does So Much.

T1600

- 12MHz 80C286 microprocessor.
- High performance 20MB hard disk with 27ms access time.
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive–PS/2™ compatible.
- 1MB memory expandable to 5MB, with LIM/EMS.

In Stock!

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's T3200. Take Your Office Wherever You Go.

T3200

- 80286 microprocessor with a 80287 coprocessor socket.
- 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- High resolution EGA plasma display with 4 gray scales.
- 40MB hard disk drive with 38ms access time.
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB.

$3,399

TOSHIBA

Full Desktop Capabilities In A 12.8 Pound Portable.

T3100e

- 12MHz 80286 microprocessor.
- Internal IBM-compatible half length expansion slot.
- High-performance 20MB hard disk with 27ms access time.
- Weighs only 12.8 pounds.

$2,649

TOSHIBA

Introducing the First Letter Quality Portable Printer.

ExpressWriter301

- High-quality 24-dot output.
- Portability—includes rechargeable NiCad batteries.
- Weighs just 4 pounds.
- Application versatility—choice of popular resident fonts.

$335

TOSHIBA

ExpressWriter311. A Printer As Versatile As You Are.

ExpressWriter311

- The letter quality printer for people on the move.
- Versatile, high quality printing—drafts at 180cps, letter quality at 60cps.
- Includes three resident emulations for maximum software compatibility.
- Easily transportable; convenient retractable handle and weighs just 11 pounds.

$379

TOSHIBA

CALL US FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF ALL OPTIONS, ACCESSORIES, AND UPGRADES
NO Surcharge on Credit Card Purchases.

1501 El Camino Real
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663 Ext. 930
(408) 4-Laptop
(452-7867)

tote-a-lap

if it has to do with laptops

SUPER DUPER SALE!!!
STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI: 9 A.M.-6 P.M.
SAT: 11 A.M.-4 P.M.

MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE...

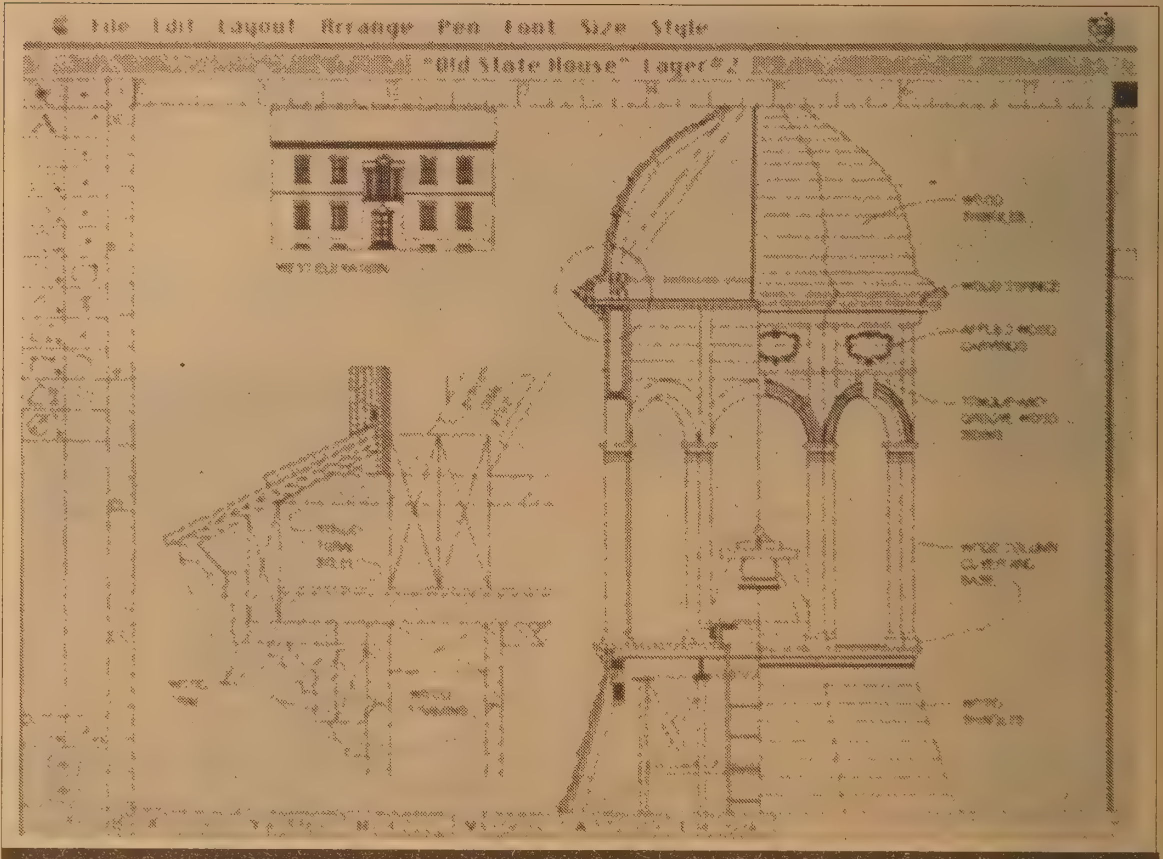
Claris CAD 134
By Mike Markowitz
By enhancing and expanding *MacDraw*, Claris has created an accessible, flexible drafting package with a multitude of features.

BMUG 140
By David Morgenstern
Reports from recent Mac shows, plus advice for owners of the LaserWriter IISC.

HyperCard 144
By Birrell Walsh
Enduring favorite products.

Macintosh Buyers Guide 148

Claris CAD



File Edit Layout Arrange Pen Font Size Style
"Old State House" Layer#2

ABOVE: Claris CAD can be used to create detailed drawings and text explanations of their elements.

A 2-D Drawing Program For The Macintosh

By Mike Markowitz

During the last quarter of 1988, our company evaluated a beta test version of *Claris CAD*, a new drawing program for the Macintosh. The first release version of the program arrived in March 1989. *Claris CAD* is essentially a superset of *MacDraw II*, adding many new features, but retaining total downward compatibility with *MacDraw II* drawings.

Claris CAD is a two-dimensional drafting tool, not a three-dimensional design tool. The distinction is subtle, but very important to understanding the role of the Macintosh in engineering, architecture, and related professions.

A designer needs to think in three dimensions, and this is very intense computationally. No Macintosh product, so far, can compete with the 3-D modeling software available on high-powered workstations. A drafter (or "draftsman"), on the other hand, must often express a three-dimensional design as a series of flat drawings ("blueprints") for production, tooling, assembly, and other phases of manufacture. Drafters work to very exacting rules that specify how a drawing must look.

One limitation of *MacDraw II* that made it unsuitable for professional drafting was the difficulty of creating objects to exact dimensions. It required a sharp eye and precise mouse control to draw a circle exactly 1.637 inches in diameter, centered on a particular point. *Claris CAD* provides a Location Bar, where you can type exact numerical specifications—the program then draws a new object (or modifies an existing one you have selected) to your

NEW!

Announcing Americal's Best Deal Ever...

23¢

...Americal's 5.25"

100% Error Free Lifetime Warranty DS/DD Disks

In Lots of 1,000
Incl. Sleeves & Tabs

25¢ INCL. Sleeves & Tabs In Lots of 100

5.25" DS/DD STANDARD

25¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 100

[illegible] FOR 5,000+
INCLUDES: Sleeves, hub rings & tabs.

STANDARD 3.5" DS/DD

79¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 100

85¢ IN LOTS OF 50

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DS/HD

1.44—2 MB
FOR IBM PS/2, MAC IIX or SE/30

$2.50 ea.
IN LOTS OF 10

5.25" DS/DD SPECIAL

TYVEC SLEEVES
Color-Coded Labels & Tabs incl.!

32¢ ea.
IN 10 PAKS OF 10

29 ¢ IN CASE LOTS OF 800

SPECIAL 3.5" DS/DD

$1.10 ea.
LOTS OF 25—INCL. LABELS!

$1.02 IN CASE LOTS OF 500

COLOR 3.5" DS/DD MIX & MATCH

Choose from — Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray & White. [illegible]

$1.10 ea.
IN LOTS OF 50

DS/HD 5.25 AT 1.2 MB

HIGH DENSITY
Sleeves & Tabs Included.

49¢ ea.
IN LOTS OF 100

59 ¢ IN LOTS OF 50

COLOR!

TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!

DOUBLE DENSITY	HIGH DENSITY
45¢ LOTS OF 100	79¢ LOTS OF 50

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

30¢ ea.
Lots of 35 Bxs

33 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100

In Lots of 10 Boxes:

5.25" DS / DD	33 ¢
5.25" DS / HD	69 ¢

BOXES INCLUDE LABELS

BOXES OF 10

SONY	3+ BOXES
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$13.50
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$34.00

Verbatim	
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$12.80
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$35.00
5.25" Double Density	$6.90
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)	$7.90
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM)	$ 13.40

PLATINUM	
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$11.80
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$32.00
5.25" Double Density	$5.00
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	$ 9.20

KAO	
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$ 13.50
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$ 38.00

BASF	
3.5" Double Density 800KB	$12.80
3.5" High Density 1.44MB	$35.00
5.25" Double Density	$ 6.90
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	$ 10.20

FOR LARGER QUANTITIES—CALL!

PREFORMATTED 5.25" & 3.5"

DS/DD
52¢
IN LOTS OF 100

HD* LOTS / 50 **99¢**
1.2 MB — BLUE OR RED

DS/DD
$1.29
IN LOTS OF 50

$1.24 IN LOTS OF 400

SONY DATA CARTRIDGES

MIN. QTY. / 5

QD 300 XLP ..(Same as DC 300)	$ 19.90
QD 600 A ..(Same as DC 600 A)	$ 22.75
QD 2000 ..(Same as DC 2000)	$ 18.50

DISK HOLDERS

w/locks

	MIN 3	QTY 4+
HOLDS 100 5.25" Disks	$ 8.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	$9.95	$ 6.95
HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks	$ 11.95	$ 9.20
HOLDS 120 3.5" Disks	$12.95	$11.20

AMERICAL GROUP

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC. • 12132 Sherman Way • N. Hollywd, CA 91605

800-288-8025

SO. CAL. 818-765-3040 FAX: 818-765-3887

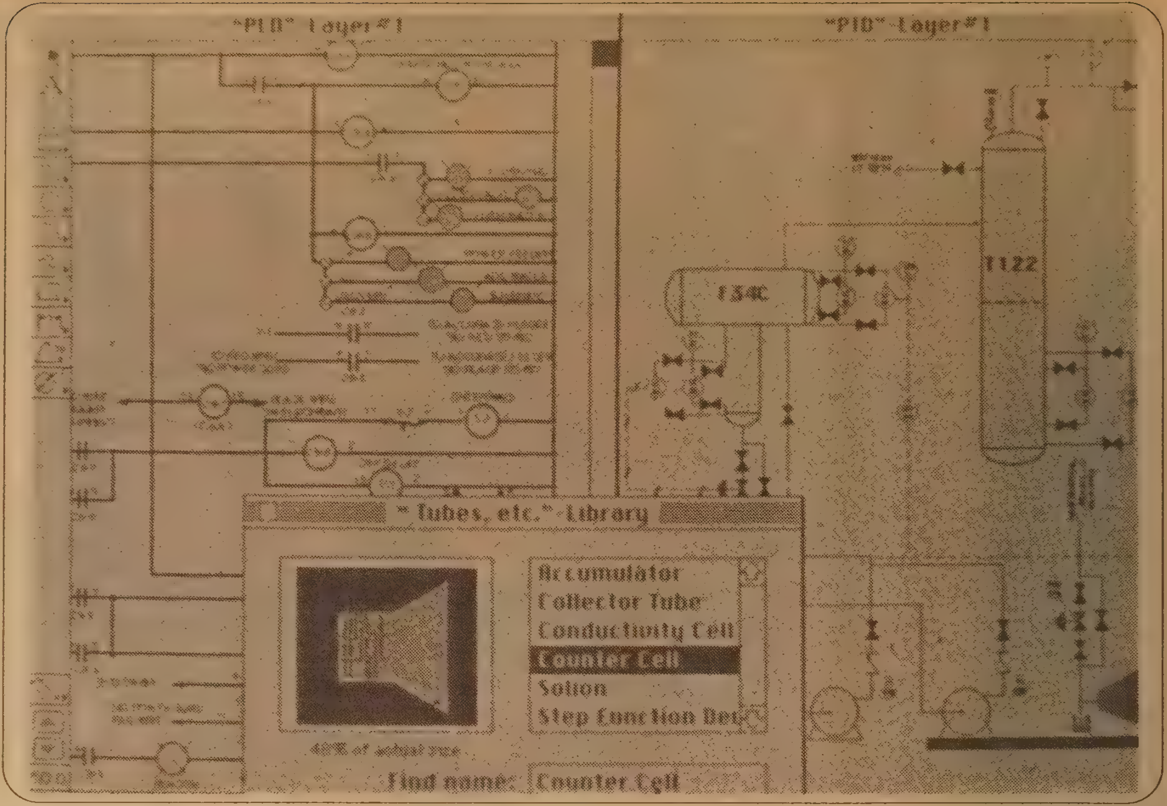
ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ☐ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without additional carrying charges. ☐ Diskette shipping charges: $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. Disk Holders: $2 ea. ☐ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818–765–3887. ☐ Purchase orders accepted from Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies. CALL FOR PURCHASE ORDER PRICING & APPROVAL. ☐ **APO & FPO** shipping charges—Add 15% to subtotal, min. of $6.00.

SAME-DAY SHIPPING! We Accept C.O.D.

© 1989 Americal Group Products

VISA MasterCard

Claris CAD is essentially a superset of MacDraw II, adding many new features, but retaining total downward compatibility with MacDraw II drawings.



The program allows you to store frequently-used shapes and graphic elements in a library for efficient use.

specifications. You can also call up an Info window to display the specifications for any selected object.

Other significant improvements over *MacDraw II* include a new kind of tool palette with "pull-out" options. There are tools for fillets and chamfers, regular polygons, concentric circles, and spline curves. Automatic dimensioning now includes linear, angular, radial, and diametral methods, and a tolerance can be included in the dimension. You can configure the program to use any of five international drafting standards: DIN, ISO, BS-308, ANSI, or JIS.

A new concept is the "tool modifier." This lets you snap a new line to the center of a circle, the corner of a polygon or the midpoint of a line (for example). Other modifiers create lines that are automatically parallel, perpendicular, or tangent. There is also a choice of "tool methods." In *MacDraw II* you could generally draw an object from corner to corner, or from the center outward. Depending on the particular type of object, *Claris CAD* adds several additional methods.

Improved zoom controls let you specify an exact percentage of enlargement or reduction, or zoom in on a selected area of a drawing. The Duplicate command has been extended in ways that save a lot of labor: you can now duplicate groups to create precisely spaced rows, columns, or diagonals, and evenly spaced duplicates along an arc, or the circumference of a circle.

Polygons can now be smashed into their individual component lines. You can create sets of hatch patterns (used to show different materials) on a separate menu, apart from the regular fill pattern palette.

Unlike *MacDraw II*, *Claris CAD* is not limited to

DRAM

We Buy Your Excess Inventory: (Any Quantity)
RAM, EPROM, CPU, Math Coprocessor and Scrap Memory Board
(408) 434-5906

MOTHER BOARD

8088 10/4.77 MHz	$63
286-10MHz 1MB Socket	200
286-12MHz 4MB Socket	210
286-16MHz 8MB Socket	340
386-20MHz 8MB Socket	650
386-25MHz 8MB Socket	750

ADD-ON BOARD

Mono/Printer Card	$ 37
Color/Printer Card	36
EGA Card	119
VGA Card	189
VGA with 16Bit	229
Paradise 16Bit VGA	319
Multi I/O w/ FDC	40
I/O Card for 286	32
RS232 Card	17
2nd Serial Kit X/A	11/12

Floppy Card	
360K/720K	17
360K/720K/1.2/1.4M	31
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	44
RLL 8 Bit	67
WA-2	102
WA-2 Clone	92
DTC-7280 1:1	130
DTC-7287 1:1	144
RAM Ext. Card	29
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	65
Printer Card	16
Game Card	16
Clock Card	21

DRIVE

Fujitsu 360K	$ 57
Fujitsu 1.2MB	71
Teac 360K	62
Teac 1.2MB	73
Toshiba 3.5" 720K	60
Toshiba 3.5" 1.4MB	76

Internal Type Backup	299
External Type Backup	445

HARD DISK

ST-225	$ 195
ST-125	240
ST-238 KIT	269
ST-251	333
ST-251-1	379
ST-4086	540

MONITOR

Samsung Mono	$ 68
Samsung Color	205
Samsung EGA	310
Samsung VGA	340
Casper Mono	68
Casper Color	207
Casper EGA	312
14" Flat Screen	89
NEC Multisync IIA	525

MISC.

MS-DOS 4.01	$ 58
Mouse Logi/Mitty	62/41
Keyboard	33/36
Keyboard (Click)	40/46
Keytronic	28/46
Maxiswitch	46/54
MODEM 1200/2400	44/78
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
Case for 286	48
Tower Case	195
165W Power Supply	37
220W Power Supply	49
Power Strip Surge	8
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	17

286-12 MHz SYSTEM: 512K RAM, 1.2 FD, Hard/Floppy Controller, Printer Port, Mono Card, Keybd-101 . . . .$719

DATA-ONE

1887 O'Toole Ave. #C104 (at Brokaw)
San Jose, CA 95131
TEL:(408)434-1002 FAX:434-0414

- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice

(1) Cash Prices (2) Minimum Purchase $100.00 (3) Systems available at low price for reseller only

DEST Facsimile Pac

The Real thing, as reviewed in PC Magazine, April 11, 1989.

Features:

- *Full CCITT Group III (9600 baud) capability
- *True Background operation
- *Telephone port
- *Keeps daily activity log
- *Stores speed dial numbers
- *Automatic requeuing, Broadcast mode
- *Compatible with IBM PCtm XTtm ATtm PS/ 2 Model 30tm and compatibles
- *DEST scanner input
- *3.5" and 5.25" Software diskettes
- *Pop-up Menu for ease of use
- *Comprehensive instruction manual

SALE!

Now, for the cost of a clone, the real thing, a full featured fax card that supports a wide variety of printers (Epson-Okidata-HP LaserJet+ (150 & 300 dpi) and others). Incoming fax can be printed during reception, spooled, or saved to disk for selective printing after review on your graphics display.

This single slot card is supplied with the normally optional Hayestm compatible 300/ 1200 baud plug-on modem to permit sharing the same phone line between the FAX and your normal modem tasks.

This is not some OEM packed unit, It is the real thing, (current list price $995.00)

Our low introductory price ***$298.00***

(300/ 1200 baud modem provided at no additional cost!)

This price is good only until July 1, 1989. Quantities are limited. Order Now!

HSC offers a 30 day warranty on this product. Requires DOS 2.0 and above, dedicated private RJ-11 single phone line, 640K RAM, Hard Disk, Graphic display (CGA, EGA, or Herculestm)

THIS IS ONLY ONE OF THE HUNDREDS OF EVERYDAY BARGAINS AVAILABLE FROM HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY..

ALSO AVAILABLE AT HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SACRAMENTO (916) 338-2545 AND HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SANTA ROSA (707) 792-2277

American Express
MasterCard
VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU 7/1/89

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

© 1989 HSC Electronic Supply a Halted Specialties Company

eight basic colors (if you have a color monitor). You can still create "dithered" color patterns on a 8 X 8 matrix in order to fake blended colors or pastels. Color pen plotter drivers are provided for a variety of Hewlett-Packard and Houston Instruments plotters.

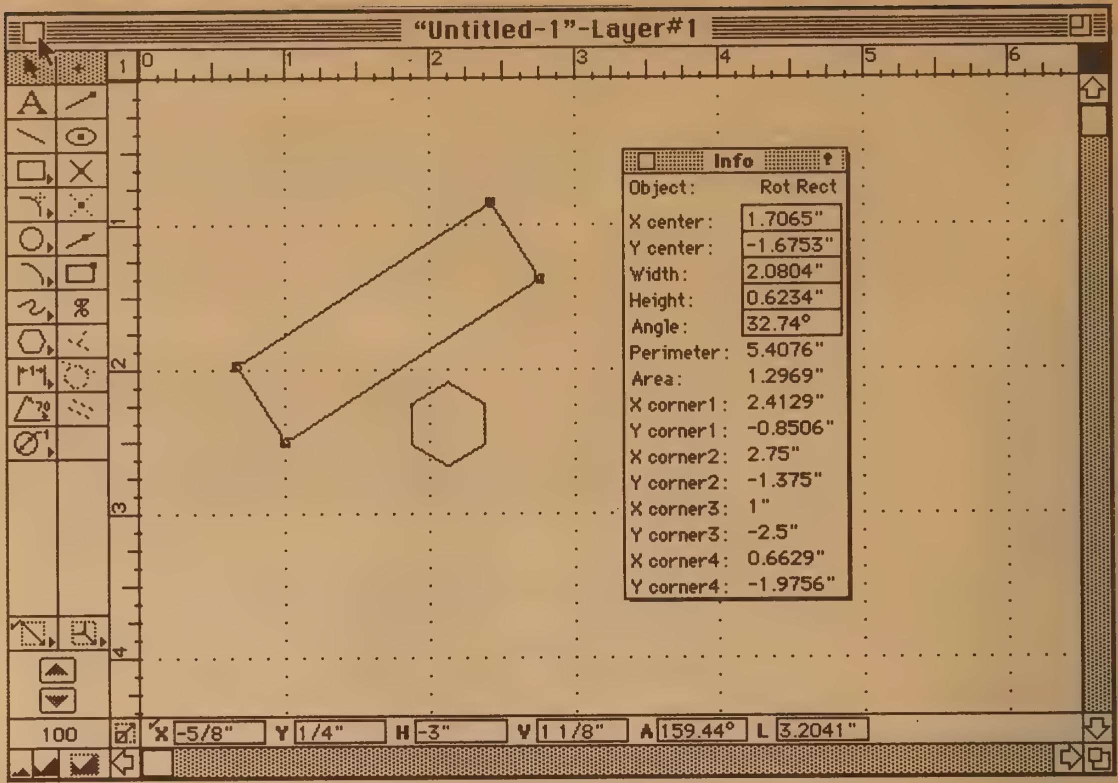
The documentation includes a comprehensive User's Guide, a "Getting Started" booklet, and a Tutorial Workbook. There are three 800 K disks in the package—Program, Utilities, and Tutorial.

Claris has promised to develop "translators" for converting *Claris CAD* documents into IGES, Genigraphics, and DXF formats for exchange with other computers. IGES is recognized by many mainframe and minicomputer CAD systems, while the DXF standard is used by *AutoCAD*. Rumored long-term future enhancements include 3-D solid modeling and surfaces.

To help new users get up and running, *Claris CAD* includes an instructional videotape (VHS format) that runs almost 48 minutes. After some initial marketing fluff, the video gets down to business and provides detailed, practical explanations of how the tools and menus work.

The program itself is very large, exceeding the capacity of one 800 K floppy. It runs on a Mac Plus, SE, or II. It would be quite impractical to use without a hard disk. For serious drafting, a large-screen monitor would be advisable.

With a list price of $799 (expect a street price around $550), *Claris CAD* is a serious investment. Upgrade cost for MacDraw II owners is only $399.



Object:	Rot Rect
X center:	1.7065"
Y center:	-1.6753"
Width:	2.0804"
Height:	0.6234"
Angle:	32.74°
Perimeter:	5.4076"
Area:	1.2969"
X corner1:	2.4129"
Y corner1:	-0.8506"
X corner2:	2.75"
Y corner2:	-1.375"
X corner3:	1"
Y corner3:	-2.5"
X corner4:	0.6629"
Y corner4:	-1.9756"

X -5/8" Y 1/4" H -3" V 1 1/8" A 159.44° L 3.2041"

Claris CAD incorporates MacDraws tools into a sophisticated two-dimensional drafting package.

Any user with experience on a manual drafting board will find the *Claris CAD* environment much easier to use and far more productive than *MacDraw II*. Users experienced with *MacDraw* will be in Hog Heaven. If you have just been using *MacDraw II* for freehand or informal sketching, you don't need *Claris CAD*, but if you have to create precise dimensioned engineering drawings, this is the tool. Claris has obviously done good market research to determine the features that real users need, and the skillful implementation has not created a ponderous, feature-laden monster that slows the computer to a crawl. ■

Claris Corporation
440 Clyde Avenue
Mountain View, California
(415) 960-1500

Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.

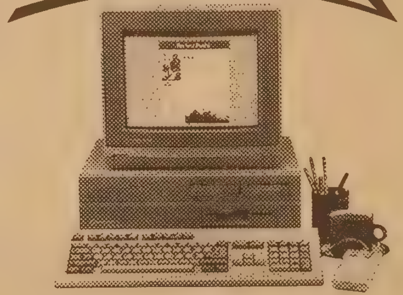
Fold back so "A" meets "B" A▶ COMPUTER SPECTRUM ◀B Fold back so "A" meets "B"

FOLD LIKE THIS

WE ASKED OUR
NUMEROUS CUSTOMERS, FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER
"HOW DO WE RATE?"

FOLD LIKE THIS

COMMODORE
AMIGA™



Authorized Graphic Design Dealer
Authorized DeskTop Publishing Dealer
500's, 2000's, 2000HD's, 2500's in stock!

COMPUTERS
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS
AST • WYSE-PC
COMMODORE PC

PRINTERS
CANON BUBBLE JET
XEROX • HP • NEC
PANASONIC • FUJITSU

SOFTWARE
HUNDREDS OF TITLES
FOR THE AMIGA, PC &
ATARI ST. AUTHORIZED
MICROSOFT •ALDUS
DIGITAL RESEARCH

COMPUTER
SPECTRUM
1243 Howard Ave., Burlingame, CA 94010

(415) 347-4576
Tues-Fri. 11-7 Sat. 10-6
Closed Sunday/Monday

COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, SUPPORT. WE OFFER A WHOLE SPECTRUM!!

A▶ ◀B

Whatever Your Business Application, HIMS Has The Solution For You

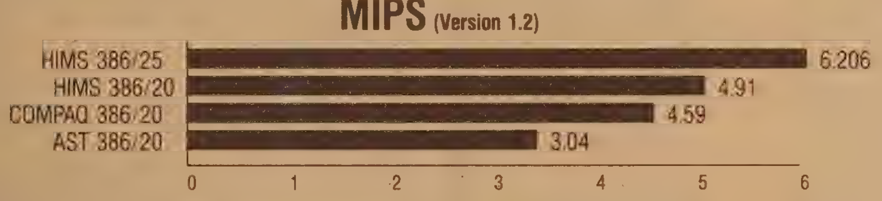
The HIMS Cache Pro 386/25 & 20 offer unmatched performance in a 386 based computer system. Designed as a powerful personal or business workstation. The HIMS CP-386/25 & 20 provides the highest performance platform for future operating systems, including XENIX/UNIX and OS/2. Advanced features which include HIMS Advanced Cache Memory Architecture ("ACMA") and a fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller with option of disk caching controller with up to 16 MB of disk caching memory and Motorola 68000 processor which achieves 0.5ms disk access time.

Advanced Cache Memory Architecture.

The HIMS Cache Pro 386/25 & 20 is based on Intel's 80386 processor operating at 25 MHz or 20 MHz frequency. The system uses a very large write-back cache of 25 ns static RAM allowing the processor to run at zero wait state. The static RAM cache is utilized by HIMS write-back cache scheme to provide the highest throughput that is available with 32K or 64K cache systems. The Cache Pro/386-25 exceeds most minicomputer-class systems by providing 6.206 MIPS.

80387 and WEITEK Processor Support

The system has the capability to support both 80387-25/20 math co-processor and the Weitek 1167/3167 floating point co-processor. A combination of 80386, 80387 & 3167 with the implementation of cache RAM. The HIMS 386/25 & 20 provides computational capacity which exceeds most minicomputers and 80386 systems in the industry.



Optional Advanced Disk Caching Controller

HIMS Computer provides an additional outstanding feature to help get the best out of the 386/25-20. The "ADCC" Advanced Disk Caching Controller with such advanced features as automatic disc read-ahead and elevator sorting during cache write-back increase disk performance to levels unobtainable by non-caching controllers. The controllers on board 68000 microprocessor enables it to access the disk drive at the same time as the computer reads or writes to the controller cache. This simultaneous transfer of data between the computer, the cache and the disk enables the system to maintain a very high level of performance, even when heavily loaded. The ADCC supports XENIX, UNIX, DOS, PC-MOS, QNX, PICK, Concurrent DOS, BOS, Prologue Novell Netware, 3 COM and more . . .

HIMS SX-386

A 32-Bit Chip, designed to work in an AT-CLASS Machine, using 16-Bit data path of a full bore 386 in existing DOS applications. On ticks alone, the 16 MHz HIMS SX-386 is 10 to 33% faster than 8 to 12 MHz 286S. The performance difference is even greater than the CPU difference because the HIMS 386-SX executes instructions more efficiently than a 286, just as a 286 is more powerful than a 8088 by a margin greater than the difference between 8 and 4.77 MHz. If you intend to take advantage of applications such as Window's 386 and VM-386 multi-tasking software within a 286 budget, the HIMS SX-386 is the right choice!

HIMS 286-16 is a versatile and powerful PC-AT workstation and an exceptional alternative for an 80386-16. It provides for exceptional versatility and expandability. Its power delivers bottomline improvements in a single and multi-user multi-tasking applications in individual workstation and shared environments. For even faster processing it comes with socket for 80287 math co-processor. Every component in the HIMS 286-16 is designed to optimize the faster processing speed.

Features	-Cache Pro 386/25 & 20 MHz	Page Mode 386/20 & 16 MHz	SX 386/16	286 Plus 8/16	286 Plus 8/12
CPU	80386/25 or 20 MHz	80386/20 or 16 MHz	80386/16	80286/16	80286/12
Coprocessor	387/Weitek	387/Weitek	80387SX	80287	80287
Cache	64K/256K	None	None	None	None
RAM/Board	1 to 8MB	1 to 4MB	1 to 4MB	1 to 4MB	1 to 4MB
Expandable	16MB	16MB	16MB	8MB	8MB
Floppy Drive	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44	1.2 or 1.44
Dual FD/HD Controller	1:1 MFM	1:1 MFM	1:1 MFM	2:1 MFM	2:1 MFM
I/O Ports	2s, 1p	2s, 1p	2s, 1p	2s, 1p	2s, 1p
Special Slot	1 = 32 bit	2 = 32 bit	1 = Fast Slot	1 = Fast Slot	1 = Fast Slot
Keyboard	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced	101 Enhanced
Bios	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
Landmark	42/33	28/22	21	20.8	16
Norton SI	32/24.7	23/18.7	18.7	18.7	15.3
The above systems are available in 5 Models: Model 50M, 70M, 110R, 150ES, 300ES					

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice.
Compaq, AST, Weitek, IBM, Intel, UNIX, XENIX, MS-DOS, PC-MOS, QNX, PICK, Concurrent, DOS, BOS, Prologue, Novell and 3 Com are registered trademarks.

HIMS 286-16:

HIMS 286-16 computer system delivers the power, versatility and expandability of a 386 PC 16 MHz at a fraction of the cost of an AT™. HIMS 286-16 offers greater throughput than many 386-based machines including Compaq Deskpro 386-16 and IBM PS/2 Model 60.

Expandibility:

HIMS 286-16 comes with 1 Fast Memory Slot running at 16MHz (also used as 8 bit slot), 4 16-bit AT slots and 1 8-bit slot. While the system operates at true 16 MHz 0 wait state the bus speed stays compatible to 8 MHz to stay 100% hardware compatible to the old IBM™ conventional bus for the ultimate in compatibility.

HIMS 286-20 MHz, 12 MHz, and 10 MHz.

HIMS 286 also comes in 20 MHz, 12 and 10 MHz performance. It comes with identical features to the HIMS 286-16 for users who need the power processing at affordable prices.

Made in the USA

HIMS Technologies Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All HIMS systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

HIMS
Computers

HIMS COMPUTERS

368 MONTAGUE EXPRESSWAY
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL: (408) 727-7072
Fax: (408) 946-9744

ONE YEAR ON-SITE

- With our **HIMS On-Site Program,** a technical expert from one of our 414 service centers can be in your office within 24 hours after you call us.

GUARANTEED DELIVERY

- We accept VISA, MasterCard and approved corporate and university purchase orders. Attractive lease financing is also available. All other orders are shipped COD. In most instances, we are able to ship systems promptly upon order approval.

MAC @ WORK

BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG On The Show Circuit

BMUG spans the globe this month with reports from Mac fairs around the world. The news is a disk shaking, byte bending adventure. Intrigue and gore are working their way off the pages onto your fingers—or is that your lunch?

No Mac Is An Island

April was Mac month this year, and most publishers and marketing representatives thought there was too much (or too little) of a good thing. There were Macintosh shows in Chicago (MacDex), New York (Macintosh Business Conference), Amsterdam (MacWorld Europe), Washington (Macworld Expo), and New Jersey (Macintosh as a Research Tool Conference). The Mac was also represented at industry shows in Hannover, Germany (CeBIT), Philadelphia (National Computer Graphics Association), and San Francisco (Seybold Seminar). Holy frequent-flyer mileage, MacMan!

The two super-hyped shows, MacDex and Washington Expo, were not monster hits. The Chicago show, called by the attendees *the Apple ghetto,* was a disaster—only the faithful came. The Expo did much better, but only half the convention center was used.

Some of the big player companies didn't even bother with booths at the DC show. They took residence in hospitality suites across the street in the Hyatt Hotel. This must have been a MacFantasy Island—the hotel has three floors below ground, with lagoons, waterfalls, colored lights, and floating live piano. Here are some highlights (it's slim pickings):

- The hit of the Expo was the BMUG T-Shirt, tie-dye edition. It was one of the few offerings at DC that wasn't trying to out-corporate, out-bureaucratize its neighbor. A second edition is in the works if you missed your chance in April.
- Apple announced an external version of its 1.4 Mb SuperDrive for Mac IIcx and SE/30 flavored Macs. The big news is that Apple is going to "co-market" the *DOS Mounter* INIT, created by Dayna Communications. This software lets your Mac use DOS floppies without having to use the brain-dead *Apple File Exchange* program.
- Hardware hounds were drooling over the Telfax Model RA210 by the Relisys Company. It is a stand-alone fax machine that also plugs into your Macintosh. Incoming faxes can be sent to your Mac, the Telfax, or both. It also can be used as a 200-dpi scanner or printer! If only it shredded documents too.
- The best panel award goes to *Computers and Ethics* —it's no joke! It was moderated by Peter Black, President of Xiphias, a CD-ROM publisher, and the speakers included an *ABC News* executive producer, a networking expert, and a computer literate rabbi. Perhaps we'll see this repeated at every Expo (hint-hint).
- The best party was sponsored by the Pentagon and NASA User Groups, held in the Smithsonian Air and Space Museum. Many parties ran out of food in the first quarter of an hour. The BMUG road crew's food budget was ruined by this party parsimony.
- The Jasmine Technologies press conference was a disaster. It was held across from an undertakers' convention and the microphone was giving up the ghost. Dennis Chang, Jasmine's boss, talked the whole time about the company's reorganization and legal difficulties—not its new digital audio tape (DAT) drives for the Mac. The $7,000 drive will store 1.2 gigabytes (a lot) on one cassette. You can back up a 20 Mb hard disk in just a few minutes. Maybe it was the embalmy weather.
- John Sculley gave another rendition of his 1989 Show Speech and HyperTV Dog and Pony Demo. Practice makes perfect. He said, "We can play in a standards world, but we do it in a way that is very Apple." Huh? Is this a boast or a confession?
- A funny thing happened at the Hannover Mac Faire. The Apple booth had a display of Macintosh logic boards. A hard-headed person was looking at the candy in the window and saw something new. It had the look and feel of a Macintosh laptop board. It had definitely been manufactured in Apple's Ireland factory. It disappeared quickly into the back of the booth.

If you're planning next year's calendar, here's some news. The next San Francisco Macworld Expo will not be in January. It will move to April, and don't ask if/when the DC Expo will be. The vendors apparently didn't like competing with the Super Bowl.

The date of the 1990 Boston Expo is also floating away from the summer. Everyone was tired of working in a sauna and of testing the high temperature operating conditions of their products. I'm sure the group that runs the Expos will pick some other convenient week—Jewish New Year or the World Series.

One Good Word

Most BMUG meetings have questions about printers, viruses, and word processors. *Word 4.0* and its place in heaven (or the other place) have been debated since beta testers started dropping hints a year ago. It's almost a Civil War psycho-drama, with the family split into the *Word, MacWrite II, WriteNow,* and *Everyone Else* Camps.

Among *Word 4.0*'s best features are the **Commands** under the **Edit** menu. You can select the functions and features you want from a list of 255. All the command-key equivalents and menu items can be modified to fit your working style and needs.

One of the 255 commands is *Screen Test.* It is a screen saver, like the shareware *Moire,* but the background color is selectable (if you have a color machine). Probably the reason *Word 4.0's* release was delayed for six months.

Word 3.0 and *4.0* allow you to insert special

Man Bytes Dog

The weekly BMUG meeting is filled with great plays, in spite of the treacherous blowing windbags. Developers hope for a home run, while the peanut gallery hopes for some good BASICs. We always make sure the Mac is grounded out and off the disabled list.

Upcoming Events

June 15: Chris Crawford (famous game author) and Monogram *Business Sense.*

June 22: Electronic Arts *Studio One,* MedLine *Knowledge Finder,* Andros Software *SewSoft* (CAD for clothes).

June 29: Agfa Compugraphics (DTP), 3Com (network stuff).
July 6: Jean-Louis Gassee, Apple Products President.
July 13: To Be Announced.
July 20: Dantz Development *Retrospect* (backup stuff).
July 27: Mediagenic *Manhole II.*

Call the BMUG HelpLine about attending our new monthly BMUG West meetings in San Francisco!

Copyright © 1989 by David Morgenstern. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is MORGENSTERND on MacNet and himself at (415) 641-7352.

GoldStar MONITORS

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- MONO 1210A
- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- SUPERSCAN 1440

12 MHz 286 SPECIAL

$1095

- 20 MB HARD DISK
- Mono Monitor
- 640K RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1.2 Floppy Disk
- Monographic Card
- Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

20 MHz 386 SPECIAL

$1850

- 20 MB HARD DISK
- Mono Monitor
- 1 MB RAM
- MS DOS 3.3
- 1.2 Floppy Disk
- Monographic Card
- Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

ATi®
TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Technology you can Trust

ATI VGA SMALL WONDER CARD

1) 100% Register-Level Compatibility
2) Supports Analog and Digital Monitors
3) Plug & Go Automatic Installation
4) 256K Video Memory
5) AUTO BUS DETECT for 8 or 16 bit slots, running with a 16 bit datapath with 1:1 interleave
6) Built-in Mouse (Optional)
7) Full 2 Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

16 BIT

Introductory Price

$185

CALL ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTERS—386, AT,™ XT™ PRINTERS, ADD ON BOARDS and PERIPHERALS

We Are a Panasonic, Goldstar, Fountain, Priam Authorized Dealer & Distributors

For more information, call or write to Your Bay Area Dealer

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 **(408) 730-6965**
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, Ca 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc.

PostScript commands into your document when printing on a LaserWriter printer. Here's a way to make sure draft copies aren't mistaken for the finished product.

Open your header and type in the following text exactly:

```
.page.
/Times-Bold findfont 100 scalefont setfont
wp$x 2.8 div wp$y 3.5 div translate
0 setlinewidth
52.3 rotate 0 0 moveto (D R A F T) true charpath
gsave .95 setgray fill grestore stroke
```

Now select the text and press **Control-Shift S** to get into the style definition mode. Type the word POSTSCRIPT and press **Return**. Finally Close and save the header. Now the word DRAFT will appear in large outlined letters across every page.

The next San Francisco Macworld Expo will not be in January. It will move to April, and don't ask if/when the DC Expo will be. The vendors apparently didn't like competing with the Super Bowl.

The Poor Relation

Last year, Apple came out with a new family of LaserWriters—the LaserWriter IIs. The three cousins are the LaserWriter II NT, NTX, and SC.

At the bottom of the LW II clan is the LaserWriter II SC. It was hailed as a "new direction" for Apple's laser printing marketing strategy. Some new direction—buy this one if you don't have much money.

Although the LW II SC looks just like the higher-priced spread, it's much different. Apple hopes you'll come into some dough and will take advantage of the many upgrades available for the series.

The LaserWriter II SC is not a PostScript printer. It can't perform all the wonderful graphic tricks that we're used to from our PostScript-wise graphic and layout software. But you can buy the upgrade...$.

It also can not be shared by more than one Macintosh on a network. The SC comes from the SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) port that connects the Mac and the printer. But you can buy the upgrade...$.

If you're a LaserWriter II SC owner, or thinking of purchasing one, here are some tips:

- **Buy the correct cable.** The LaserWriter II SC seems to give computer sales staff myopia. They think the only hardware combination possible with the SC is a Mac SE with an internal hard disk. Most sales persons will give you the standard cable (M0206) out of habit—not even asking if you have an external hard disk.

If you have an external SCSI hard disk you will need a different cable—most likely the Apple SCSI Peripheral Interface Cable, MO207. Some SCSI devices have different connectors than others. Most Mac drives use a 25-pin connector, while others use a 50-pin plug. To make sure you get the correct cable combination for your drive and printer, bring the drive and its cable to the store and try it out.

- **Think Four.** The LaserWriter SC doesn't use outline or PostScript fonts (OK, System 7.0 will offer Apple Outline fonts—it's a year away and we have to buy today). It looks at larger sizes of bitmap fonts (the ones you install in your system file) and squeezes them down to size. The LW SC needs installed fonts **four times larger** to print in an acceptable quality. Make sure any special fonts you need come in 48, 56, and larger points.
- **It's not broken.** When you turn on a PostScript LaserWriter, it spits out a fancy test page. With the LW SC you can wait all day for the test, but it won't come. It's not broken, just tightfisted. To get the test, the LaserWriter SC must have its *SCSI ID* set to 7. Each SCSI device must have a different ID number. The Mac's is always 7, so if you must check the test page, turn your Mac off. Be sure to reset the LW SC number when you're done fooling around.
- **It's not broken II.** When you select a PostScript LaserWriter in the Chooser (by clicking its icon in the left hand box), a printer name usually appears in the right hand box. Don't expect the LaserWriter II SC to give you its name. It's not broken, just shy.
- **The maximum length of a SCSI chain is 18.7 feet.** SCSI devices can be connected together in a *chain*. The combined length of all the cables can not exceed 18.7 feet.

Shareware Spotlight

Macintosh software programs have *flags* that tell the Finder their identity. This lets us view programs and files by type.

Application programs have additional information that allows them to have their own icon and assign icons to documents and related files. This code is stored in the *BNDL resource*. Software with this resource are marked by having their *Bundle bits* equal to 1, or *set*.

Unfortunately, there have been programs that incorrectly set the bundle bits of documents they create. The most pesky recent example was the first release of *FullWrite Professional*, in which the bundle bit on the Thesaurus was set.

The outcome of a set-bit document is serious. When you double-click on a document, your Mac opens (or tries to open) the application that created that document. The *FullWrite* documents tried to open the "application" Thesaurus, thinking the Thesaurus was its creating application. Users discovered a big difference in performance between the real program and the pantomime program. KaBoom!

BundAid, written by Jim Hamilton, scans a disk and makes sure that each file whose bundle bit is set, actually has a BNDL resource. If it does not, the bundle bit will correctly be cleared to 0.

BundAid and a lot of other goodies are on BMUG *Utilities 11* disk. ■

What is BMUG?

BMUG is a non-profit educational corporation, promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its 6,500+ international membership. BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphical interface. For a while that meant the Apple Macintosh but now includes other makes, models, and operating systems, including the NeXT best thing. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6:00 to 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (10:00 a.m.—5:30 p.m.). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending — but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 350+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM*™, our entire library and more on CD-ROM—according to Apple it's the best selling CD-ROM!

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (415) 549-BMUG.

SYSTEMATION

Super Fast 20MHz 286

HSI 286/20 NEAT Complete System

Landmark = 26

- HARRIS 80286 CMOS CPU, 20/10MHz Switchable
- Phoenix BIOS, /w NEAT Features-Control on chip
- 512k Exp to 4MB on board, Page Interleave Memory
- Using Chip & Tech New Enhanced AT ChipSet (NEAT)
- EMS built-in, Support LIM EMS 4.0
- Optional 80386SX Adapter
- FD/HD Controller
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Dirve
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Shadow RAM for BIOS & Video
- SI Rating : 23

$1095

80386SX Adapter $349

286-12MHz NEAT System

- 512K RAM Expandable to 4MB on board
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy
- Mono Monitor & Adapter
- Clock/Calendar
- Built-In EMS support LIM 4.0

$888

BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

80386 20MHz System

- 80386-20 32 bit CPU, software selectable 6/8/20Mhz Speed
- 1MB RAM memory, Expandable 2/4/8MB
- 1 32-bit, 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit slots
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 TEAC Floppy drive
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Support 80287 & 80387

$1395

80386 25MHz

HSI 386/25 Complete System

Landmark = 43

- Intel 80386-25MHz CPU, 32 Bit 25/8Mz Clock Support 80387 & Weitek Math Coprocessor
- 1M DRAM Exp to 8M
- 32K Cache Memory, 64K Optional
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 1:1 Interleave MFM HD/FD Controller
- TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit, 1 32-bit slot
- Relocatable EGA and System BIOS to RAM
- SI Raing : 30.5

$2395

80286 CPU BOARD (0K RAM)

80286 20MHz NEAT, XT size	395
80286 12MHz NEAT, XT size	275
80286 12MHz 0 Wait, AT size	225
80286 12MHz 0 Wait, XT size	225
80286 12MHz, XT size	195

MYLEX 386 Board

MX-386 25MHz 386-25 CPU 0 Wait state, 128K Cache, Bus speed Variable 80387 Coprocessor Socket	CALL
MI386-20 386-20 CPU, 0 Wait State, Up to 8M Byte on board, 64 K Cache	CALL
MI386-16 80386 16MHz CPU	CALL

MICRONICS 386 Board

25MHz 80386-25 CPU 32K/64K Cache Support 80387, Weitek. Exp. to 8Mbyte SI=30.5	Special
20MHz 80386-20CPU 1Mbyte DRM AT or XT size Available	Call
33MHz 80386	Call

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST-225 20MB	215
ST-225 with Controller (for XT)	249
ST-138R 30MB RLL 3.5"	315
ST-238R 30MB RLL	229
ST-238R with Controller (for XT)	275
ST-251 40MB, 40ms	339
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms	385
ST-277R 65MB RLL 40ms	395
ST-4096 80MB 28ms full Height	575
ST-4144R 121MB RLL 28ms	795
MICROPOLIS 1335 71MB, 28ms	569

Maxtor

XT4170E 158MB, ESDI 14ms	1195
XT3380E 330MB ESDI 27ms	Special
XT4380E 338MB, ESDI 16ms	1995

TOSHIBA

MK134FA 44MB/66MB 3.5" 25ms	415
T72PC 72MB, 28ms	555

DRIVE CONTROLLER

For AT (Dual HD/FD)

WD-1003 Floppy/Hard disk Crtl	99
WD-1006VMM2 MFM 1:1	129
WD-1006SR2 RLL 1:1 Interleave	169
WD-1007 ESDI 1:1 interleave	235
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1 interleave	139
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1 Interleave	169
Adaptec 2372B RLL 1:1 Interleave	189
Adaptec 2322 ESDI 1:1 interleave	239
Drive Cable for AT	5

For XT

WD XT-GEN Card & Cable	56
RLL Contoller for XT	69
Universal FLOPPY (1.44,1.2,720,360)	45
XT Floppy Controller	16

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket	89
TEAC 1.2MB 5.25"	85
TEAC 720K 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket	79
TEAC 360K	69
SONY 1.44MB 3.5" w/ 5.25" bracket	99

MONITORS

12" Amber Mono	79
14" Mono Amber or White Flat scrn	99
Samsung RGB Color Monitor 14"	219
EGA 14" Samsung or RELYSIS	339
RELYSIS VGA 14" 640x480	395
RELYSIS Muti-Scan 800X560	479
NEC Multisync 2A VGA	555
NEC Multisync 3D	649
NANAO 8060S Flexscan 14".28mm	549
NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768	949
SEIKO CM1430 14" VGA 1024x768	555

VIDEO BOARDS

Monographic w/ Print Port	45
Color Adapter w/ Print Port	45
Everex EGA /w Print Port	159
Everex Micro Enhancer 640x480	149
EGA Card Grace 800x600	159
Paradise VGA/Plus 16 (OEM)	249
Paradise VGA Professional	449
Video 7 Fastwrite	369
Video 7 VRAM	479
Orchid Pro Designer	329
STB VGA/EXTRA-16 512K	395
GENOA 5300/5400	325/445

Scanner

LOGITECH SCAN MAN	179
DFI Handy Scanner /w HALO DPE	185

CASE & Power Supply

XT Turbo Case (AT alike)	35
AT Case w/ Reset & Turbor Button	59
150W for XT	35
220W UL for AT	64
Vertical Case + 220w P.S.	219

KEYBOARD

K151L 84 keys	35
K156 Enhanced 101 KEYS	41
K156 w/ click	47
Keytronic 101 keys	47

Tape Backups

TEAC 60MByte Cassette Streaming Tape Subsystem, /w QIC-02 Adapter, Fast Backup Software, Internal	495
CT-600H Cassette Tape	19
Colorado Memory 40MByte Backup	335
EVEREX 60MB Internal/Ext.	695/795
EVEREX 125MB Internal/Ext	995/1095

Memory Expansion & I/O

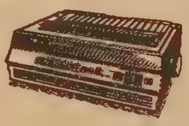
RS232 Card	18
Printer Card	15
MULTI I/O (Ser/Pal/Game/Floppy/Clk)	49
AT I/O Card (2 Serial/1 Printer/Game)	45
Maxi Magic Everex 2MB EMS(XT)	85
EVEREX RAM3000 3MB EMS Card	95
EVEREX RAM8000 8MB EMS 4.0	295
EVEREX RAM10000 10MB EMS	165

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Baud	69
Everex 2400 Baud	129
Everex 2400 Baud /w NMP	149
Everex 2400 External Modem	179

Printer

Panasonic Office Automation OA



KX-P1124 24-Pin 192cps	339
KX-P1191 9-Pin 240cps	249
KX-P1180 9-Pin 190cps	199
KX-P1524 24-Pin 240cps	535

EPSON

LQ510	379
LQ850	569
LQ1050	769

Laser Printer

HP Laser Jet II	1695
Panasonic KX-P4450	1349

Cables

Printer Cable 6'/12'	7/12
Serial Cable	7
Switch Box 2 way/4 way	24/32

Memory Module

256K x 9 SIMM Module	Best Price
1M x 9 SIMM 100ns, 120ns	CALL
41256 120ns, 100ns, 80ns	CALL

Math. Coprocessor

80287-10	269
80387-20	459
80387-25	585

Mouse

Logitech Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Serial Mouse	79

HSI HOKKINS SYSTEMATION. INC.
131 East Brokaw Rd., San Jose. CA. 95112

408-436-8303
Fax:408-436-3021

One Year Warranty on ALL Parts & Systems
Prices Subjects to Change Without Notices
VISA & Master Charge Card Add 3%, Term Orders Add 10%
PC/XT/AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM

MAC @ WORK

HYPERCARD

BY BIRRELL WALSH

ENDURING AFFECTION

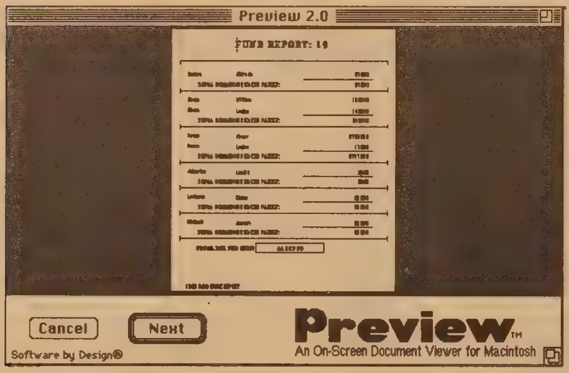
or *MacRecorder, Reports,* and *Virex*

Most users spend a great deal of time with a few pieces of software. They explore the software in great depth, trying to wrestle satisfaction from it in many different contexts. They have a marriage, happy or unhappy, with the programs.

Reviewers are a more promiscuous lot. We sort through many kinds of programs, jumping from application to application. It is part of the job: we are samplers. But we also use some software for a long time because we come to like it. It may be that the product is particularly useful. Sometimes it is well-crafted, sometimes fun. The best are all of these. Here are three products I go on using when the review is done: they get my Enduring Affection awards.

A Report By Morning

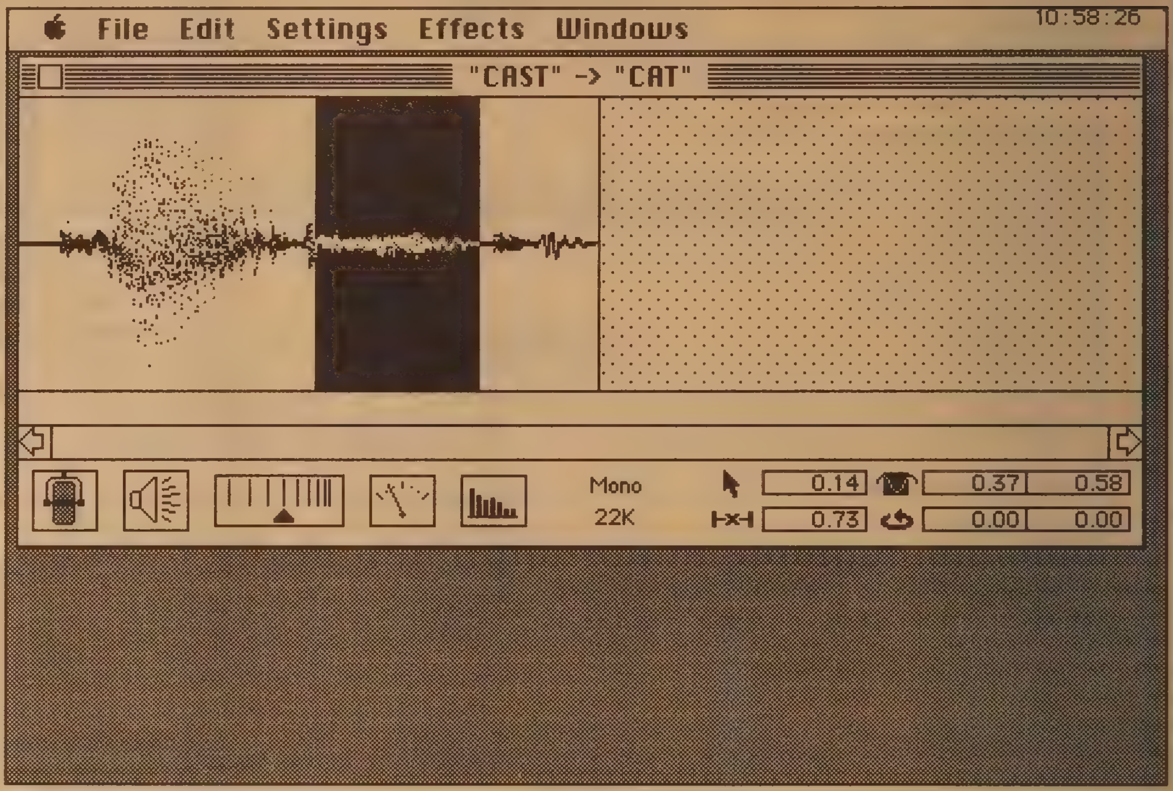
TenPointO, once known as Activision, has a number of good products for *HyperCard.* Several are for business, one or two are purely for pleasure. The one I keep using is **Reports**, now in Version 1.2.2. TenPointO sends out free upgrades to registered user's every time there is an update of *HyperCard.* Extraordinary!



Reports-Preview: You can preview each page of the report, or zoom in on part of the page with the magnifying-glass tool.

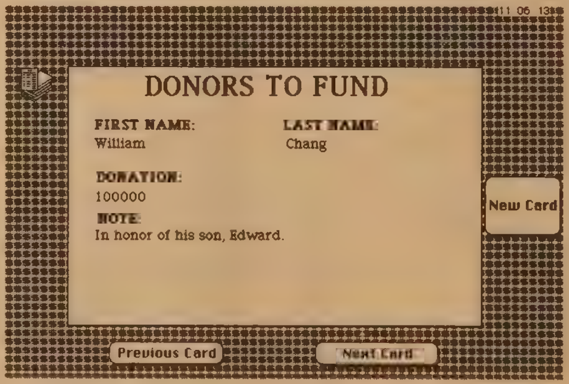
Reports fills the gap left by *HyperCard*'s unsatisfactory report facility. It allows you to make very satisfactory, well-designed reports from the data in your *HyperCard* stacks. You can build reports, invoices, mailing labels, form letters, disk-labels, catalogues, or rolodex cards. It does require that you think about layout and do some programming. There are plenty of examples to serve as models, but it will work best in the hands of a person comfortable with HyperTalk.

Copyright © 1989 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved. Birrell Walsh can be reached on the WELL (User ID: birrell) and CompuServe (72466,3567). The raccoon is by Dakin.



Sound Edit: The word "Cast" with the consonant "s" selected on the Sound Edit screen.

When you begin to design a report, you work on a screen like that for most database report generators. You design the head and foot of the report, and then design those elements that repeat. You can include any or all of the fields from the stack in the header and footer, as well as in repeating sections of the report. *Reports* includes "Preview," a printer option selected through the Chooser.



DONORS TO FUND

FIRST NAME: William

LAST NAME: Chang

DONATION: 100000

NOTE: In honor of his son, Edward.

Reports-Stack: A card from a database in HyperCard.

You can do summaries and subtotals at various levels, and group the data by fields to several depths. You could organize a database by surname, and then group those persons of a given surname who also share an address. You can write scripts that sort the stack's cards on any or several fields. It lets you print to the screen to check your report layout before actually using your printer.

There are two elements of *Reports* that should be better publicized. First, you can reach into more than one stack with the script to get information. *Reports* makes *HyperCard* into a relational database. It will not work as fast as *Helix,* but it will work. Secondly, you can select graphics from stacks and include them in the report. You can include clip art, scanned photos of employees, and pictures of parts in your inventory. The only limit is that the picture will be at bit-map resolution. You can use the product to make simple catalogues.

If you use *HyperCard* as a database, you need *Reports.*

Reports V. 1.2.2
TenPointO
3885 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park CA
(415) 329-0800

Say What?

The trickiest part of building a stack is finding or creating sounds. You can draw the graphics, but how can you get the perfect audio? What we need is a microphone, a digitizer, a sound editor, and even a resource manager to handle the formats in which

386^{25} • 286^{16} WITH 2MB LOADED

GET MAX, IT'S WORTH IT !
DR. MAX
PM386
PM8088
MINI TOWER
PM286

TOP PERFORMANCE - BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-25

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 AND 80287 SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT *
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL TOWER CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DUST COVER
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVE
- SI = 32, LAMARK = 43
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-16

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 2MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH-COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORT *
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT Jr. CASE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DUST COVER
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVE
- SI = 18.7, MIPS = 2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 8088-10

- V20-8 PROCESSOR
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
- EMS DEVICE DRIVER INCLUDED
- ON BOARD CLOCK CALENDAR
- ON BOARD SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORT
- 720KB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 101 KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MINI DESK TOP CASE
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD & MONITOR
- UNIVERSAL FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB & 360KB DRIVES

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY **$2,299**

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY **$1,299**

$690

PM386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
66MB RLL 1:1	2799	3119	3419
108MB RLL 1:1	3099	3419	3719
142MB ESDI 1:1	3499	3819	4119

PM286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
30MB RLL 1:1	1559	1879	2179
44MB MFM 1:1	1699	2019	2319
66MB RLL 1:1	1799	2119	2419

PM8088-10 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	CGA	EGA
1.2MB & 720KB	790	950	1150
20MB MFM	965	1159	1380
30MB RLL	1050	1244	1465

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATION WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, NO SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PCMAX CALL NOW AT 1-800-777-1288 NATIONAL 1-800-365-7702 CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE.
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880
FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD.
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899
FAX: 818-761-8990

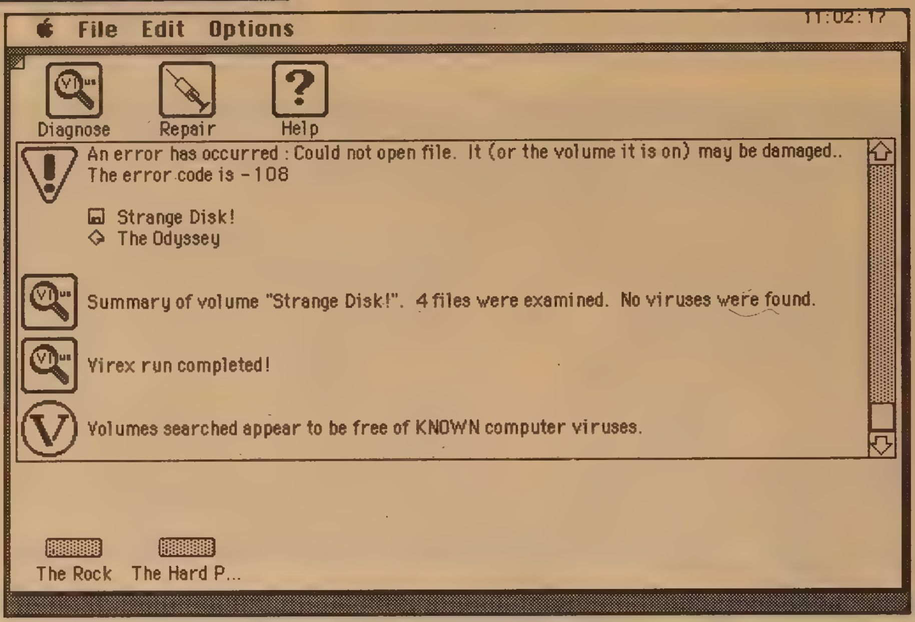
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
TEL: 415-365-7700
FAX: 415-365-5416

EAST COAST
NEW YORK
TEL: 718-786-2001
FAX: 718-786-2134

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS AND PRINTERS WE CARRY ALL MODELS AND ACCESSORIES CALL FOR BEST PRICE

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES	$ 40
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)	125
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD	38
TURBO 286 I/O CARD (2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL)	45



```
An error has occurred : Could not open file.  It (or the volume it is on) may be damaged..
The error code is -108

Strange Disk!
The Odyssey

Summary of volume "Strange Disk!".  4 files were examined.  No viruses were found.

Virex run completed!

Volumes searched appear to be free of KNOWN computer viruses.
```

Virex: Virex has just finished examining a disk that came in the mail.

the Mac stores sound.

We now have what we need because Farallon Computing has issued a remarkable device at a remarkable price. It is called **MacRecorder**. It comes in a box the size of a reference book. Inside you find all the parts you need to work with sound in *HyperCard* and other Mac programs.

There is a digitizer with a built-in microphone. It has a volume control on the side, and inputs for another microphone and for feeds from a CD, tape, or other line-level outputs. There is a *HyperCard* interface that records sounds directly into *HyperCard* format, and allows you to make sounds for stacks with little fuss.

My favorite part is **Sound Edit**. This is a separate program that permits very subtle editing and shaping of sound. I just took a break from writing to edit some sentences. I was able to remove the "s" from the middle of the word "cast" to make it into "cat." In fact, you can edit with a precision of up to 1/11,000th of a second. If you have ever done razor-blade tape editing, this is a program to kill for.

You can also flange sound, filter it, change the volume and frequency envelopes, and generate sine-, square-, and triangle-wave sound. You can mix up to four channels and (if you have a Mac II) work in stereo. Frequency sampling will give you up 11 K. There is some hiss: I would rate the product OK for professional use on an AM station but not on FM.

Farallon is about to release Version 2 of the software. If you can find a Version 1 around, buy it. For anyone who has bought the product after January 1, the upgrade will only be the cost of handling—ten dollars or less. For earlier purchasers it will be $40. New features include new compression schemes, new displays, and new effects. For the price, the combination of hard- and software in MacRecorder is unbeatable.

MacRecorder

$199.95 for Version 1
$249.95 for Version 2
Farallon Computing
2201 Dwight Way
Berkeley CA 94704

HyperCard Hygiene

When you use *HyperCard* a lot, you exchange stacks a lot. That puts you at risk for viruses. What can you do about it? I use **Virex**. I use it on every disk I get before I do anything else with that disk. The people at *Virex* send you bulletins about the latest Macintosh viruses. You can get updates for a reasonable price. The product detects viruses, and removes them in a separate step.

Virex

$99.95
HJC Software
PO Box 51816
Durham NC 27717
(919)490-1277

The North Bay's MACINTOSH Speciality Store

We Have It!

✔ The largest selection of Mac software, hardware, & accessories in the North Bay at low discount prices!
✔ Friendly expertise
✔ Easy Parking & Fast Shipping
✔ Financing & Leasing OAC

This Issue's Specials*

Word 3.0 . . . . $239
Aldus FreeHand $289
Quick Letter . . . . $ 49
Mass Micro DataPak removable cartridge drive . . $1225
Spectrum VideoBoard . . . $950
Radius Full Page Display . . $1125
Prodigy SE accelerator with 4 meg ram $1475
*just mention this ad while current

(415) 457-1952
For expert repair & network installation:
(415) 457-6744

Free Saturday Demos
Special topic demos every Saturday from 1-4 p.m.
Call 457-0716 for information.

The Mac Garden

For GREAT PRICES and SALES ◆ SERVICE ◆ SUPPORT DEMOS ◆ CLASSES

1031 "C" STREET, SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901 ◆ NOW OPEN ON SUNDAYS 1-5 P.M.

AMIGA

Get your dream machine from a Down to Earth company.

500's $935.99
w/ 1084s MONITOR

2000's $2535.99
w/ 1084s Monitor and 40 Meg. Hard Drive

2500's $3535.99
w/ 1084s Monitor and 40 Meg. Hard Drive

Great Software Selection
Best Prices - Knowledgeable People

Fantastic Volume Discounts
Corporate Accounts
On All Corporate Accounts
30 Day Net Terms

[illegible]

Fantastic IBM Compatibles

Samsung XT $1099.99
640 KB RAM Memory
20 MB Hard Drive
Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor

Samsung AT $1894.99
40 MB Hard Drive
Paradise EGA Board
Enhanced Color Monitor

AST Premium 286 $2374.99
Up To 13 MB RAM Memory
EMS 4.0 Memory Addressing Built In
40 MB Hard Drive
Paradise EGA Board and EGA Monitor

LOWEST PRICES !

[illegible]

Software City plus HARDWARE

Unbeatable Prices - Uncompromising Service
100 First Street
Corner First And Mission Streets
At The Transbay Terminal, San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 543 - 0543

EFI'S
Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
CITIZEN
WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
Acer COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
NCR
SPERRY
XT/AT
386 CLONES

HARDWARE	
Vega Deluxe/VGA	209/259
Paradise EGA/ VGA 480	179/269
Everex EGA/VGA	179/259
Hayes modems	Call
Evercom 1200B/2400B	75/145
Generic mono/color/EGA	CALL
80287-8/80387-25	219/549
MS bus/serial mouse	105
Logitech Mouse	69

PRINTERS	
HP Series II w/toner	1745
Panasonic Laser	389
Automatic Printer Switch	69
Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, ALPS, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic, Citizen	Call

MONITORS	
Sony/Zenith	Call
NEC 2A/3D	519/679
Goldstar Amber	79
Seiko CM 1430	649
Magnavox VGA	399
Amdek 410A	149
Goldstar EGA/VGA	339/389
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	499
Princeton Max 15	269

SOFTWARE	
Lotus 1-2-3	299
WordPerfect 5.0	239
dBase III+/IV	399/479
Ventura Ver. 2.0	519
Paradox II	469
Norton Advanced Utilities	95
Turbo C Ver. 2.0	99
X-Tree Pro	69
FastBack +	109
Q&A 3.0	229
PageMaker 3.0	479
Quattro	145
MS Word	219
Smart Database	199
MS Windows 286/386	69/129
PC Tools Deluxe	39

DISK DRIVES	
20/30 MB w/contr.	289/319
720/1.44 drive	99/119
Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card	549/695
Archive 40MB tape BU	355
40 MB 40ms/28ms	379/425
Bernoulli Boxes	Call

SUPPLIES	
3M DS/DD diskettes	8.95
Dysan Hi Dens	19.95
Ribbons/Chips/Paper	Call

Canon and Sharp fax machines now available.
Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Acer 386, ALR Flexcache 386, AT&T 6386, Bell Tech. 386, Club 386, CSS Lab. 386, Compaq 386, Dell 310, 325, Everex 386, Fifth Force 386, Future Int. 600-T, HP Vectra RS/20, IDR 386, IBM PS/2 model 70 & 80, Intel 386 AT, ITT Xtra 386, KTC 4/386, MAD Sys 386, Mini Micro Systems 386, Mitsubishi MP386, NCR PC916, NEC Powermate 386, Northgate 386, Olivetti 386, SCI 300, SIREX, Tandy 4000, Toshiba 5200, Wedgetech 386, Wyse 3216, Unisys Series 800, Zenith 386, and other 386-AT compatibles.

386 P.C. Owners
Unleash the Full Power of Your Computer

- Featuring UNIX® System V R3.2
- Multi-User, Multi-Tasking
- Up to 4 Gigabytes of virtual memory (breaks the DOS 640K barrier)
- Large capacity hard disk support
- Xenix® compatibility
- MS-DOS® compatibility
- X-Windows
- RFS & NFS networking

Turn your 386 computer into a powerful multi-user, multi-tasking system at a fraction of the cost of a P.C. network. The DOS-under-UNIX interface allows you to use your familiar DOS applications such as Lotus 1-2-3® and dBASE IV®, thus protects your current software investment and provides an easy migration path.

We carry:

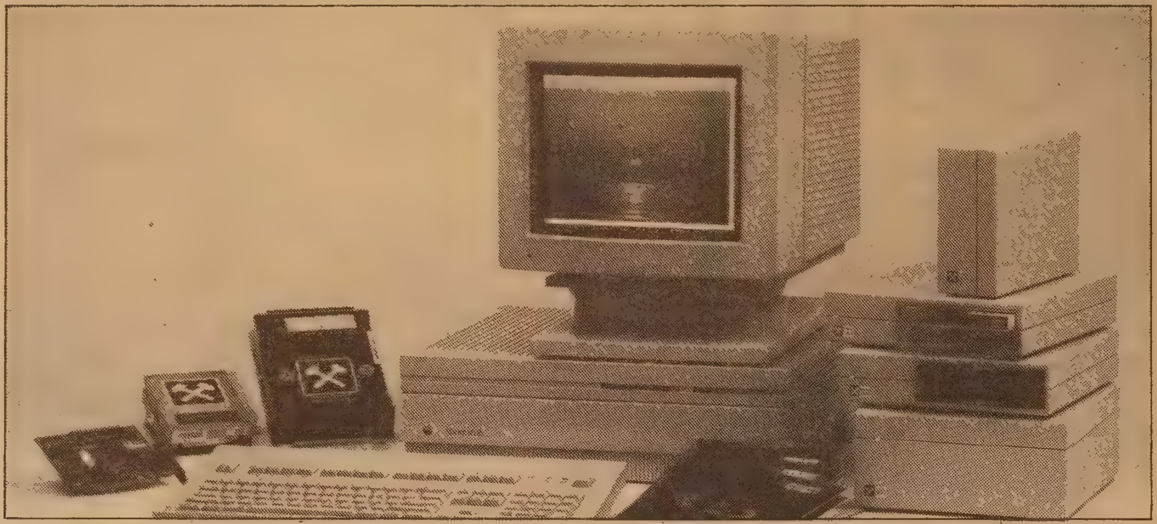
Interactive Systems 386/ix
Everex ENIX
WordPerfect for UNIX/XENIX
Uniplex II+ Office Automation
Informix Database Products
Multi-user Accounting Systems

DPT Disk Caching Controllers
Multi-port serial I/O boards
Tape & Hard Disk subsystems

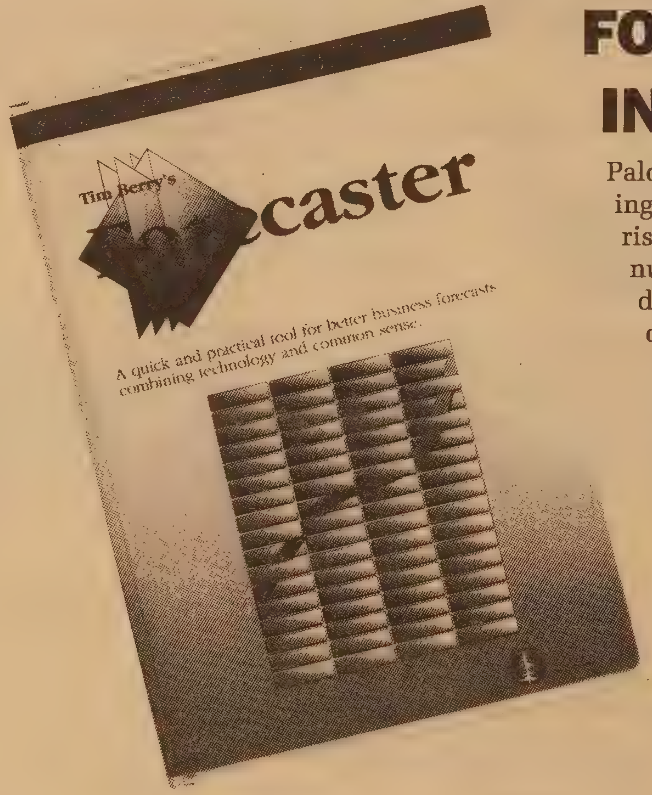
Huey Associates, Inc.
1933 Davis Street, Suite 218
San Leandro, CA 94577
(415)562-UNXX

Trademarks: UNIX AT&T, XENIX & MS-DOS Microsoft Corp., Lotus & 1-2-3 Lotus Development Corp., dBASE IV Aston-Tate

FWB INTRODUCES ERASABLE OPTICAL DISK DRIVE



The HammerDisk600 uses the new magneto optical technology to provide 600 Mb of storage in a convenient, removable cartridge. The new optical drive is oriented toward network users as an on-line backup medium, and sophisticated Macintosh users who demand the latest in technology. The HammerDisk600 features a 61 ms average access time and transfer rates up to 1.2 Mb per second. A 256 K data buffer is included in the drive to increase throughput. The drive also includes proprietary system software that enables the unit to function as if it were a floppy disk ; allowing for full Finder ejectability. The HammerDisk has a service life of up to 20,00 hours MTBF. All HammerDisk drives come with a software package that includes FWB's own utility programs such as *Hard Disk DeadBolt*, *Hard Disk Partition*, and *Hard Disk Util.* ($4995) FWB, Inc., 2040 Polk St., Suite 215, San Francisco, CA 94109. (415)474-8055.


Tim Berry's
Forecaster
A quick and practical tool for better business forecasts combining technology and common sense.

FORECASTER ALLOWS INTUITIVE GRAPHIC INPUT

Palo Alto Software has started shipping *Forecaster*, a business forecasting software product that lets people draw their business forecasts as rising or falling lines on a graph. *Forecaster* then converts the lines to numbers. With *Forecaster* users set their high and low limits and then draw a line or curve on a graph. *Forecaster* instantly interprets the drawing as specific numbers than can be copied into a spreadsheet using the clipboard or a text file. *Forecaster* also rounds numbers automatically and instantly displays the compound growth rate from the first period in the forecast to the last period. It can work with up to 24 forecast periods at a time, and with numbers up to 9 million. *Forecaster* is a spreadsheet add-on that works with *Excel*, *Full Impact*, *MacCalc*, *Trapeze*, and *Wingz.* ($69.95) Palo Alto Software, 260 Sheridan Ave., Suite 219, Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415)325-3190.

atOnce! HANDLES SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Small business owners who need a mid-range program to do their accounting may want to take a look at *atOnce!*, an integrated application from Layered, Inc. The application includes four essential business modules—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Payroll. All modules can be open simultaneously with instant data flow-through. An unlimited number of accounts, transactions, reports, customers, vendors, and employees is accommodated. *atOnce!* is supported by online, context-sensitive help and a three-part *HyperCard Learning Set*. The program is fully MultiFinder compatible and performs true background operations. Forms are customizable, allowing the user to change type fonts, styles, sizes, names, and graphics on checks, invoices, and statements. ($395) Layered Inc., 529 Maine St., Boston, MA 02029. 1-800-622-4436.

For the Best Prices, Service and Support,

Come See Us at the One and Only TODAY Computers

TODAY 286 - 20

Mono System

20 MHz 286

20/12 MHz MOTHERBOARD
512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
HD/FD CONTROLLER
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
14" FLAT SCREEN

$1149

286 - 10

10/6 MHz MOTHERBOARD 0 WAIT
512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1MB
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
HD/FD CONTROLLER
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101)
MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$749 for 12MHz add $50

ADD ON BOARD

Floppy Controller Card	$19
Multi I/O Card	$49
AT I/O Card	$45
FD/HD Controller	from $105
Monographics card w/printer port	$45
Color graphic w/printer port	$45
EGA (640 x 350)	$145
VGA (600 x 800)	$225
1200/2400 Internal Modem	$59/99
PC Mouse Comp	$45

BIG SAVE ON HARD DRIVES

20MB/65 MS ST225 KIT	$249
20MB/28 MS ST125 KIT	$290
30MB/65 MS ST238 KIT	$285
40MB/38 MS ST251 KIT	$395
40MB/28 MS ST251-1 KIT	$385

TURBO 88-10

10/4.77 MHz TURBO MOTHERBOARD
256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
360K FLOPPY CONTROLLER
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
AT TYPE KEYBOARD (101)
MONOGRAPHICS/PRINTER CARD
HI-RES MONO AMBER MONITOR

$425

***We carry too many items to list fully.**

Please call for products not listed.

MONITORS

NEC II A	$525
Samsung MONO	$79
Samsung EGA	$349
Samsung VGA	$369
Samsung MultiSync	$449
Tatung MultiSync	$489
NEC 3D	$625

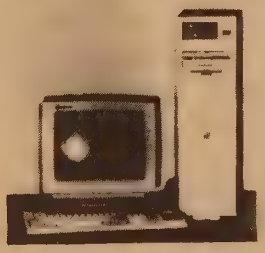
* All Systems come with 1 Year Warranty

We have

- Printers
- Scanners
- Disk Drives
- Software
- Public Domain Software

and other accessories you need!

SUPER SAVING



- 32 BIT CPU-80836-20
- ONE 32 BIT SLOTS, FIVE 16 BIT, TWO 8 BIT
- 1 Meg Ram, EXPANDABLE TO 8 Meg
- LANDMARK SPEED TEST 25.9
- POWER & TURBO LEDS
- KEYBOARD LOCK
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY SWITCHABLE
- AMI BIOS W/SET UP IN BIOS
- 1.2 Meg FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AMBER MONITOR AND CARD

TOWER CASE OPTION $149
for 25 MHz add $700

$1695

STAR

NX-1000	$170
NX-1000 Rainbow	$229
NX-15	$349
NX-2400	CALL

Now We Carry

brother

Please Call For Prices

DISKETTE

5 1/4" DS/DD	29¢
5 1/4" DS/HD	79¢
5 1/4" DS/DD COLOR	49¢
3 1/2" 720K	1.19¢

MOTHERBOARDS

4.7710 MHz Turbo Motherboard (0K)	$69
4.778 MHz Turbo Motherboard (0K)	$69
286 6/10 MHz Motherboard (0K)	$215
286 6/12 MHz Motherboard (0K)	$245
286 6/20 MHz Motherboard (0K)	$439

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4" 360 KB/1.20 MB	$65/85
3 1/2" 1.44 MB	$100
HARD DISK (ALL MODELS)	CALL

MISC.

XT CASE	$42
AT SLIDE-IN CASE	$55
DISKETTE BOX (CAP 100 PCS)	$8.00
POWER STATION (WITH SURGE)	$21
POWER STRIP	$8.00
150W/200W POWER SUPPLY	$40/49
5060 (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$32
ENHANCED (AT - XT SWITCHABLE) KEYBOARD	$42

**CABLES (ALL KINDS) LOWEST PRICE, CUSTOM MADE*

COME IN FOR SPECIAL PRICES

TODAY™ Computers

- *WE WHOLESALE PRODUCTS*
- *WE UPGRADE AND REPAIR COMPUTERS*
- *CALL FOR YOUR FREE ESTIMATE*
- *WE DEVELOP QUALITY SYSTEMS AT REASONABLE RATES*
- *HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INSTALLATION*
- *TRAINING AND SUPPORT*

CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

Mon.-Fri. 9a.m.-7p.m.
Sat. 10a.m.-6p.m.

5540A Springdale Ave.
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(415) 734-0999
in the Best Plaza

98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 263-6066
in Abel Plaza

FAX: (408) 263-8385

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

WEST EAST Computer Shows & MICROTIMES

PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Amiga Festival • Sat. & Sun. June 17th & 18th
San Francisco Concourse
NOTE: Admission Price for this Special Show is $17 for 2 days, $12 for one day.

Oakland • Sat. & Sun. June 17 & 18
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-880

Santa Rosa • Sun. June 25th
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
Exit Hwy 12 East off Hwy 101

San Jose • Sat. July 8
New San Jose Convention Center
So. on I-280 to Vine St./Almaden exit.
No. on I-280 to 87 extension.
Corner of Almaden and San Carlos.

Oakland • Sat. & Sun. July 15 & 16
Oakland Coliseum
Exit 66th Ave off of I-880

DON'T PAY RETAIL FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Quality Merchandise at Discount Prices!

Open to the public & Instant Cash Winners

All shows 10am-5pm. Adm. $5

Save 20-80% on new-used-close-outs-liquidations-surplus-hardware-software supplies

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER YEARLY MEMBERSHIP

$15.00 Membership entitles you to unlimited **admission to all shows** produced by East-West Shows anywhere for one year from purchase. Regular price $25.00 for a one year membership. Send a $15.00 check payable to East-West Shows to address below. Be sure to include name, address and zip legibly printed.

East-West Shows P.O. 767 Larkspur, CA 94939
415-388-8893

Continued from page 96

K 5 1/4" disk drive available for a rather pricey $499. But they also have a clever Floppy Link card ($199) that is installed in the desktop machine and then connected to their portable. The result is that the T1000 thinks one of the floppy drives in the desktop is actually its second drive. If you work in conjunction with a desktop and need a 5 1/4" floppy drive, this may be the way to go.

There are actually a number of excellent products designed for transferring files between laptop and desktop units. The newest one to strike my fancy is *Fastwire II* ($99.95). It is super fast, especially when transfers are made through the parallel port. The product comes with either a serial or parallel cable—you have your choice—to connect the two computers. And you do not have to tell the program which ports are being connected—it automatically senses.

Another feature allows you to create batch files that will copy massive amounts of information between two computers. For instance, you can have it copy an entire hard disk complete with subdirectories. But what makes this really useful is the ability to exclude selected files or subdirectories from the transfer. This means I can copy my entire hard disk, but leave out the DOS subdirectory, config.sys, and autoexec.bat files, which will generally be different on each system I use.

The keyboard on the T1000 is compact, with 82 keys. An optional numeric keypad ($99) is available for users who find the embedded keypad too cumbersome. While not as nice to use as a larger keyboard, the included keys get the job done. The Toshiba keyboard does not have the kind of feel I like, but when it comes to keyboards, touch is really a matter of taste. To its credit, Toshiba has accommodated every function you need in the design. Even Function keys 11 and 12 are available through the use of the "Fn" key—a key that allows standard keys to serve a second function.

Included along with DOS on the ROM chip are several other programs that are necessary for using the T1000. Setup10 allows you to see how the system is configured and to make changes to suit your needs and options. The documentation walks you through every step to help you get the machine set up the way you want.

A number of other accessories will enable you to set up the Toshiba T1000 to do whatever you need. For some time there has been a 1200 baud internal modem ($299). They are now coming out with a 2400 baud model ($399). All of the accessories are user-installable. An automobile adapter ($59) allows you to operate the unit for extended periods from the cigarette lighter of a car. This unit will also recharge the internal battery, so it is convenient for someone who travels a lot by car and needs portability. The carrying case ($59) rounds out the list of options.

Toshiba has had this unit in its product line for several years; because it has consistently been a good seller, Toshiba continues to support it actively. New products like the 2400 baud modem show their continuing interest in this product. Likewise, they have made DOS 3.3 available for those who are running software products that require this more up-to-date operating system. If you choose this option, you will have to install it in either the hard RAM disk—if you have the extra memory card—or use it from a floppy.

The documentation that comes with the T1000 is designed to be simple enough so that the novice can use the machine, but contain enough information so that the more sophisticated user will not feel frustrated. But if you do run into problems, Toshiba has an 800 number that will connect you with courteous qualified technicians who will be able to help you. For the more sophisticated user they also operate an electronic bulletin board accessible through your computer if you have a modem. While this is not a toll free connection, the board contains helpful suggestions and even software that can be downloaded. This is a valuable resource for those who can access it.

If you need the fastest and most advanced portable on the block, this is not the machine for you. But if you want a reliable lightweight unit that will allow you to do work away from your primary machine, this may well be just what you are looking for. Its light weight and wonderful design make it a real contender. ■

Resources:

Toshiba T1000 $995.00 list price
Toshiba America, Inc.
9740 Irvine Blvd.
Irvine, CA 92718
(800)457-7777

Fastwire II $99.95
Rupp Brothers
P.O. Drawer J
Lenox Hill Station
New York, NY 10021
(212)517-7775

*Still The High Performance Leader. See It Now At Your #1 Everex Dealer!**

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Step 386/25

Establishing A New PC Performance Standard!

The Everex Step 386/25 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex Step 386 delivers a high-performance environment for current-generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2, XENIX 386 and UNIX 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

Beginning July 1st we are an authorized EVEREX service center.

Advanced Features:

- Can be factory configured with up to 8 megabytes (1 MB is standard) of dynamic RAM and a write-back cache of very high speed 25ns static RAM.
- Offers 8 expansion slots. Six 16-bit slots and two 8-bit slots.
- One of the 8-bit slots has also been designed to double as a 32-bit memory expansion slot.
- 25 MHz Intel 80386 microprocessor.
- Zero wait-state operation.
- Advanced Memory Management Architecture™ with large "write-back" RAM cache.
- High performance 1:1 interleave hard disk controller.
- Real-time alpha-numeric status display.
- Front access to 5 mass storage devices.
- One-year on-site maintenance contract included.

Check Out These Benchmark Comparisons:

Computer System	MIPS	Landmark	Norton SI Advanced
Everex Step 386-25	**6.13**	**41.0**	**31.1**
Everex Step 386-20	**4.91**	**35.0**	**24.3**
Compaq Deskpro 386/20	4.59	34.5	24.2
Everex Step 286-20	**4.20**	**27.4**	**23.0**
Everex Step 386-16	**3.93**	**27.3**	**19.5**
Everex Step 286-16	**3.27**	**21.4**	**18.4**
AST Premium 386-20	3.04	20.0	21.0
Wyse 386-16	2.98	20.6	17.6
Acer 386-16	2.99	20.6	16.2
Compaq Deskpro 386-16	2.90	20.0	17.6
IBM PS/2 Model 80, 16MHz	2.87	20.0	17.6
Everex Step 286/12	**2.45**	**15.9**	**13.7**
AST Premium 286-10	2.02	13.0	11.1
Compaq 286-12	1.89	11.7	11.5
IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60	1.58	9.8	9.8
IBM PC/AT 8MHz	0.93	8.0	7.7

Ask About The NEW 20 MHz 286.

"The Everex Step 386/20 is the fastest 20 MHz machine *PC World* has ever tested. It's speed, large memory cache and jumbo expansion capacity make it an excellent server. Whether you use it as a server or a powerhouse workstation, you're unlikely to find a faster 20 MHz PC than the Step. The Step 386/20 is clearly the best 20 MHz PC for the money in this roundup."
PC World, December 1988

Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:

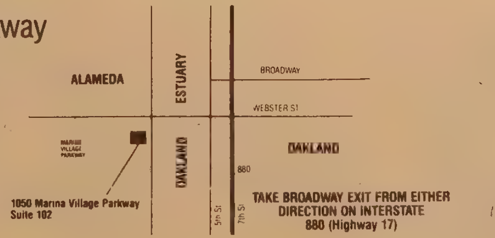
- Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products including Step 386/20, Step 386/16, Step 286/16 and Step 286/12
- Local Area Networks—Authorized Novell Dealer
- Business Leasing
- Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- Specialized Consulting & Training

Made in the USA

Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

MICRO
STRATEGIES, INC.
24 Years in the Industry

1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
Alameda, CA 94501
(415) 865-6880


ALAMEDA
ESTUARY
BROADWAY
WEBSTER ST
OAKLAND
OAKLAND
880
5th St
7th St
1050 Marina Village Parkway Suite 102
TAKE BROADWAY EXIT FROM EITHER DIRECTION ON INTERSTATE 880 (Highway 17)

*Everex's First Authorized Computer Systems Reseller

UNIX

BY BENNETT FALK

big N, little e, big W, big S

A PostScript-Based Approach To UNIX Windows

Don't get confused. When it's spelled in this funny way, NeWS has nothing to do with current events, the people who hang around with Huey Lewis, the "netnews" on USENET, or even the other big N, little e word NeXT.

No, NeWS is an acronym, and what it stands for is Network extensible Windowing System. That, in turn, is a creation of Sun Microsystems. NeWS is a software product and it does roughly the same kind of thing that MIT's X Windows does: it gives people using workstations a graphical user interface from which to run programs.

For both X Windows and NeWS, client/server communications are mediated through a network, which gives both systems remarkable flexibility: a single server may interact with client programs on various machines throughout the network.

Like X Windows, NeWS uses client/server architecture. The NeWS server is a program to drive the display on a workstation. It paints the workstation's screen and monitors the workstation's input devices, usually a keyboard and mouse. User input is passed on to the appropriate client program.

NeWS clients, like their X Windows counterparts, are application programs with no direct interface to the user (who is ostensibly running things). For both X Windows and NeWS, client/server communications are mediated through a network, typically one that is Ethernet-based, and this gives both systems remarkable flexibility: a single server may interact with client programs on various machines throughout the network.

NeWS also resembles X Windows in being a windowing system without a characteristic look or feel. Both systems provide an architecture for applications and a set of tools without dictating the appearance of the programs that use these facilities.

Unlike X Windows, NeWS manages the workstation display using PostScript, a language originally developed by Adobe Systems to control printers. To make PostScript work for a windowed display system, Sun Microsystems extended the language to manage devices that can talk back. (Interestingly, Sun's extended version of PostScript pre-dates Adobe's own Display PostScript.)

Because it is PostScript-based, NeWS enjoys several advantages over X Windows. Not the least of these advantages is that PostScript, through its "dictionary" feature, can become an object-oriented language, similar in many respects to Smalltalk. This not only simplifies the design and coding of interface tools, it has benefits at run time as well.

Once display objects, like windows or menu bars, have been defined, the details of putting these objects on the screen can be left to the NeWS server. The client program is freed from having to know the display characteristics of the workstation on which it is projecting a user interface. The client can manipulate the display with relatively few instructions, leaving low-level operations to the server. Consequently, NeWS client programs should be able to exploit advances in graphics hardware and display technology with relative ease.

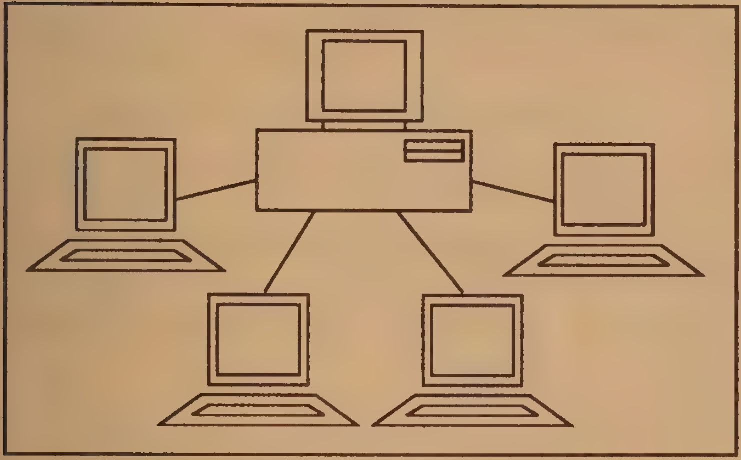
Being PostScript-driven, the NeWS server has a cleaner bootstrap procedure than does X Windows. When a NeWS server is started, it looks for initialization files that contain the PostScript source code

NeWS is eminently portable to other computers because it is not kernel-based, it uses PostScript, and it can be easily adapted to different graphics hardware. The system has already been ported to workstations from various manufacturers.

Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.

UNIX

FROM SMALL BUSINESSES TO LARGE CORPORATION, LANsoft CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR UNIX.



UNIX System V, Release 3.2
True Multi-Tasking, Multi-User Operating System
Virtual Memory capable of addressing 4 Gigabytes
Support NFS, RFS, TLI Network protocols
VP/ix Enviroment (Runs MS-DOS programs)
X-window System

WE OFFER COMPETITIVE PRICES

SPECIAL LANsoft PACKAGE

Complete UNIX 8-user Intel 386 Package

Intel 386 25 MHz Computer System
4MB RAM
150 MB Hard Disk
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Controller
8 Port Intelligent Serial Controller
(Uses Twisted Pair Wires)
UNIX Runtime Version
8 Wyse Terminals

$ 8995.00

WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF UNIX APPLICATIONS

Word Processing, Database, Accounting, Spreadsheets, Programming Languages.

Demo of UNIX System In Store LEASING AVAILABLE

Trademarks AT&T, UNIX, Intel 386, VP/ix, X-window, MS-DOS, Wyse

---

LANsoft, Inc.

(415) 563-2058
Fax: (415) 929-0371
Tech. Support: (415) 563-2040
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:00 SAT 11:00-5:00
3328 Steiner St. San Francisco

from which the server sets up the NeWS display before any client programs have been started. One of Sun's extensions to PostScript allows the server to create UNIX processes, and thus start client programs.

NeWS On The Mac

While NeWS is certainly a Sun product, it shouldn't be dismissed as just another computer manufacturer's proprietary windowing stuff. Indeed, the system is eminently portable to other computers simply because it is not kernel-based, it uses PostScript, and it can be easily adapted to different graphics hardware. The system has already been ported to workstations from various manufacturers, including Silicon Graphics. Recently the Grasshopper Group (212 Clayton Street, San Francisco, CA 94117, 415/668-5998) ported NeWS to A/UX (Apple's implementation of UNIX for the Mac II).

The Grasshopper's product is called *MacNews*, and it may not be the kind of thing people flock to the stores in droves to buy (what UNIX product is?), but it is a very interesting product. *MacNews* consists of a NeWS server, a window manager written in PostScript, a number of client programs with source code, and supporting utilities. The window manager may be used as is, customized, or replaced entirely.

Quite apart from the merits of NeWS as a windowing system, MacNews demonstrates the viability of NeWS on computers other than those made by Sun. By current workstation standards, the Mac II is a modest machine, and yet MacNews performs well.

Quite apart from the merits of NeWS as a windowing system, *MacNews* demonstrates the viability of NeWS on computers other than those made by Sun. By current workstation standards, the Mac II is a modest machine, and yet *MacNews* performs well. It also uses the A/UX interface "toolbox" for access to the Mac II's graphics capabilities, and it is refreshing to find that the toolbox is more than a gadget to simulate in the UNIX environment the single-user Macintosh's user interface.

MacNews should make the Mac II more versatile in networks where NeWS is already in use on other systems; for stand-alone installations, it should be relatively easy to port NeWS client programs to the Mac II.

A Mac II running A/UX and *MacNews* should be equipped with a minimum of 4 Mb of RAM. Additional memory doesn't hurt. The basic *MacNews* installation will take up about 5 Mb on disk. Also included with the package are various images and the source code for NeWS clients, which will take up and additional 3.4 Mb if installed.

MacNews is easy to install. If you run your Mac II as a stand-alone computer unattached to any network, it may be necessary to re-link the UNIX kernel to include the network facilities *MacNews* needs, but clear instructions for doing this are provided.

When ordering *MacNews*, be careful to specify the correct version of A/UX: with A/UX release 1.1, the toolbox changed considerably, and the version of *MacNews* created for A/UX release 1.0 will not run under A/UX 1.1.

For those who want to follow the news (and gossip and technical info and philosophy) about NeWS, USENET offers the comp.windows.news newsgroup. ■

Low Cost, High Performance

UNIX™ Workstations!

Your computer investment is too important to leave to amateurs. It's better to be safe than sorry! Buy from the experts who have proven to be one of the leading UNIX™ systems houses in the entire Bay Area. A partial list of our satisfied clients includes: Digital Equipment Corporation, Racal-Vadic, Lawrence Livermore Labs, Alameda County, ViRx, General Mills, The Wollongong Group, and many more.

COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

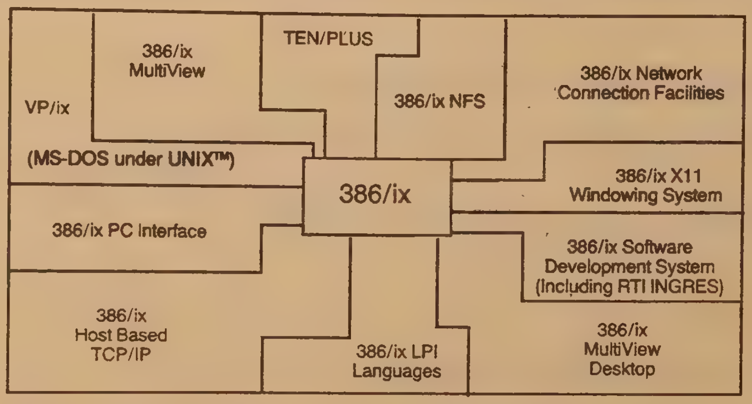
We back our products and services with a full one-year parts & labor warranty from our centrally-located Hayward headquarters. We support everything we sell and provide *one hour of free consultation* with every system purchased. Whether you're planning to buy a 386 UNIX™ multiuser system, a network of PCs, or simply a DOS workstation, call us! We'll find the right solution for you. We're experts at designing systems to match your needs and budget.

Hardware Features of Our UNIX™ Workstations:

- 20 MHz, 25 MHz or 33 MHz 80386.
- ST506, ESDI or SCSI Disk Subsystems to 1.2 Gigabytes and beyond.
- Color Displays up to 1280x1024.
- Monochrome Displays up to 1664 x 1200.
- Tape Subsystems up to 150 MB (QIC-02) or 2.2 Gigabytes (SCSI).
- Intelligent Serial Cards up to 16 Ports Each.
- Telebit or US Robotics Modems.

CALL FOR LOW PRICING!

Interactive Systems 386/ix UNIX™ Product Family



INTERACTIVE
A Kodak Company

UNIX™ System V is a trademark of AT&T. MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

(415) 887-9166

BL Distributing (since 1983) 23572 Clawiter Rd. Hayward, CA 94544

The Software Engineering Store

Upgrade Your XT

80386 Motherboard Replacement

New low prices!
Free Installation!

- 16Mhz CPU
- 80387 socket
- 1 32-bit slot
- 2 16-bit slot
- 1MB zero wait-state RAM

Also available for PC (5-slot), AT and Compaq portable computers.

Have you wanted to replace your XT but been put off by the expense and hassles? We have the upgrade solution you have been waiting for! The Hauppauge 386XT motherboard turns your PC, XT or compatible into a 1MB, 16Mhz 80386 speed demon that provides the outstanding performance and value you expect from a "clone" while also providing the quality and compatibility you expect only from top name brand computers.

The Hauppauge 386XT is compatible with almost all hardware and software designed for the IBM PC/XT and AT. The 386XT's PC/XT compatibility allows you to upgrade economically by keeping your current display, disks and adapter cards. The 386XT's AT compatilbity allows you to upgrade your entire system to state-of-the-art performance when your needs change and budget allows. The Hauppauge 386XT is compatible with DOS, DESQview, OS/2 Windows386 and UNIX. It is also compatible with almost all application software including AutoCad, Lotus 1-2-3, Pagemaker and Ventura.

Hauppauge's "no hassles" promise is backed by a 30-day money back guarantee and one year warranty. Made in USA. Only $1395. Qualified businesses and consultants can lease for as little as $55 per month.

Hauppauge!

Sale!

Hauppauge 386AT only $1195

Until June 16, 1989, you can buy the top-rated Hauppauge 386AT motherboard with 1MB RAM at a remarkably low price of only $1195. Complete systems with 40MB 28ms hard disk and 100% name brand components start at $2399. Ask about leasing!

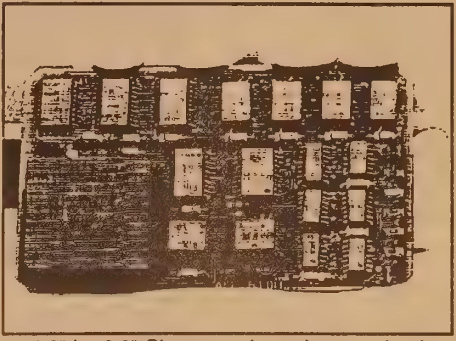
Programming Tools

California Scientific BrainMaker neural network development	$99
Gimpel PC-Lint checks C source to eliminate subtle errors	$99
Greenleaf Communications Library C functions for comm	$179
Microsoft C v5.1 optimizing C compiler	$299
SCO Xenix UNIX development systems for AT & 80386	call
Wordcraft C Workshop interactive tutorial to learn C	$69
Zortech C++ optimizing C++ compiler	$129

Visit our unique store for programmers!
We have open manuals on display for most products.

All Chargecard™

Give your AT a brain!



1.8" by 2.8" Chargecard requires no slots!

If you want to double the size of spreadsheets, broaden databases, process larger documents ... and standardize all your computers, you need the All Chargecard. It doesn't add memory. It manages it. The All Chargecard gives your AT the kind of power you expect only with 80386 computers. Like extending DOS to 960K. Or providing software configuration of extended memory and expanded memory. Or running PC-MOS/386.

The All Chargecard liberates all the memory you've paid for.

No AT should be without it!

The All Charge card is only $325 if you choose to install it yourself. Some motherboards require installation kits at additional charge.

Only $365
including standard installation

The Brand Name Clone

12 Mhz AT — $1099

Our high performance AT system features only the best brand name components backed with our own outstanding service:

- top performance & quality
- custom configuration
- 48 hour burn-in
- warranty exchange service

Model BN12M-F **Only $1099**
12Mhz DTK motherboard w/640K, Keytronic keyboard, Goldstar monographics adapter, Samtron 12" flat screen monitor, Western Digital 1:1 hard/floppy controller, Fujitsu 1.2MB diskette

Model BN12M-40 **Only $1499**
12Mhz DTK motherboard w/640K, Keytronic keyboard, Goldstar monographics adapter, Samtron 12" flat screen monitor, Western Digital 1:1 hard/floppy controller, Seagate ST251-0 40MB 40ms hard disk, Fujitsu 1.2MB diskette

Model BN12V-40 **Only $2275**
12Mhz DTK motherboard w/640K, Keytronic keyboard, Paradise VGA Plus display adapter, NEC MultiSync 2A 14" color monitor, Western Digital 1:1 hard/floppy controller, Seagate ST251-0 40MB 40ms hard disk, Fujitsu 1.2MB diskette

Same price for cash, check, Visa & MasterCard

The Software Engineering Store

In the Financial District, near Golden Gate University
575 Mission Street, 6th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105
Hours: 10-5 Monday - Friday
1-415-957-0111 • 1-800-635-0969
Next day delivery of most orders in Bay Area • Free Catalog & Newsletter

LANs

BY WAYNE YACCO

Intro To LANs, Part One

If this is to be a column for readers who want to learn about local-area networks, as well as for those who are using them, then it seems appropriate to begin with a tutorial. There's certainly plenty to learn.

Basically, LANs connect devices and allow them to communicate and share data. There are many ways of describing LANs. In practice, every real LAN has its own organization, or architecture, which includes both physical and logical parts. However, a model devised by the International Standards Organization (ISO) is useful for describing LANs in general. Several LANs, including Apple's AppleTalk and the market leader for the IBM PC, Novell, have architectures that conform very closely to the ISO model. So we will begin by looking at the ISO-OSI (ISO-Open System Interconnection) reference model (Figure 1).

The ISO-OSI model outlines several protocols, which describe various interfaces between the hardware and software that make up a LAN. Actual LAN products will provide the functions described by the stack but implement each part differently from one another.

Physical Connections: Media

At the bottom of this protocol stack is the physical layer. The Physical layer corresponds to the way various media connect computers in a LAN. It specifies pinouts, voltages and cable connections, and controls transmissions.

The most common media in use are twisted-wire pairs and coaxial cable. An expensive, and consequently less common, alternative is fiber-optic cable. One or more of these media is used by Arcnet, Async, Ethernet, LocalTalk, SDLC, Token Ring, and T1. (LocalTalk refers to the media used by the AppleTalk network.)

Twisted-wire pairs are the thinly insulated wires used for telephone installations. Most buildings already have this medium in place, so establishing a network using spare pairs is very cost effective. However, the thin wire and limited insulation only allows this medium to work over relatively short distances without a type of signal enhancer called a repeater.

Coaxial cable, or co-ax, comes in two varieties: thin and thick. Thin co-ax is very much like the medium used for cable television. It consists of a single central conductor surrounded by a thick insulator, covered by a coaxial shield of woven wire or metalized Mylar (polyester) film, and finally encased in a protective outer insulator. The shield is connected to ground, and provides a high level of signal insulation. This type of medium is consequently able to conduct higher frequencies than twisted pairs and to provide a higher data transmission rate. It is fairly flexible and allows moderately easy installation.

Thick co-ax has a layered design very much like thin co-ax but it is more rigid due to heavier gauges used in its construction. The rigidity makes it significantly more difficult to install, but thick co-ax provides much more signal-carrying capacity or bandwidth. Longer runs of cable and more nodes, or workstations, can generally be supported on the network without repeating.

LANs connect devices and allow them to communicate and share data. In practice, every real LAN has its own organization, or architecture, which includes both physical and logical parts.

Fiber-optic cable consists of a bundle of extremely fine and very clear glass filaments encased in glass cladding and a tough outer sheath. It has the best performance characteristics of all.

There can be some performance trade-offs among the various media, but for similar transmission speeds, these generalizations are essentially true.

Connections to the LAN are made using interface controllers that typically plug into an expansion slot in a computer. Some controllers are designed to work through a port such as a SCSI (small computer system interface) or an IBM parallel-printer port.

Topology

A second aspect of physical protocol is the topology of the network. A topology refers to the arrangement of nodes and the connections between them. Several are common, including the bus, star, and ring.

The simplest topology is the bus. In this topology, all of the nodes are connected to a main conductor called the bus. Each node has access to all messages at essentially the same time. Addition or removal of nodes does not require interrupting the network. Unfortunately, this setup can also make it difficult to locate wiring faults. LocalTalk twisted pair and Ethernet coaxial cabling are usually arranged as a bus. It's a lot like Alaska Airlines running up and down the West Coast.

Star configurations such as SynOptics Communications's LattisNet twisted-pair Ethernet may not look like a pentagram, but every node is connected to a central control node, In this topology, messages must be routed through the hub. This design requires more cable per node, but expansion can be implemented without interruptions to the network. You can think of a star network as TWA, except that everyone's polite and you get the special meals you ordered. The hub is St. Louis, and New York and Chicago are nodes. Farallon Computing's StarController running on the twisted-pair PhoneNET medium can also be arranged as a star.

Networks configured as a ring form a closed loop that connects all nodes. Messages between nodes must be retransmitted by all intervening nodes. In this configuration, failure or disconnection of any node can bring the network down and faults can be difficult to find. However, it has the advantage of predictable response time. IBM's token ring network is the best known of the ring configurations. Think of this as a round trip across the country on Southwest Air. On Southwest, a round trip really goes all the way around and you get to visit every node.

Beyond Topology

Higher levels of the protocol stack are decreasingly hardware dependent.

The Data link Layer of the stack manages groups of data called packets. Packets are assembled for transmission and dissasembled at their destination.

The Network layer decides the route that packets will take through the network. Routing information is included in the packets.

The Transport layer controls the quality of transmissions with communication software protocols such as TCP, NetBEUI (IBM's transport protocol for DOS and OS/2), ATP (Apple transport protocol), and IPX/SPX (XNS transport).

The Session layer manages communications on the net and the dialog between users and multitasking system software.

The Presentation layer performs data conversion and facilitates its exchange. Environment managers such as *Windows* and *DESQview* fall into this category.

The Application layer provides the actual interface through which work is conducted and information exchanged. It consists of programs such as spreadsheets, word processors, and databases.

Stay Tuned...

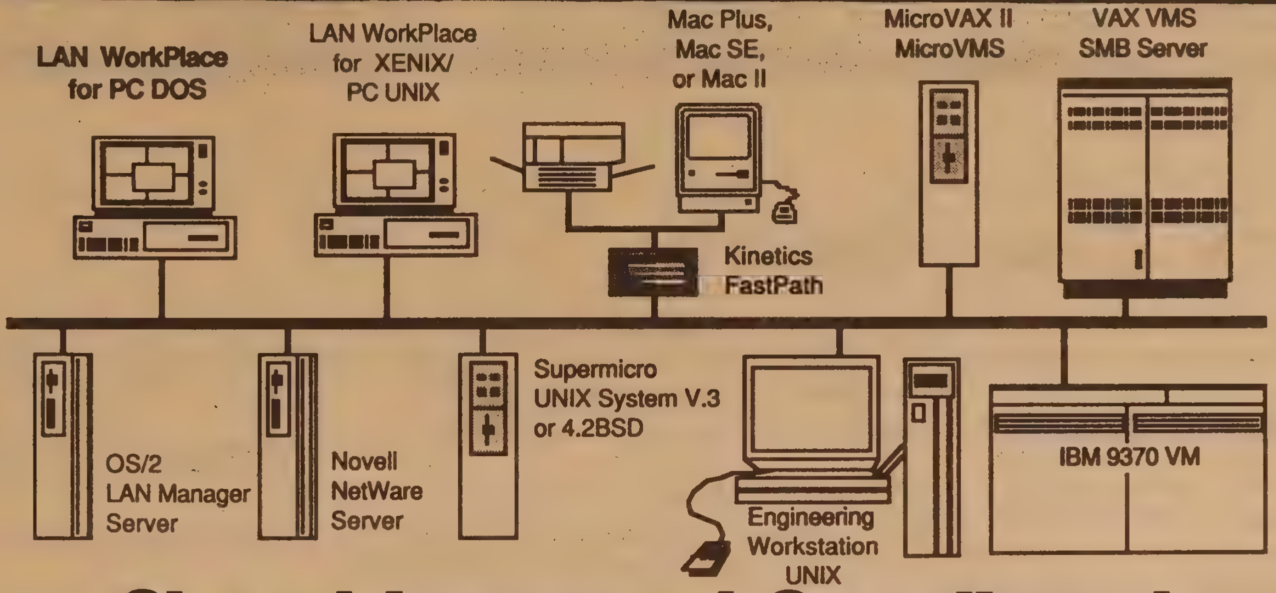
Next month we'll conclude this tutorial with a look at some specific protocols, including some which do not conform to the ISO-OSI standard. We'll discuss the evolution of LANs from their recent beginings to today and take a look at Novell's new NetWare 386 version 3.0 and its protocol engine. ■

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.

Figure 1
ISO-OSI Model

Application
Presentation
Session
Transport
Network
Data Link
Physical

LINK YOUR PC—Macintosh—VAX—Sun—Apollo-IBM


LAN WorkPlace for PC DOS
LAN WorkPlace for XENIX/ PC UNIX
Mac Plus, Mac SE, or Mac II
MicroVAX II MicroVMS
VAX VMS SMB Server
Kinetics FastPath
OS/2 LAN Manager Server
Novell NetWare Server
Supermicro UNIX System V.3 or 4.2BSD
Engineering Workstation UNIX
IBM 9370 VM

Share! Integrate! Coordinate!

The drums beat and beat.

As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.

So talk to us, hand your problems over to us: Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM; Be it small and simple, or large and complicated. To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controllers, will be comfortably entertained.

A We Ease The Connectivity For You

- Design/Prescription
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-Site Maintenance

B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

	SALE
Novell Advanced Netware 2.15	$1995
Novell SFT Netware 2.15	2995
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC Passive Hub	75
SMC PC-120 ARCNET Card	195
SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2	480
SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card	215
Ethernet Card	269
3 Com Card	350
Cable 1st 25 Ft.	23
Cable Additional Ft.	20¢

ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NCR

NOVELL
Milestones Ahead.

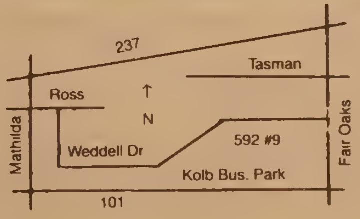
SFT NetWare

Sacrifice Quality of Services & Products for Prices?

Doing business with us, you don't need to.

NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

"The Networking Company"


237
Tasman
Ross
N
Mathilda
Weddell Dr
592 #9
Fair Oaks
Kolb Bus. Park
101

592 Weddell Dr.
Suite #9
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94089

(408) 744-0631 Fax: (408) 744-0639

AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

The Zig Zag Shuffle

Last month I mentioned that WordPerfect Corp. was pleased with its Amiga sales, and was in beta test on its spreadsheet product, *PlanPerfect*. It turns out I was half right—*PlanPerfect* was in beta test. However, it turns out that WP was not at all pleased with its Amiga product sales. In fact they were so displeased with sales that at the beginning of May they cancelled all new product development for the Amiga and transferred all but two programmers to other projects, with only a commitment to "product maintenance" (read bug fixes) on current Amiga products.

The reasons cited for this move were described as "based largely on monetary considerations." In fact, a detailed list of reasons was given:

1. *WP* does not show fonts on screen.
2. *WP* does not support graphics on screen or in a document.
3. *WP* is priced too high for the market.
4. *WP* has too many bugs.

All of these were and are true, although planned product maintenance upgrades should have taken care of the bugs. Doing so, of course, would not have addressed the first three issues, nor would they have addressed what many people, including myself, feel are design flaws in the current product.

During the first week of May there was a lot of discussion in the Amiga community regarding WP's decision to abandon the Amiga market. Some people felt that this spelled the end of the Amiga, as it showed that no major developer could make a profit on Amiga products. Others felt that it proved that only products developed specifically for the Amiga could succeed, and that this was proof.

Some claimed that WP's products were so bug-ridden and poorly designed relative to other Amiga products that they were doomed to fail, and were only surprised that it had taken so long, while some just hoped that the next bug fix would finally solve their particular problem.

All of this became moot the next week, as WP changed its mind again, and decided to commit to continued Amiga product development. A total of three programmers will work on maintenance upgrades toVersion 4.1 and *Library*, and also work on a future version of *WordPerfect*. No word on what happened to *PlanPerfect*.

Plans for the next version include: 4.2 file format, print preview, sorting, embedded comments, ARexx support, non-interactive spell checking, and better scroll bar support.

The apparent reason for the turnaround was the tremendous public outcry over WordPerfect's decision to abandon the Amiga. Hard to imagine that the public's response could have changed the financial bottom line as far as sales were concerned, but it's nice to see that perhaps other concerns were considered.

In Other News...

A few months ago I mentioned that I am now using Macs and DOS machines at work. I'm also seeing a lot of Mac and DOS magazines. One item caught my eye in an article by Rick Doherty in *Macintosh Business*. "Indeed, it is rare now for a software vendor not to include code that looks for a math co-processor in a Mac, and then takes advantage of its faster calculation speed." Ah, if that were only true on the Amiga. Of course things are different in the Mac environment, as all of the new machines since March of '87 have had math co-processors built in. But then only the 2500 can directly support a math chip, and the installed base of 2500s is still small.

On the other hand, Mac enthusiasts make much of the Mac's DTP capabilities. They should take a look at the 24-bit color separations being created on the Amiga using the ASDG RESEP and *Professional Page*. ASDG markets Professional ScanLab, a hardware/software combination that interfaces an Amiga 2000 to a Sharp color scanner. The Sharp scanners can create images at 300 DPI and 24 bits (16.7 million colors). RESEP links the 24-bit separations into *ProPage* at the time the page is output as a PostScript file.

ASDG has also released a dual-port serial board for the Amiga 2000. This adds two RS-232 ports that can be used to support additional printers, modems, or MIDI adapters. Included with the serial board is software to drive the serial ports and to support calling the correct port within applications.

Imagine buying a new car that came with a radio, and then tearing that radio out to replace it with a better one, one with better sound, a cassette player, more power. Makes sense, doesn't it? Sure it costs a little more, and you're stuck with a radio you can't use or sell, but you appreciate quality sound so the expense is worth it.

Every Amiga comes with a mouse. Think of it like that radio. If you could get a better mouse, one that was lighter, more responsive, handled better, was more accurate, and offered additional features, would you buy it. After all, a mouse is a mouse, right?

Wrong. Not all mice are created equal. Once you've used a better mouse, it's hard to go back. Dale Luck and Boing!, Inc. have a better mouse for the Amiga. It's called, of course, the Boing! mouse. The Boing! mouse is a three button optical mouse. It's much lighter and easier to use than the stock Amiga mouse, and the tactile feedback from the buttons is superior. The middle button can be used like the shift key to do extended selection of icons from Workbench. Highly recommended.

There is a bug fix upgrade to AmigaDOS 1.3 in the works, and it may be available by the time you read this. Important changes include an improved FastFileSystem, new SetPatch, new Mount command, improved handlers, and new serial and printer devices. The new SetPatch fixes a nasty bug in the trackdisk.device that used to bite people during disk formats. The format command itself has undergone fixes and improvements as well. No word yet on how this upgrade will be distributed, but I'd guess it will be posted to various networks and will soon find its way to user groups and dealers. Make certain that you get the *final* release of the upgrade and not an interim release that went to developers for beta testing as that version still had some problems.

Freely distributable program of the month is *DiskSalve* by Dave Haynie. This is the program you wish *DiskDoctor* was. If you run into problems with trashed disks, floppy or hard, this is the cure. Latest version is 1.4, available on networks and through user groups and PD disk collections. ■

> **WP was not at all pleased with its Amiga product sales. In fact they were so displeased with sales that at the beginning of May they cancelled all new product development for the Amiga.**

ASDG
925 Stewart Street
Madison, WI 53713

Boing!, Inc.
1881 Ellwell Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

GO AMIGO!™

THE WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR OF AMIGA™ PRODUCTS

Open For Business!

The Go Amigo retail showroom is now open for your shopping convenience in Redwood City. You get all the standard Go Amigo advantages:

• Lowest Prices • Widest Selection • Best Support •

Plus now you also get the convenience of walk in service (see the map below) so you can consult the experts and try programs out before you buy them. If you can't make it in, call our toll-free number (800 843-2842) and we'll be happy to ship your order. Call before 1 pm, and you'll have your Amiga products the next business day. Our experts in video, music, graphics, animation, 3D, and productivity solutions can help find the right hardware and software for every Amiga user, from beginner to expert.

Amigas Are In Stock!

Go Amigo leads the way with all Amiga models, from low priced Amiga 500 systems to the powerhouse Amiga 2500. We can help you configure everything from the perfect home entertainment system to professional quality animation and video editing suites. And we will not be undersold.

There is no reason to buy your Amiga anywhere else!

New Games In Stock

Sim City	$31	Test Drive II	$30
Blood Money	28	Supercars	15
Fright Night	28	California Challenge	15
Gunship	37	Falcon	34
Mind Roll	22	Gauntlet II	36
Bubble Bobble	27	Action Fighter	28
Indiana Jones	28	OutRun	33
Space Harrier	33	Firezone	25
Phantasm	24	Kennedy Approach	30
Battlehawks 1942	34	Twilight Zone	34
Pacmania	27	Thunder Blade	34
Datastorm	27	Renegade	25

Memory Prices Fall!

Amiga 1000:	
Starboard 512K	$299
Starboard 1MB	409
Starboard 2MB	639
Mini Megs 512K	299
Amiga 2000:	
8UP (DIP Version) 2MB	529
8UP 4MB	879
Pro Ram 2000 0K	189
Amiga 500:	
A501 512K	157
MiniMegs 1MB	449
Starboard 512K	299

Video Products

Performer	$43
Broadcast Titler (1.5 MB)	199
Pro Video Gold (1 MB)	199
Animagic (HOT!)	66
Turbo Silver 3.0	109
Deluxe Paint III	99
Design 3D	66
SuperGen	689
Video Toaster	*Call*
Fantavision	39
Pageflipper Plus F/X	101
Sculpt 4D	399
Masterpiece Fonts	169

SuperFat Agnus

Give your Amiga 1MB of Chip memory plus extra video modes.

Call For Latest Info

A2000 Hard Cards

GVP 80MB	$1099
GVP 40MB	789
Hard Frame Controller	249
Hard Frame with Quantum 40MB	799

While They Last!

WordPerfect	$129
Deluxe Video 1.2	49
CLI Mate	19
Maxiplan 500	49

Quantities are Limited!

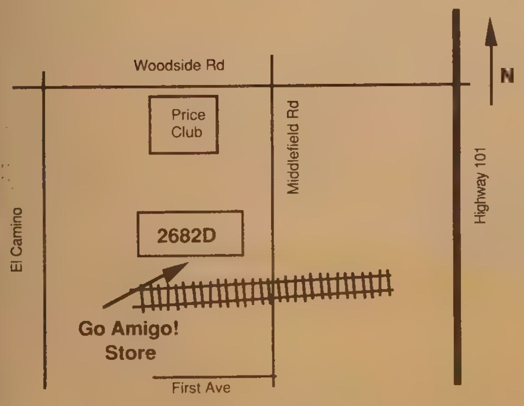
Our Policy

Our objective is to be a complete one stop shop for everything for the Amiga computer. We try and stock every available product for all Amiga models, and sell them at very competitive prices. We work hard - before and after the sale - to make sure you have the right products for your applications.

Floppy Drives!

CA880	$149
Master 3A	149
Unidrive	144
TwinDrive	269

A little tough to find... but well worth the trip!



The **Go Amigo** Store is located in a complex called Redwood Junction. Look for a large railroad car as you cross the railroad tracks. We are in that first building!

Go Amigo! 2682D Middlefield Road, Redwood City, CA 94063

Toll Free **800 843-2842**

Customer Service **415 364-9714**

Facsimile **415 365-2073**

Outside California, call toll-free (800) BE-AMIGA

Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga. Go Amigo is in no way associated with Commodore Amiga.

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Document Processing: An Embarrassment of Riches

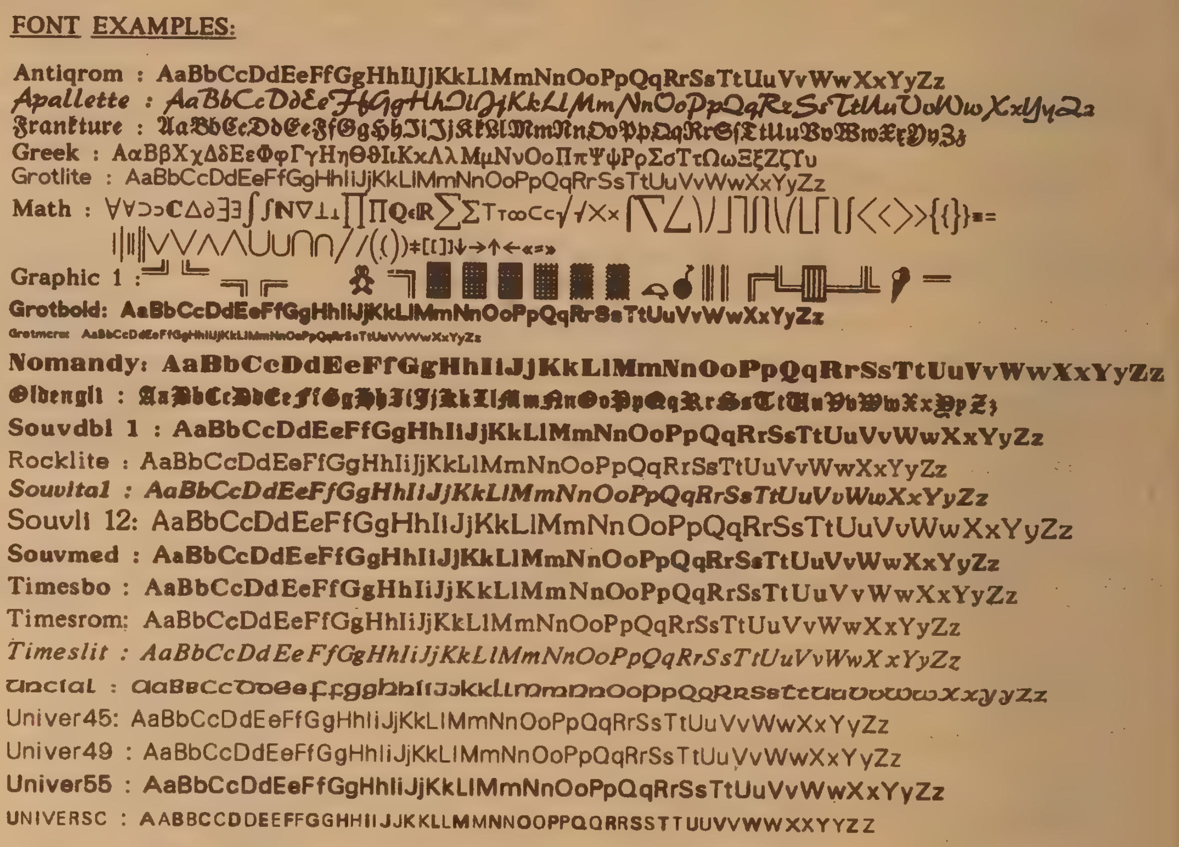
There's no problem with finding word processors for the Atari ST! There are almost too many of them out there. *WordUp*, *WordPerfect*, *First Word*, *ST Writer*, etc. provide plenty of features and cover about everything you need to do.

Personally I'm happy with *WordUp* for what I do, but here's a new one different enough that you might want to take a look at it.

What Is Document Processing?

I've been experimenting with a copy of *Signum 2*, "The Document Processor." I picked up this copy at my local dealer, and US distribution is still being worked out. It is being distributed in Canada by Scan-Tech Business Systems, Ltd., Box 9 P.O. Sub 11, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, T6E2G0 and the phone number is (403)446-1337.

What's different about *Signum* is that it allows you to control everything in the document down to 1/90th of an inch. You can even move the cursor in increments that small. It also allows you to import graphics, although I didn't get to test that feature. By the way, I was using *Signum* on a monochrome monitor. If you are doing serious document preparation work, use the monochrome monitor instead of the color one.



FONT EXAMPLES:

Antiqrom : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Apallette : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Frankture : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSſTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Greek : AαBβXχΔδEεΦφΓγHηΘϑIιKκΛλMμNνOoΠπΨψPρΣσTτΩωΞξZζϒυ
Grotlite : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Math : ∀∀⊃⊃∁∆∂∃∃∫∫ℕ∇⊥⊥∏∏ℚ∈ℝ∑∑⊤⊤∞⊂⊂√√××⌈⌉∠∠\/⌋⌋∫∫\/⌊⌈⌉∫⟨⟨⟩⟩{{}}≡=
|||‖∨∨∧∧∪∪∩∩//(())≠[[]]↓→↑←«≠»
Graphic 1 :
Grotbold: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Grotmcrx: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Nomandy: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Oldengli : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Souvdbl 1 : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Rocklite : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Souvital : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Souvli 12: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Souvmed : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Timesbo : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Timesrom: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Timeslit : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Uncial : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Univer45: AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Univer49 : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
Univer55 : AaBbCcDdEeFfGgHhIiJjKkLlMmNnOoPpQqRrSsTtUuVvWwXxYyZz
UNIVERSC : AABBCCDDEEFFGGHHIIJJKKLLMMNNOOPPQQRRSSTTUUVVWWXXYYZZ

Signum offers sophisticated document processing power and quality output.

Fonts

Signum's font handling is the most advanced I've seen. Each font (which I think of as a typeface or character set) can be edited and changed according to what you want to do. You can use up to seven fonts in one document, with three of them being relatively easy to get to. (Personally I doubt that I'd ever use more than four fonts in any document. It would be great for showing off, but would probably not look so good.)

When you start up *Signum* you load your first font. That's the one that will appear on the screen when you type with the normal keyboard. You can then add two more fonts. One of those will appear on the screen when you type using the Alternate key; the other appears when you type using the Control key.

Using Menus

Like most ST word processing programs, you can then work with the document using options from pull-down menus. This allows you do change options, change fonts, do search-and-replace operations, etc. You can also do these things directly through the keyboard. Since the Control and Alternate keys are used for the fonts, you have to use the ESC key and then a command sequence to make other changes. This can be handy after you get to know the program well and you don't want to be bothered with reaching for the mouse to make a quick change.

The Manual

Unfortunately there seems to be a growing problem with software—the programs are so powerful ("full featured"), and the manuals are so poor at explaining those features. *Signum* is one of those programs. There were some commands that I wasn't able to get to work, and I'm sure it was because the manual didn't explain them very well.

What the *Signum* manual needs is files showing examples of its features on disk. I wasn't able to type in the manual examples and get them to match what the manual said they should be. Since they did the manual using *Signum*, I know that *Signum* works, but if they'd included samples from the manual document it would have been easier to try.

Graphics

I ran into the same problem with graphics—I could find no example of a graphics image that I could include with the document. They didn't have one on disk, and I didn't have one on any of my disks. So I wasn't able to test that feature. They use graphics in the manual and it would have been easy to have put one of the examples on the disk.

Results

I was impressed with the control *Signum* gave me over the document. The fonts are impressive and the printing is amazing. The output on a 24-pin dot matrix printer is incredible. I created a 26-page document and was able to move around in it very fast. I like being able to edit my own fonts and might try generating a Hebrew set in the next week. It does include the ability to type from right to left, which can be handy if you're entering a Hebrew document. For documents that involve several different languages, *Signum* is the best program I've seen.

Another nice feature: *Signum* is usable on a 1040 ST even if you don't have a hard disk. I wasn't able to test it on a 520, but would expect some problems with limited memory there.

On the negative side, *Signum* isn't easy to learn. An improved manual with included samples would be a great help. *Signum* is a way of life—you'd need to immerse yourself in the program for a while to feel comfortable with it. My advice for the *Signum* people: improve your manual and you've got a winner here! ■

Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco, both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

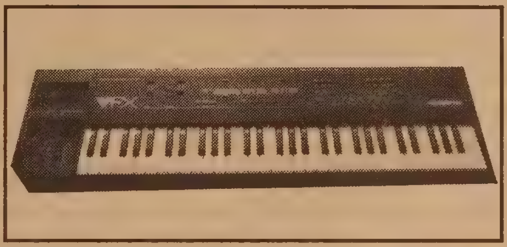
We can help you add a little color to black and white.

Yamaha DS55

It sounds great, plays great and will accompany you anywhere.

- 200 Superb preset FM voices
- Easy editing of preset voices for storage in any of 100 user memory locations
- Single, split and dual modes
- Built-in effects
- Stunning Auto Performance function for fully automated accompaniment
- Multi-instrument mode that functions as an 8-instrument multi-voice tone generator
- Full-size 61-key keyboard with initial touch response
- Full MIDI compatibility and features

Only $800



Ensoniq VFX

Redefining what a synthesizer should be.

For many musicians, the process of shaping distinctive sounds involves combining many sources- multiple synthesizers, samplers and acoustic instruments, all processed by digital effects.

Now Ensoniq has incorporated this technique into a single keyboard. Using custom VLSI chip designs and a group of top studio pros, the Ensoniq Music Industry Advisory Panel, we've created a great sounding new synthesizer- the Ensoniq VFX.

Dynamic Component Synthesis best describes Ensoniq's powerful integration of carefully selected waves, comprehensive sound shaping tools and programmable sound processing possibilities. Simply stated, the Ensoniq VFX's great new sound will inspire you to make great music.

Only $1995

Korg M1

A brilliant new concept in digital synthesis.

The M1 Music Workstation creates a vast range of exciting new digital and rich depth that cannot be attained by any other method of digital synthesis. The M1 is a synthesizer of the "next era" that clearly opens up a new dimension in digital sound synthesis allowing musicians to explore the dazzling depths of their creative imagination.

Only $2665

Guitar Showcase

3090 S. Bascom Ave., San Jose 408-377-5864 • 1360 41st. Ave., Capitola 408-476-4882

APPLE II

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

Video Card For The II, Plus GS Battery Woes

Encouraging evidence that the Apple II isn't quite dead yet arrived on April 3 with the announcement of the Apple II Video Overlay Card. Video overlay, or "genlock", has been around for several years on MS-DOS, Amiga, and other systems. It consists of circuitry that takes the incoming signal from a videotape, videodisc, or camera, and mixes it with the computer's own "native" video output, on the same monitor. The resulting image can be recorded onto another VCR, or even broadcast as a standard NTSC video signal.

Interactive videodisc is one of the hottest new educational technologies. Imagine a video of a malfunctioning engine, with computer-generated graphics superimposed to highlight possibly faulty parts. Depending on the student's selection from a menu of suggested repairs, the program could branch immediately to a video segment of a smoothly purring engine, or a segment showing an explosion. It is a powerful instructional technique that requires a lot of time, money, and skill to implement effectively. It sells a lot better than it works—a familiar theme in high-tech marketing.

In any case, the lack of a standardized low-cost, interactive video solution has helped to erode the Apple II's position at the leading edge of K-12 computer-aided instruction. Release of the Apple Video Overlay Card with its supporting *VideoMix* software can be seen as a defensive move, particularly against the Amiga and the low-end PS/2 systems (IBM has been aggressively promoting interactive video).

With a suggested retail price of $549, the card will not attract many home video hobbyists. It works with either a IIGS (512 K) or an enhanced IIe (128 K) in a regular slot, and with either the AppleColor RGB monitor or a composite color monitor. According to Apple's press release, the card "produces high-quality video output, and improves the display on both the Apple IIe and the IIGS." It was not immediately clear what this might mean. Earlier freeze-frame video digitizers, such as the discontinued AST VisionPlus card, produced relatively fuzzy images.

Like most Apple cards, it is beautifully designed (judging from the photo in the press release), with surface-mount VLSI (very large-scale integration) chips. One small 8-pin chip is socketed—presumably an EPROM. Two of the big VLSI chips have "Apple 86" copyright labels, suggesting that they are custom-made, and also that this design has been languishing in the R&D labs for some time. There is a 14-pin connector at one end, and a 16-pin connector at the other. There is also a mysterious three-pin Molex connector, and several items that look like trim pots (for factory adjustment).

Copyright © 1989 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved. Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computers since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLink (MOUSEKOWITZ) or The Source (SIG 060).

The *VideoMix* software works on the IIGS as a desk accessory and on the IIe as a separate application. The program provides "easy control for mixing video and computer graphics" and "enables the user to adjust the tint and color of the video image which appears on an RGB monitor." Several third-party hardware and software products supporting the Apple Video Overlay card were announced simultaneously. They included a $289 synchronizer to record audio cues onto video or audio tape (Whitney Educational Services, PO Box 25371, San Mateo, CA 94402, (415)341-5818).

Due to the high cost of videodisc hardware, it is unlikely that schools will be able to put interactive video on every desk, or even in every classroom. About 9% of US public schools owned videodisc players in 1988, but about 90% owned at least one VCR. Creative teachers and students should be able to do some great things with the Apple Video Overlay Card, and that will be a good omen for the future of the Apple II.

The Apple II Video Overlay Card takes the incoming signal from a videotape, videodisc, or camera, and mixes it with the computer's own "native" video output, on the same monitor. The resulting image can be recorded onto another VCR, or even broadcast as a standard NTSC video signal.

So Your Battery Just Died?

When the Apple IIGS was released in September 1986, the lithium battery on the motherboard was expected to last five or ten years. It provides the trickle of current needed by the system clock, and also to keep alive the "parameter RAM," 256 bytes of memory where your Control Panel settings and preferences are stored.

According to reports reverberating around the Apple II bulletin boards, these batteries are starting to fail after two and a half years. This would not be a problem, except that Apple soldered the battery in place. Lithium batteries are considered hazardous waste. They can explode on contact with water. Children and pets have been seriously hurt by swallowing these nasty little items. As a socially responsible company, Apple soldered the battery in place so that, when it died, you would have to bring the computer back to an authorized dealer. The dealer replaces the batteries and ships the dead ones back to Apple for safe disposal. The Macintosh II works the same way.

As with other matters, there's a bit of a gap between theory and practice. Here's Apple's official position (downloaded from Headquarters at AppleLink Personal Edition on 4/4/89):

"If you do require a new battery, it will need to be installed by the technician at your dealership...Since this is a labor-intensive service procedure, I cannot provide you with a ball-park price, as dealers set their own pricing for service."

Some dealers have tried to charge IIGS owners as much as $200 (the cost of a complete motherboard swap); other dealers are charging $30 to $50 for this "labor-intensive service procedure" that takes a soldering iron and about five minutes.

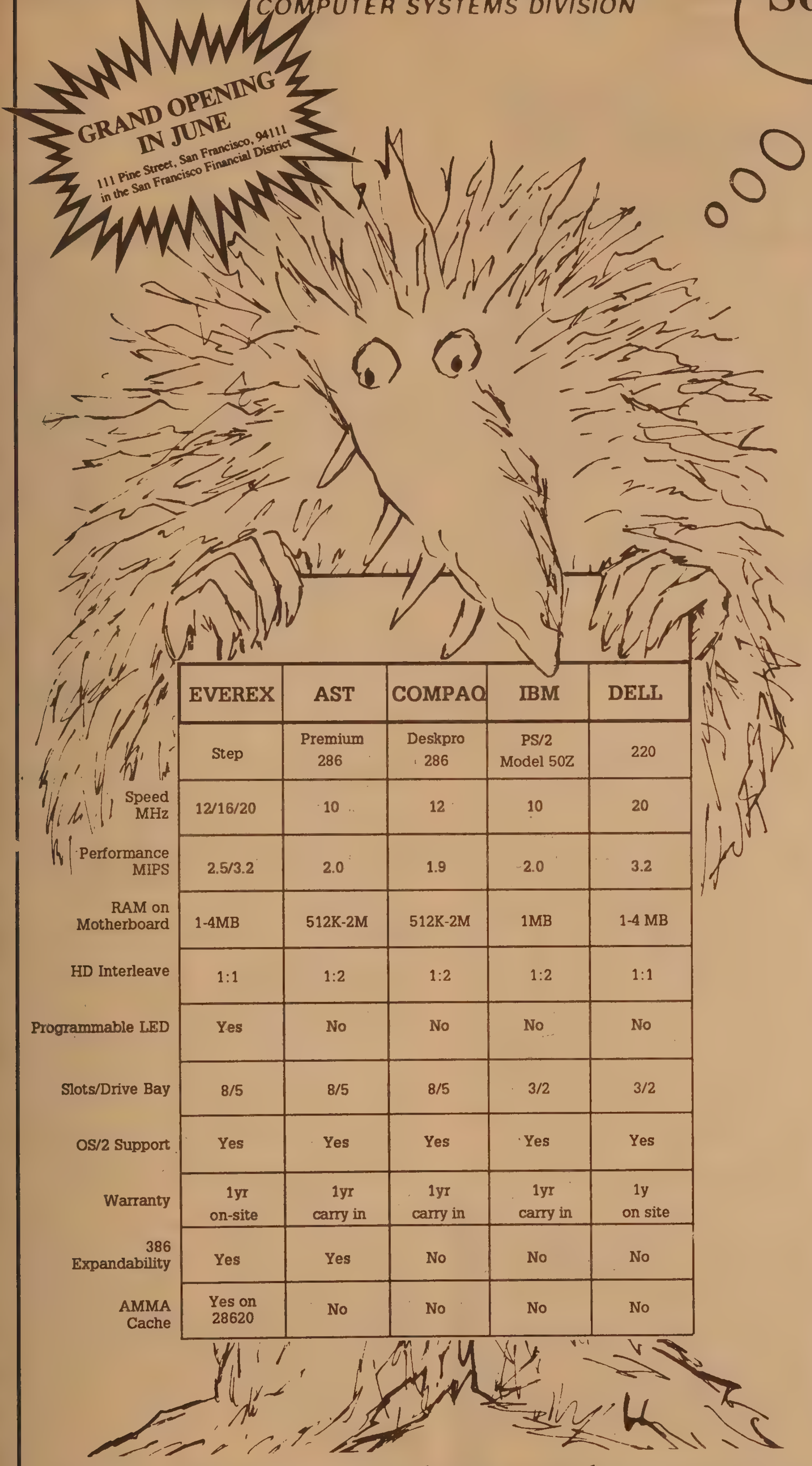
While it's possible to jury-rig your own battery with parts available at any Radio Shack, this alteration might (theoretically) void the owner's right to any future motherboard upgrade. Warranty, obviously, is no longer an issue for a three-year old computer.

With the design of the new Macintosh IIcx, Apple has apparently abandoned the idea of soldered-in batteries as a lost cause. The IIcx logic board sports a snap-in battery. It should not exceed the capabilities of a $5 billion corporation to come up with a similar solution for the next (and maybe last) member of the IIGS family.

Meanwhile, Apple should provide a low-tech snap-in retrofit kit for present IIGS owners. It shouldn't even be necessary to remove the dead battery—just bridge around it. ■

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Some people say we just outdid our Competition


GRAND OPENING IN JUNE
111 Pine Street, San Francisco, 94111
in the San Francisco Financial District

	EVEREX	AST	COMPAQ	IBM	DELL
	Step	Premium 286	Deskpro 286	PS/2 Model 50Z	220
Speed MHz	12/16/20	10	12	10	20
Performance MIPS	2.5/3.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.2
RAM on Motherboard	1-4MB	512K-2M	512K-2M	1MB	1-4 MB
HD Interleave	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
Programmable LED	Yes	No	No	No	No
Slots/Drive Bay	8/5	8/5	8/5	3/2	3/2
OS/2 Support	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty	1yr on-site	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1yr carry in	1y on site
386 Expandability	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
AMMA Cache	Yes on 28620	No	No	No	No

Often in this crazy industry, a newcomer seems to suddenly leap into the scene and takes the industry by storm. Such is a company called **EVEREX**.

In less than a year, **EVEREX** has introduced and delivered more models of computers than most companies since the dawn of our industry. From its 286/12 to its 386/25, these computers offer uncompromised performance at unsurpassed values. **INTERNATIONAL MICRONET** takes great pride in offering the **TOTAL EVEREX SOLUTION.** Call us for a complete line of Everex products. You'll be assured of quality service, knowledgeable staff and competetive prices.

1. Speed
EVEREX offers a complete line of computers unsurpassed in speed. These include the **STEP** 286/12, 286/16, 286/20, 386IS, 38616, 386/20 and 386/25, all with true 0 wait state processing.

2.. Performance
Computers are generally measured in terms of their ability to process data. Generally, the industry standard for such a measurement is MIPs or millions of instructions per second. Just take a look at the chart for your own conclusion.

3. RAM
All **EVEREX** 286 computers are expandable from 1 to 4 megabytes of RAM. To support the true 0 wait state processing, memory chips are tested to 60ns -- almost twice as fast as most of our competition.

4. Hard Disk Interleave
Hard disk controller in **EVEREX** computers comes standard with 1:1 Interleave. As a result, data transfer rates -- (the bottleneck in most fast computers) are twice as fast than conventional 1:2 hard disk controllers.

5. Programmable LED
The **EVEREX** computers give you full Diagnostics upon power up in a very readable 8 digit display in the front panel.

6. Slots/Drive Bays
EVEREX computers are available in small and large footprints. The small footprints have 8 available slots and 5 half height drive bays.

7. DOS 3.3 is standard. 8. OS/2
Most vendors like to hide the fact that OS/2 is vendor level specific. This means vendors seeking to have OS/2 compatibility have to provide you with their version of OS/2. **EVEREX** has a version OS/2 available as an option for their machines.

9. Warranty
EVEREX computers and all **EVEREX** components -- including hard disks, monitors, and peripherals come with a full year of on-site warranty. This service is provided through NCS which has 106 locations nationwide.

10. 386 Expandability
All **EVEREX** 286 computers with the exception of the 286/20 can be upgraded to a 386 through a user installable kit. This transforms your 286 PC into a 386 using the 80386SX.

11. The STEP computer uses a large cache of very high speed static RAM which allows the processor to operate with zero effective wait states. The SRAM cache is implemented via **Everex**'s Advanced Memory Management Architecture which provides higher throughput than is available with caching schemes available on other PC-compatibles.

12. Price
Feature for feature, the **EVEREX STEP** Systems have the lowest list prices. No other computer offers such uncompromising value.

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

You know what! They're absolutely Right!!!

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Step Computer Dealer.

International Micronet Systems
916 Clement Street (between 10th & 11th)
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 752-8843

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

My Month In User Group Land

Somehow last month I actually got out of the office and was able to attend some actual user group meetings.

It started on May 4 when **Silicon Graphics** made its long-awaited presentation of the Personal Iris 3-D workstation at **BMUG**. Now, as the illustrious **Morgenstern** will be the first to tell you, the BMUG crowd is technically sophisticated and known for its rude and cranky questions to product presenters. Despite a few video problems, however, the Silicon Graphics demo had most people on the edge of their seats. Much to my amusement, to say nothing of the **Rev. Barlow**'s, both of us having seen the Iris before and being emotionally prepared for its impact, the first question from the hardcore BMUG audience after the demo was, "Uh, do you give educational discounts?" Closely followed by "What's your developer price?" The demo wasn't even over before a friend of ours who runs a local university computer lab was buttonholing the SGIs and pleading for an Iris.

A few days later it was off to the **PC Clubhouse** on the Cal State Hayward campus. (Actually, I was supposed to be Addressing The Group, but it was pretty interactive...) This is a large and very diverse PC-oriented group, with many SIGs and activities, and their meetings rank with BMUG's as multi-hour marathons of intense information exchange. I enjoyed talking to the many folks who came by to chat after the meeting.

I also came away with something of particular interest to C programmers, the **West Coast C SIG Review**, a journal sponsored by the **San Francisco PC Users' Group** and affiliated with the **PC Clubhouse** and **Silicon Valley PC UG** in San Jose. The group meets monthly at 6:30 pm at Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center Street in Berkeley, near the downtown BART station. Meetings are on second Mondays, with June 12 and July 10 the next upcoming gatherings. You can get more information about the group by calling **Debee Norling** at (415)644-1855, and about the newsletter by calling **Christy Quinn** at the same number.

Finally, on May 10 the **Silicon Valley Computer Society** was featuring a presentation by **Chet Heath** of IBM on the fine points and design decisions of the Micro Channel Architecture development, and, urged by **Rita Zokaei** of SVCS, a real paragon for keeping us informed, I headed down to Santa Clara for the meeting. A senior systems engineer, Heath was a leader in the Micro Channel development team, and he offered a detailed (three slide trays!) and technically sophisticated discussion of the inherent limitations of the AT bus and the reasons leading to the decision to implement Micro Channel.

The SVCS monthly meetings, which occur on second Wednesdays, often feature speakers of a similarly high caliber; the June 14 meeting presents the ever-popular **George Morrow**, industry pioneer and purveyor of the high-tech *mot juste*. Call (408)286-1271 for more information.

In other news, **Christopher Ambler** of San Luis Obispo tells us about his **Fubar BBS**, which runs software he's spent the past three years developing. Features include a complete UUCP package—mail, uucico, uuxqt, rmail, rnews, and readnews. It also includes typical BBS features like dial-your-match, ongoing story, and voting booths. Explains Christopher, "The main idea behind the system is to be as connectable as possible, and as I find more things to connect to, I will be adding new areas. The system is currently up for beta testing, so it's up and down hour by hour, but we're almost confident of its runability, and will soon have uninterrupted service." So if you'd like to partake in this adventure, call the Fubar BBS at (805)544-9234—it's running on a PC-XT at 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1.

Speaking of fubar...Sysops Take Note: We've had some trouble with our BBS listing files, with the result that obsolete information is now mixed in with the good stuff. Please read your listing in this issue, and if it's not correct please send us your current listing again. Sorry for the confusion.

Until next month, please keep the news coming—send US Mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, fax to (415)652-4618, and email to **microx** on the WELL (415/332-6106) or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** from Usenet, **MICROTIMES** on MacNET, **bex754** on The Source. We also cheerfully accept faxes at (415)652-4618 and 213/467-5486. ■

Do-It-Yourself With A Safety Net

By now, hardly anybody, least of all user groups, is unaware of the huge cost advantages of building your own PC/XT/AT/386 clone. The fact is, though, that despite excellent books from authors like **Aubrey Pilgrim** and **Edwin Rutsch**, your average user, current or potential, is more than a little apprehensive about actually taking the plunge and doing it.

PC user groups (and their individual members) should be aware of a new and innovative solution to this difficulty. **Domino Computer** of Fremont (no relation to the pizza guys), which operates a store in the Mission Shopping Center across from Fry's, is offering a new service: a self-service center for those who want to build their own computers and still have competent technical advice close at hand. Users must buy the motherboard from the center; they can either bring their own chassis, keyboard, drives, etc., or purchase them from the center.

Leo, the chief engineer at Domino, explains the first-of-its-kind venture: "The main advantage of this center is that the users can install or repair their computers with the technical help from Domino Computer at very low cost. At the center, the users have access to all the components required to put up the system. To set up a 12 MHz XT system costs about $430, and a 386/20 MHz system about $1400, including monochrome monitor. These prices are hard to beat."

The center is available to dealers and users, and is the first of what Domino hopes will be several Bay Area do-it-yourself sites. If you or your group are interested in learning more about the center, or making reservations, call (408)946-6498, or Domino's retail store at (415)683-1818.

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pabllo Kinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209) 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb on-line. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

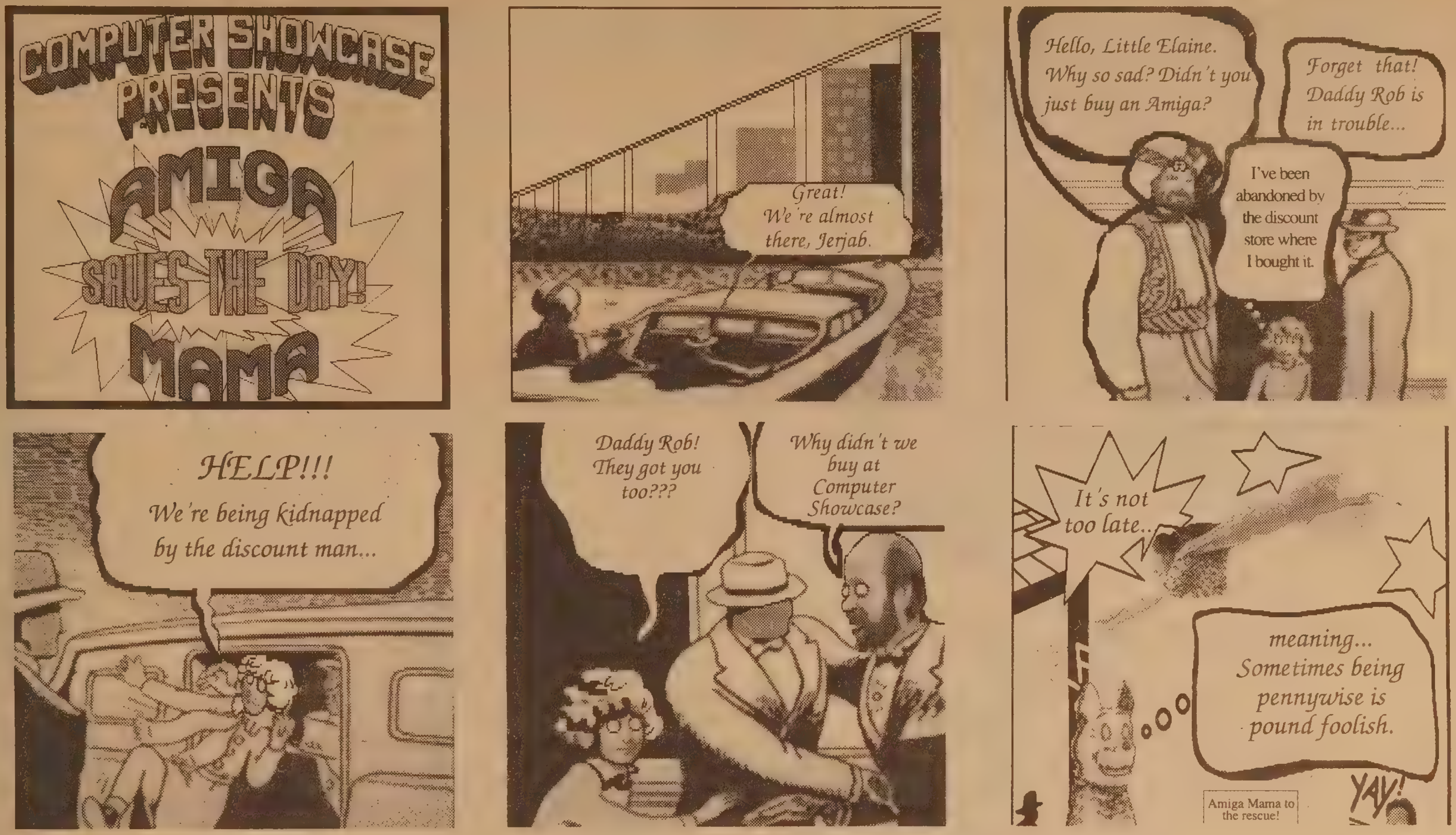
Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information


COMPUTER SHOWCASE PRESENTS
AMIGA MAMA
SAVES THE DAY!
Great! We're almost there, Jerjab.
Hello, Little Elaine. Why so sad? Didn't you just buy an Amiga?
Forget that! Daddy Rob is in trouble...
I've been abandoned by the discount store where I bought it.
HELP!!! We're being kidnapped by the discount man...
Daddy Rob! They got you too???
Why didn't we buy at Computer Showcase?
It's not too late..
ooo
meaning... Sometimes being pennywise is pound foolish.
Amiga Mama to the rescue!
YAY!

STOP BY... SEE THESE SYSTEMS SET UP FOR IN-STORE DEMOS !!!

Graphic design workstation:
A2000HD, Summagraphic tablet,
Sharp JX450 color scanner,
Digiview, HP PaintJet, + software.

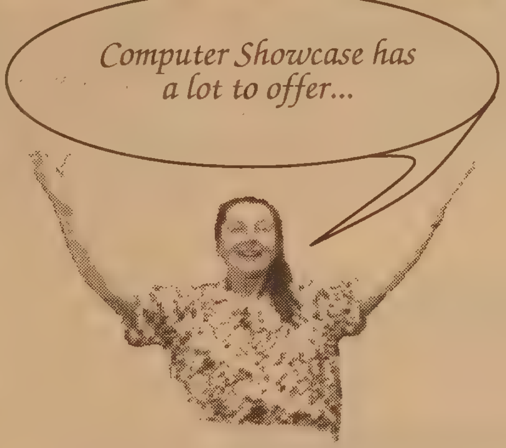
Video presentation workstation:
A2500, Scanlock, SuperGen,
ALive 2000, FrameGrabber

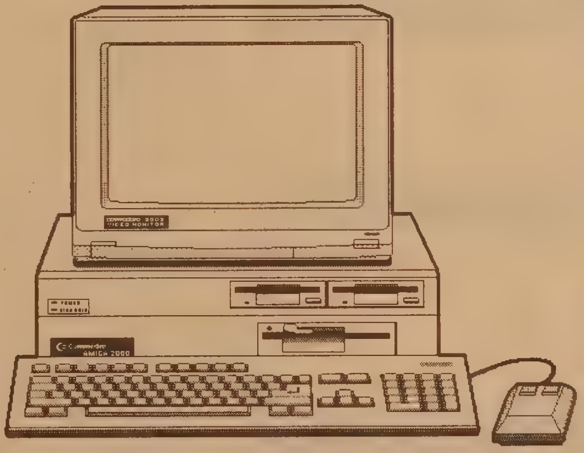
Desktop Publishing workstation:
A2000, A2620 CPU Accelerator,
Flicker Fixer + Mitsubishi Monitor
NEC 890 PostScript Printer

MIDI workstation:
All the latest MIDI software
and sound digitizers.

We are an authorized Graphic Design and Desktop Publishing dealer.

See you in our booths
at
the 1989 San Francisco
Summer AMIGA Festival
June 17 & 18
the Concourse (8th & Brannan)


Computer Showcase has a lot to offer...



AMIGA 2500 - 68020 CPU, 68881 math coprocessor chip, 3MB memory, 40 MB Hard Disk Drive, AND the" Fatter Agnus."
CHECK OUR PRICES AND SERVICE.

TWO HOURS free training
....when you buy your Video, Graphic Design or Desktop Publishing System here.

*That's only **part** of our **full service commitment** to our customers.*

Classes starting in July:
(call for schedule)

- Video
- Music
- CLI
- Graphics
- Desktop Publishing

Fatter Agnes has arrived!
in all 2000's, A2000HD's & A2500's

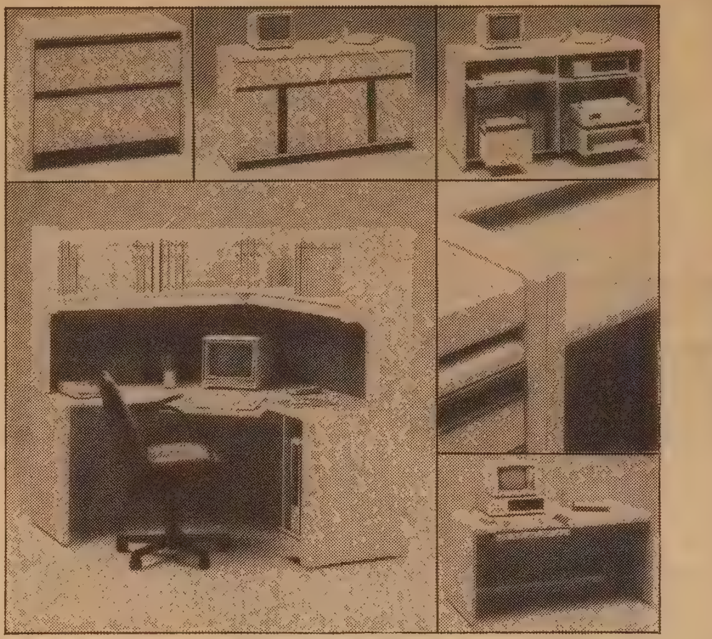
She brings **1 megabyte** of graphics chip RAM to the screen.

- run more programs simultaneously
- greater multi-tasking capability
- full power in hi-res graphics

COMPUTER SHOWCASE

2739 Geary Blvd. (at Masonic)
San Francisco, (415) 563-1953
Summer store hours: Mon-Fri 10 to 6. Sat 10 to 5.

Amiga Mama was created by Judy Tergis and George Christiansen at Computer Showcase using Comic Setter, Professional Page,Deluxe Paint III, DigiView, the FrameGrabber, and printed on a Lintronic L200 at **Giraffe-X Desktop Publishing's AmigaZone** - 1826 Divisadero St. San Francisco 567-5780 / 346-9166



INTRODUCING SYNERGY
Flexible and Adaptable
Computer Furniture Systems
FOR A LIMITED TIME 20% OFF ON ALL ORDERS

COMPUTER FURNITURE
COMPANY

1313 El Camino Real, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-7584

KEKELIS DATA SERVICES

376 15TH STREET
OAKLAND, CA 94612
TEL: (415) 465-9801, FAX: (415) 465-9803

1270 OAKMEAD PKWY., STE. 111
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
TEL: (408) 738-0132, FAX: (408) 738-0304

HIGH CAPACITY HARD DISKS	
TOSHIBA 3 1/2" 44MB / 22 MS	$435
MINISCRIBE 72/85 MB / 28 MS	$499
SEAGATE 40 MB / 28 MS	$415
CDC 155 MB / 16.5 MS ESDI	$1495
CDC 300 MB / 16.5 MS ESDI	$1895

EVEREX / NEC COMPUTERS	
NEC POWERMATE 1 (10 MHZ 286, 640K)	$1099
NEC POWERMATE 1 PLUS (12 MHZ 286, 0-WAIT, 640K)	$1199
NEC POWERMATE 386SX (16 MHZ 386SX, 2MB)	$1799
EVEREX SYSTEM 1800C (12 MHZ 286, 1MB)	$1195
EVEREX STEP 386/20 OR 25 MHZ	$CALL

NEC / RICOH PRINTERS	
NEC P5200, 80K BUFFER	$495
NEC P5300, 80K BUFFER	$650
NEC LC890, POSTSCRIPT PRINTER.	$3095
RICOH 6000 LASER PRINTER	$1395
RICOH 6000/EX LASER PRINTER	$1295
RICOH15/EX LASER PRINTER	$2495
RICOH 6000/PS POSTSCRIPT PRINTER	$2995

FAX MACHINES	
RICOH RF800 FAX	$645
PANAFAX UF-155	$975
PANASONIC KXF-120	$1075
PANAFAX UF-250	$1475

VGA CARDS	
PARADISE VGA (OEM)	$215
PARADISE 16-BIT VGA (OEM)	$255
VIDEO-7 VGA	$235
VIDEO-7 FASTWRIGHT	$299
ATI 8-BIT VGA (256K-512K)	$225
ATI 16-BIT VGA (256K-512K)	$255

IC'S	
80287-10	$259
80387SX	$479
80387-20	$459
80387-25	$589
256K x 9-120 SIMM	$69
1 MEG x 9 - 120 SIMM	$229

MONITORS	
NEC MULTISYNC II	$499
SONY CPD-1320 VGA	$539
TATUNG MULTISYNC	$449
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$539
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	$629

* PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OUT NOTICE * CASH PRICES ONLY – LIMITED QTY
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

(CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004. 24 hrs,, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally.Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

Homer. (213) 490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/LI & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213) 316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 390-3239., 659-1982. and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213) 326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213) 545-8653. Fort Knox (408) 335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Height Apple Compatible	89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	95
II + 80 column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM card	34^{95}
Super Serial Card	65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board	119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE	12
No Slot Clock	$39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS	85
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE	25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	29
CPM Card	39
Epic Internal 2400 Modem	99

MS DOS	
3.2	$65
3.3	$89
4.01	$99

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad	$55
Logitech Bus Mouse	79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	59
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Fast Trap	99^{95}
MacTrap	79^{95}
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000	69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K	$75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	72
1.2 Meg AT	90
3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	80
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	$119
20 Meg w/Controller	259
30 Meg w/Controller	279
Seagate 40 Meg	345
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns	409
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns	575
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	75
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Style Keyboard	59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
AT I/O Card	39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	165
Paradise VGA Autoswitch	299
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller	59
RLL Controller for HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	85

STOP

AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 800	$185
FX 1050	445
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	299
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	519
LQ 950	589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	719
LQ 2550 400 CPS	929

PANASONIC

KXP 1592	$449
KXP 4450	1625
KX 1180i	219
KX 1124	339

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer	$1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1659
Desk Jet	749

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	85
EGA	350
VGA	CALL

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79
6′ Parallel Cable	8
MAC Modem Cable	10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	10
Mac + to Imagewriter II	10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	$229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K	395
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced	559
AST RAMPAGE 286	385
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60	549
AST HOTSHOT	355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MICRO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/149/199
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz	99/159/199/225
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/449/529

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON
64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM

MISC

AC Power Pad	$19
6 Outlet Surge Protector	11
DS/DD 5¼″	5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	25

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

SINCE 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

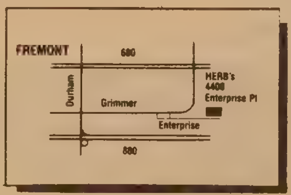
SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Where The Biggest Bargains Are!
- No. California's Largest Selection of Software For IBM, Apple, Mac, Commodore, and Atari Computers
- We Sell Retail Below Most Wholesale Prices
- Hundreds Of Titles Under $10
- Current and Hard-To-Find Early Versions
- Over 5,000 Sq. Ft. of Discounted Software Bargains

16 REASONS YOU SAVE ON SOFTWARE AT HERB'S

1) We buy for less
2) We pay ourselves less
3) We drive little old cars
4) We don't heat the warehouse
5) We pay less rent
6) We clean our own store
7) We live in modest homes
8) We run cheap, little ads
9) We don't borrow money
10) We think 60 watts is enough
11) We eat off lunch trucks
12) We work long hours
13) We don't have an ad agency
14) If we can't wash it, we don't wear it
15) Our children all support themselves
16) We married gals with cheap tastes



HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
4406 A ENTERPRISE PLACE
FREMONT, CA.
(415) 490-6335
Open M-S 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SUNDAY 12:00 - 4:00 PM

other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213) 399-3804.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland International, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408) 732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408) 245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408) 426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix Node #2. (408)253-3926, 9600. EchoMac.

Phoenix Node #2A. (408)253-3926, 2400. GIF, paint, etc. only.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of ongoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408) 262-4942.

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100

THE RIGHT SOLUTION FOR THE RIGHT PRICE!

Authorized Novell Reseller

386
LAN WORKGROUP SOLUTION

The advanced level LAN Workgroup solution With NOVELL ELS-2 or ANW 2.15 preinstalled on the files server. Netware also provides the kind of control that lets your workgroup effectively share resources.

INCLUDES:

FILE SERVER

System unit with 20 MHz 80386, 2 Meg RAM, Arcnet Network Interface Card, Monochrome Graphics Card, 1:1 Interleave Controller, 1.2 Meg Floppy, 40 Meg Hard Disk, 2 Serial and 2 Parallel Ports.

WORKSTATIONS (2)

2-12 MHz 80286 AT (true Read & Write) 0 Wait State 512K RAM, Arcnet Network Interface Card, Monochrome Graphics Card, Floppy Controller, 1.2 Meg Floppy, Ser/Par Ports

LAN HARDWARE

(3) - 20′ RG-62U Coaxial Cables
(1) - Passive Hub and Terminator

FREE Estimate Installation

Only $5895

We Have The Best Prices On IBM APPLE AST COMPAQ COMPUTERS Call for LOWEST PRICES

386
DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOLUTION

Includes Free Seminar

The Publisher 3820 is the entry level turnkey system fully integrated for the end-user who requires high performance Plug & Play system.

INCLUDES:

20 MHz 80386, 1 Meg RAM, 1:1 Interleave Controller, 1.2 Meg Floppy, 2 Serial/2 Parallel Ports
Plus 15″ HIGH RES 1024 Paper White Monitor 1024x768 (100 DPI)

Compatible with MS DOS, PC DOS, OS/2, Concurrent DOS, Novell XENIX, PC-MOS, Windows 386, LIM EMS 4.0

Only $2067

PLUS:

Hewlett Packard Laserjet II	$1675
Ventura Publisher	$459
TOTAL SYSTEM ONLY	$4198

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

Seagate 20 MB w/Cont	$260
Seagate 40 MB w/Cont.	310
Toshiba 60 MB w/Cont	465

We Carry Maxtor, Miniscribe, Priam, Micropolis
Call For Best Price!

LOWEST PRICES ON
TOSHIBA ZENITH LAPTOPS

T-1000	$760
T-1600	$3175
T-3100E	$2750
Supersport 184-1	$1590
Supersport 184-2	2295
Supersport 286-20	3300
Supersport 386-40	5100

WE ARE AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR—

AST
HP
Novell
Samsung
NEC
Toshiba
Hercules
Paradise
Seagate
Orchid Technology
Logitech
NCR
Citizen
Oxford
Fujitsu

OXFORD 8088 TURBO SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk (Seagate)
- Mono Monitor & Card
- 1-360K Floppy Drive
- Keyboard

$825

OXFORD 286-10 MHz

(Landmark=12 MHz)

- 512K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono Monitor & Card
- 101 Keyboard

$750

PERIPHERALS:

Monitors

NEC Multisync IIa	$510
Mitisubishi 1381	500
Nanao 9070s	890

Printers

Epson LQ 1000	490
Epson LQ 2500	725
Panasonic 1124	365
Panasonic 1091	190

We Carry Too Many Items To List Here
Please Call For Our Everyday
LOW LOW PRICES!

CRESCENT COM INC.

Where after sales service matters.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 362-7120
3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 738-2480

Fax #
(408) 738-1973

downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408) 353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408) 353-3199.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408) 297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408) 727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Robert Matthews.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400.Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

415

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415) 338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415) 892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415) 557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415) 557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415) 538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion;

386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- **Micronics M/B**
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Static RAM On Board
- Landmark-25.5 MHz
- Runs Concurrent DOS, PC MOS, Xenix, Novell, etc.
- Hi-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- Maxi-101 Keyboard
- 25, 33 MHz Available

$1649

- DTK M/B **$1459**

20 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- Neat 20 MHz M/B
- **1 MB RAM**
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (WD)
- 220W P/S
- Shadow RAM For Better Performance
- 101 Style Keyboard
- High-Res MGP & Mono Monitor
- 286 Price With 386 Performance

$1095

TURBO XT COMPLETE

- 4.77/8 MHz 256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- 101 Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High-Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller (DTK)
- One Year Warranty

$419

10 MHz SYSTEM **$439**

6/12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp to 4MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty

$699

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

PORTABLE LCD & CRT **CALL**

MONTHLY SPECIALS
TOSHIBA MK72PC HARD DISK

- 72 MB (MFM)
- 110 MB (RLL)
- Fast (23ms)

$569

Looking For Fun & Excitement
MUSIC SYNTHESIZER CARD
Made By "AD LIB" Inc.

King Quest IV On Demo

- Creative Tools For Music Lovers Even If You Are A Novice To Musical Instruments
- Play Up To 11 Instrument Sounds At The Same Time
- Add Excitement With Popular Games

$149

AdLib

ADD ON BOARDS

Monochrome graphics/Printer Port	**$39**
Color graphic card/printer port	**45**
Everex EGA (640x480)	**139**
800x600 EGA Card	**149**
VGA Board (8 bit)	**185**
Paradise VGA (16 bit OEM)	**245**
XT floppy controller (DTK)	**20**
Floppy Controller 360/1.2M/720K/1.44MB	**39**
RS-232 card	**20**
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK)	**39**
Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	**48**
Multifunction (XT)	**75**
Printer card (DTK)	**20**
Hard disk controller + cable	**55**
RLL Controller & Cable	**65**
WD FD/HD Dual Controller	**109**
DTC 7280 Contrlr (1:1 Interleave)	**135**
DTC 7287 RLL Cont. 1:1 Interleave	**155**
AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card	**84**
Memo-576 card (upgrade XT memory)	**35**

MONITORS

Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 (IBM, Mac)	**CALL**
Nanao 8060S (800x600)	**$549**
Mono Monitor 12"	**71**
Quimax DM-14	**125**
Samsung Color	**225**
Relisys 5154 (EGA)	**339**
Relisys 5155 (Multisync)	**465**
RE-9513 (VGA)	**365**

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	**$49**
K151L (AT Style)	**35**
101 Keyboard	**55**
Maxi-Switch 84/101 Key	**55/60**
Mitsumi 101	**42**

DISK DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	**$59/75**
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	**63/76**
Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB)	**69**
3.5" (1.44 MB) Teac	**82**
ST-225	**239**
ST-238 Kit	**275**
ST-125 (20MB 40ms)	**259**
ST-138R (30MB 40ms)	**289**
ST-225	**199**
ST-238	**219**
ST-251 (38ms)	**330**
ST-251-1 (28ms)	**385**
ST-4096 (28ms)	**569**
Toshiba 3.5" 44/65 MB	**409**

PRINTERS

Star NX 1000 w/Cable	**$169**
Star N1000 Rainbow	**229**

MAIN BOARDS

DTK 386 20 MH (w/o CPU)	**$535**
4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	**70**
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	**75**
Full size 6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB.	**105**
8/10 MHz 0 Wait (DTK)	**195**
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	**255**
DTK w/2 Ser 1 Par	**255**

COMPUTER CASE

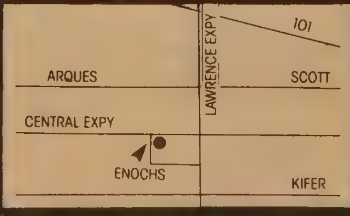
XT Case	**$27**
AT Jr. Case/XT	**32**
AT Case	**50**
Baby AT Case	**54**
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	**135**
Tower Case w/220 PS	**229**
Mini Tower Case	**144**

MISC.

MS DOS 4.01	**$65**
6' printer cable	**3^{50}**
10' printer cable	**6**
Keyboard drawer	**29**
Computer floor stand	**14**
Power center	**19**
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	**20/29**
Logic mouse C7/Bus mouse	**65/69**
Logic HiRes Mouse/PS.2	**78/88**
Everex Modem (Int) 1200/2400	**65/129**
2400 External Modem	**175**
Keyboard Extension Cable	**8**
Monitor Extension Cable	**8**
Power Supply 150/220W	**38/58**
Memory Chips	**CALL**

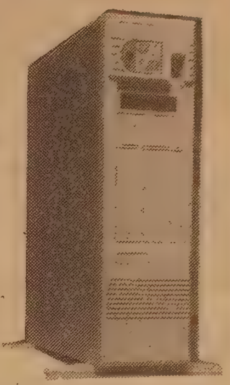
AROMA
computer systems

3685 Enochs St
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4



AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM



Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 . . . . . $1995

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor

Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

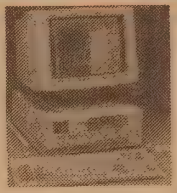
Model III-X12
12 MHz System
$1195

Model III-X16
16 MHz System
$1450

WAVE 286 SYSTEM

Standard Configuration

- 80286 based motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- 6.25/12.5 MHz both keyboard and hardware selectable
- 0/1 wait state
- 0K RAM



- Hard/floppy disk controller built in
- 2 Serial ports and 1 parallel port built in
- 150W AT switching power supply
- Small footprint case
- System manual/Export carton

WAVE-286/12.5
12.5 MHz Bare System $529

WAVE-286/16
16 MHz Bare System $645

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	$CALL
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	$CALL
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	$365
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	$445
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	$595
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	CALL

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal $59
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A Internal $99
External. . . $119

VGA Package

14″ VGA Monitor w/8 bit VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible (Video 7 OEM)

$495

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14″ Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS

Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12. . . . . $165

640x480 EGA (Paradise Chip Set) $139

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	$49
Color Graphics Card	$49
CGD & MGD Combo Card	$69
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	$99
XT Multi-I/O Card	$59
AT Mini-I/O Card	$59

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology

$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale	$39
w/Turbo Cad Software	$15
w/Dr. Halo III	$10
w/PC Paint Brush	$10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card $89
Ethernet Card $189

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**

FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**

DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Printer Cable	$12.00
2-Way Data-Switch Box	$29.00
3-Way Data-Switch Box	$39.00
Power Directory	$39.00
Power Directory with Modem Protection	$69.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Your Best Source for

Computer & Chips

Same Day Shipment

MEMORY RAM:

41256-100ns-80ns/70/60	call
41256-120ns	call
41256-150ns	call
4128-150ns	call
HM51258P-10/80	call
514256-12/10/80	call
4164-100ns	$3.30
4164-120ns	2.80
4164-150ns	2.40
41464-150ns	call
41464-120ns	call
4416-15/12/20	call
8250	4.00
82450/16450	7.00
MC1488	.60
MC1489	.60

SIMM/SIPP MODULES

256x8-12/10/08	call
256x9-12/10/08/07	call
1MBx8-12/10/08	call
1MBx9-12/10/08	call

COPROCESSORS

8087-5 MHz	$90.00
8087-8 MHz	135.00
8087-10 MHz	165.00
80287-6 MHz	130.00
80287-8 MHz	200.00
80287-10 MHz	220.00
80387-16 MHz	350.00
80387-20 MHz	440.00
80387-25 MHz	call
V-20-8 MHz	call
V-20-10 MHz	call

MEMORY EPROM

2708-450nn	$6.95
2716-450ns	5.00
2732-250ns	4.50
2764-250ns-200ns	3.50
27128-250ns or Faster	5.50
27256-250ns	6.50
27512-250ns	14.00
80386-16 32 Bit	call
80386-20 MHz	call

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac-1.44/1.2/360	$83/77/65
Fijutsu-1.2/360	$80/75

HARD DRIVES

ST 225	$195.00
251-0	300.00
251-1	370.00
4096	570.00

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

286 Basic	$950.00
386 Basic	1650.00

PRINTERS

Star NX-15/NX-1000	$295/165
Panasonic KX-P1124	$330
Epson	call

MISC.

Modem 1200/2400	$60/95
Power Supplies AT/XT	65/50
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	75/80

Tel: 408-496-1122 Fax: 408-496-1297

ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY
VISA & MASTERCHARGE ACCEPTED
Please Note — All Prices Subject to Change
3016 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054

ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415) 364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Information on Epyx' products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Flea Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415) 881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415) 727-0779.

Henari. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

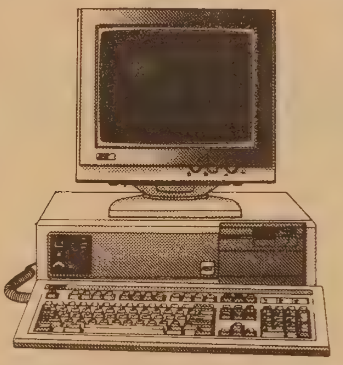
High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E.

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, LAPTOPS, MONITORS, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS...



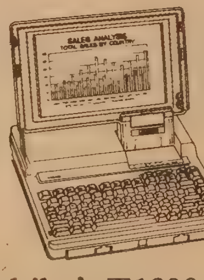
AST Premium™/286

Toshiba's T5200. The Ultimate In Power and Portability.

T5200

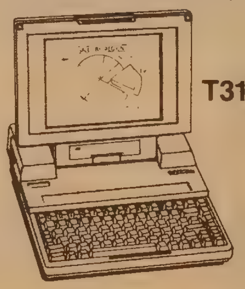
Novell NetWare®
High-Performance Connectivity Products
Authorized Novell Reseller
NOVELL

In Touch With Tomorrow
TOSHIBA



T1600

Full Desktop Capabilities In A 12.8 Pound Portable.



T3100e

WYSE

Brother HL-8e
1MB MEMORY FOR 300DPI FULL PAGE GRAPHIC PRINTING

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

ACER

ACCESSORIES & COMPUTER FURNITURE-
Call us for a
FREE CATALOG!

- NOVELL Networks Configured and Installed
- Sales, Service, Training
- Free Delivery in San Francisco and Alameda County*
- Free Estimates on Service Repair

Toshiba's T1600. Fits Your Professional Work Style.

YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR PRIORITY.

MICRO TECH
International

EMERYVILLE
5865 Doyle Street, Suite 114
Emeryville, CA 94608

(415) 658-1433
Hrs. M-F 9 am–6 pm
FAX (415) 658-7339

*Minimum Purchase $400 *All brand names are registered trademarks. Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

TOSHIBA / THE LAPTOP LEADER QUALITY, AVAILABILITY, SUPPORT

SYSTEMS

- **T-1000**
  80C88, 720 KB,
  512K memory, MS DOS
  $760
- **T-1200 F**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″
  720 KB, 80C86
  $1295
- **T-1200 FB**
  1 MG RAM, Dual 3½″,
  720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit
  $1495
- **T-1200 HB**
  20 MB Hard Drive,
  3½″ 720 KB,
  1 MG RAM, Back Lit
  $2280
- **T-1600** **$3099**
  12 MHz, 20 MB
  hard disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ diskette
  drive, 1MB RAM
  detachable backlit EGA display
- **T-3100** **$2600**
  640K RAM, 720K,
  3½″, 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk
- **T-3100e** **$2650**
  80286, 20 MB
  hard disk, 20 ms, 1 meg RAM
- **T-3200** **$3450**
  40 MB Hard Drive,
  EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286
- **T-5100** **$4360**
  40 MB Hard Drive,
  1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386
- **T-5200** **$5950**
  80386, 40 MB
  hard drive, 2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy,
  29 ms, VGA

  100 MB hard drive
  25 ms, VGA
  $6950

PRINTERS

• **311 Express Writer** 24 pin	**$359**
• **P 321 SL** 216 cps. dot LQ	**$450**
• **P 341 SL** 216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage	**$650**
• **P 351 SX** 360 cps., 120 cps LQ	**$920**
• **PageLaser 12** 12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs.	**$2327**

- **CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY**
- **AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER**

EXTRAS

• 768K card for T 1000	**$299**
• Modem for T 1000	**299**
• Carrying case for T 1000	**49**
• Laptop Modems	**299**
• 5¼ ext. drive	**325**
• 3½″ ext. drive	**215**
• Carrying case for 3200, 3100E, and 5100	**59**
• Carrying case for T1600	**89**

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415) 484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messaages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. voice (415) 465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415) 658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415) 352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415) 352-8221.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415) 673-4080. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415) 487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley .(415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National EchoMail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals.

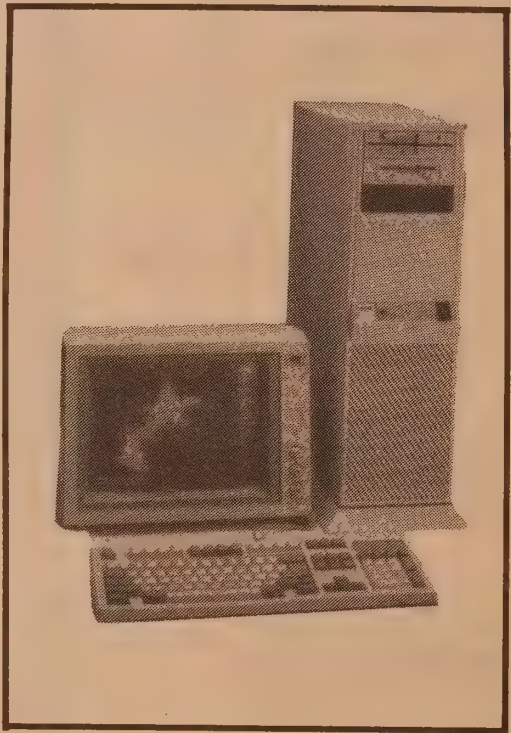
HIGH PERFORMANCE CAD/CAM SYSTEMS

NEAT TURBO 386
20/25 MHz 0 WAIT
20 MHz. . .LANDMARK:25.9 MHz; SI:23
25 MHz .LANDMARK:32.5 MHz; SI:29.5

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES
386-20 MHz $1795
386-25 MHz $2095
286-12 MHz $1150
286-14 MHz $1250
286-20 MHz $1395

COMPLETE SYSTEMS INCLUDED
1) 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
2) 1.2 MB TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
3) MONO GRAPHIC CARD
4) 12" MONO MONITOR
5) AT CASE & 200 W POWER SUPPLY
6) HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES CONTROLLER
7) 101 KEYBOARD
8) ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

NEAT TURBO 286
12/14/20 MHz 0 WAIT
LANDMARK: 25.9 MHz, SI:23



SUMMER SPECIAL
MOTHER BOARD NEAT 386-20 . . . .$450
MOTHER BOARD NEAT 386-25 . . . .$495

NEAT VGA CARD 800x600 .$199
SUPER VGA 1024x768. . . . .$385
PARADISE 16 BIT 800x600. .$289
MONO 15" AND CARD 1024x768 WITH DRIVERS . .$475

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

NEAT ELECTRONICS
Computer, IC, Parts
252 East Capitol Avenue
(Corner of Montague Expwy)
Milpitas, Ca. 95035

N
MONTAGUE
HWAY 880
CAPITOL
HWAY 680

TEL: (408) 946-9706 FAX: (408) 946-9790
Hours Mon-Fri: 9am-7pm Sat: 10am-4pm
Price subject to change w/o notice

Mercury Computer

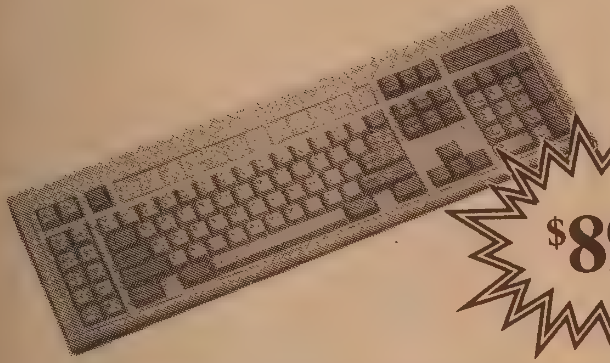
2501 Channing Way, Berkeley
415/549-1717

1753 Galindo St., Concord
415/686-9100

1601 Telegraph Ave. Oakland
(near BART station)
415/763-7631

The first in the Bay Area with the NEW 102 KEYBOARD.

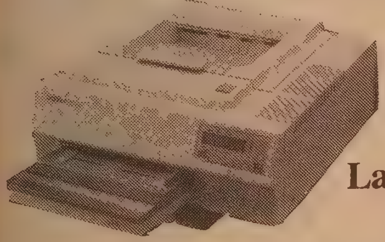
For countless users who demand better layout, better touch and positive entry.



$89^00

- 100% IBM PC/AT, PS/2 Compatible
- Mechanical Tactile with click switches
- Reliable Alps, Omron, & Cherry Keyswitches
- 3 LED Indicators on all "lock key"
- Low profile & good appearance
- Anti-static dust cover
- Over Twenty languages available
- Separate numeric pad, cursor movement key, & escape key
- Multi-key rollover function

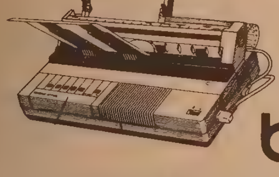
10 day satisfaction guaranteed or return for full refund



Laser Printer HL-8e

brother

$2,049



1724L

brother

$650

1709

brother

$399

SPECIAL THIS MONTH ONLY!

BROTHER PRINTERS:

M-1709 240 cps. 136 columns	$399
M-1724 216 cps. 24-pin 136 columns	$655
HL-8e Laser Printer 300 dpi, 1 MB RAM	$2049

PANASONIC PRINTERS:

KX-P 1180 144 cps.	$189
KX-P 1190 192 cps	$235
KX-P 1124 24-pin	$355
KX-P4450 Laser printer	$1499
STAR NX 1000	$189
HP Laser Jet II With Toner Cartridge	$1699
EPSON PRINTER	CALL

VISA (Not Responsible for Misprints — Call to Verify Prices) MasterCard

HOURS M-F 10-6, SAT 11-5

Mercury delivers the lowest prices, the biggest selection and the best value in the Bay Area. All our systems are 100% IBM compatible and include disk drive, monitor and keyboard. Our monitor boasts the best color graphics and perfect high resolution text. And a Mercury Computer has enough parts and expansion slots to build just about any computer system you might want in the future.

Serving the Bay Area for over 4 years

Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415) 968-07291 or 659-7978. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Phil Brinlee.

The Balm In Bilead BBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation. Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Cove BBS. (415) 931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;,System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Key System. (415) 352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415) 948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Commodore files, on-line games, cool sysop, message bases. Sysop: The Pervert.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415) 355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection. (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Sysop Connection. (415) 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. For people interested in starting BBS systems. Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features on-line games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS. Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael.

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/1200.

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

SHOP TILL YA DROP

Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
JUNE 3, 1989

SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
JUNE 10, 1989

COW PALACE
JUNE 17, 1989

SANTA CLARA CONVENTION CENTER
JULY 15, 1989

OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER
JULY 22, 1989

ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
AUGUST 12, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

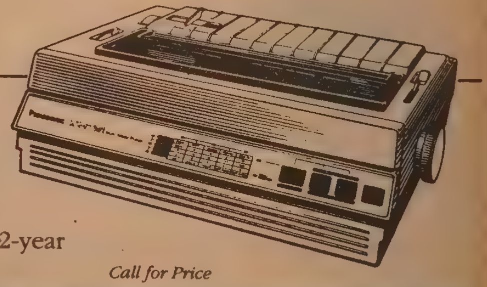
A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

KX-P1191

The KX-P1191 from Panasonic gives you excellent price/performance. It comes with an array of expensive features without the expensive price tag!

- Four Near Letter Quality fonts
- Excellent print quality at speeds up to 240 cps
- Crisp, clear graphics
- Paper parking, multiple paper paths, Perf Cut and more
- Panasonic's EZ Set Operator Panel
- Rugged, durable design, backed by a 2-year limited warranty



Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company

Alphatronix Ampex Canon C. Itoh Datasouth Fujitsu Genicom
Ikegami Magnavox Moniterm Panasonic Seiko Televideo

San Jose, CA
(408) 297-9800

Spring Valley, CA
(619) 698-6972

Mission Viejo, CA
(714) 770-7244

Carson City, NV
(702) 885-9800

Seattle, WA
(206) 241-6628

Portland, OR
(503) 636-4409

(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

ZENITH

QUALITY, PRICE, PERFORMANCE

LIGHT WEIGHT

Supersport 80C88

Model I 3½″ Dr., 640K $1399
Model II 3½″ Dr., 640K, 20 MB HD **2099**

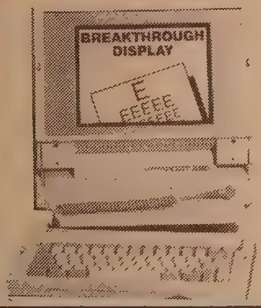
40 MB HARD DRIVE

Supersport 286 Portable

Model 20 20MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB RAM $2999
Model 40 40MB HD, 3½″ Dr., 1MB RAM. 3399

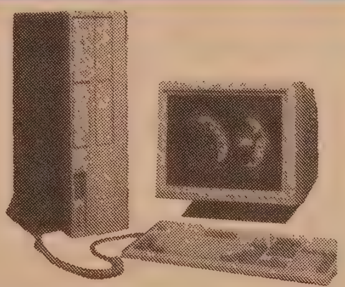
Turbosport 386 Portable

Model 40 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB RAM $4999
Model 40M 40MB HD, 1.44 Dr., 2MB RAM, 2400B Int. Modem . .5199



Zenith 386/33 Desktop Available

Model 1/150/320, 3½″ Dr., 16K Cache Memory, 2MB RAM . . . . . **CALL**



Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards available for all systems listed above.

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY AT ICC

ZENITH

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707) 538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 752-2572 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714) 272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user, chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714) 660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714) 846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714) 752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714) 839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

ONE YEAR
1
GUARANTEE

We Guarantee our Mothers.

And Our Motherboards.
We guarantee you will never have even the most remote problem with an NIC 286 Motherboard. We believe in our technology and manufacturing so much, we're willing to make our replacement guarantee last one full year.

If you do have a problem, no matter how small, we'll replace the board at no charge. *And usually in less than 24 hours.*

Direct Manufacturing.

We feel so confident because we manufacture our own boards. Our quality control standards are among the highest in the market.

- We utilize the Suntac chipset in either 8, 10, 12, 16 or 20 Mhz, each with surface mount assembly. A 80287 coprocessor socket is standard in each board. And boards are hardware/software switchable for various speeds. Each comes standard with EMS 4.0 support.

We support 16 MHz 0 W/S with 80 NS DRAM and 12 MHz 0 W/S with 120 NS DRAM. Each board is available with 512 KB, 1, 2, 4, or 8 MB of On-Board RAM, with a 16MB maximum. Expansion slots can be specified either 6 or 8.

Shipped in 24 Hours.

Again, we guarantee it. If not, we'll pay the freight costs. And because we manufacture our own boards, we never run short on stock. So you'll *never* receive product late.

Financing Available.

We offer various packaged financing plans. Just let us know your requirements. Almost anything is possible.

Dependability.

We have a lot to offer; reliable guaranteed products, rapid turnaround, available financing, and service support second to none.

For more information on 286 motherboards you can trust, or our Master Distributor Program **call 408/434-9595 today.**

NIC
NIC TECHNOLOGY, INC.
"Our Reliability Is Manufactured Right In"

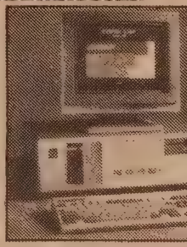
2106 Ringwood Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131 USA
Tel: (408) 434-9595
Fax: (408) 943-0858

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP

Authorized Dealer



EVEREX STEP 386/25/20/16

The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well-Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture: A Real Screamer

EVEREX STEP 286/20/16/12

The Winner In 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

LANTASTIC

EDITOR'S CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE

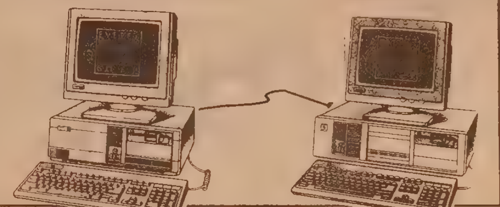
LANtastic. **Authorized Dealer**

LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Provides a **Low Cost** Solution For Small Business Networks To Share Resources.

Come In . . . To See Our Demo.

TWO USER STARTER KIT $399
3-120 Nodes . . . . CALL



AGI Computer (EVEREX OEM)

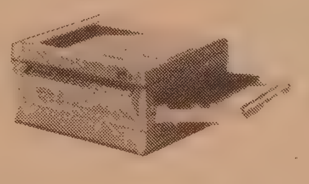
286

-1800, 8 MHz, 512K. . . .	**$790**
-1700A, 10 MHz, 512K . .	**840**
-1800B, 10 MHz, 512K "0"	**1070**
-1700C, 12 MHz, 1 Meg	**1195**

386

-3000A, 16 MHz, 1 Meg	**$1700**
-3000D, 20 MHz, 1 Meg	**2100**
-3000G, 16SX MHz, 1 Meg	**1495**

DESKTOP LASER PRINTER (By Everex)



- HP Laser II Compatible
- 300 dpi, 512K
- Small Footprint design
- 90 day, On-Site Service

List Price: $1700
YOUR PRICE: $1350

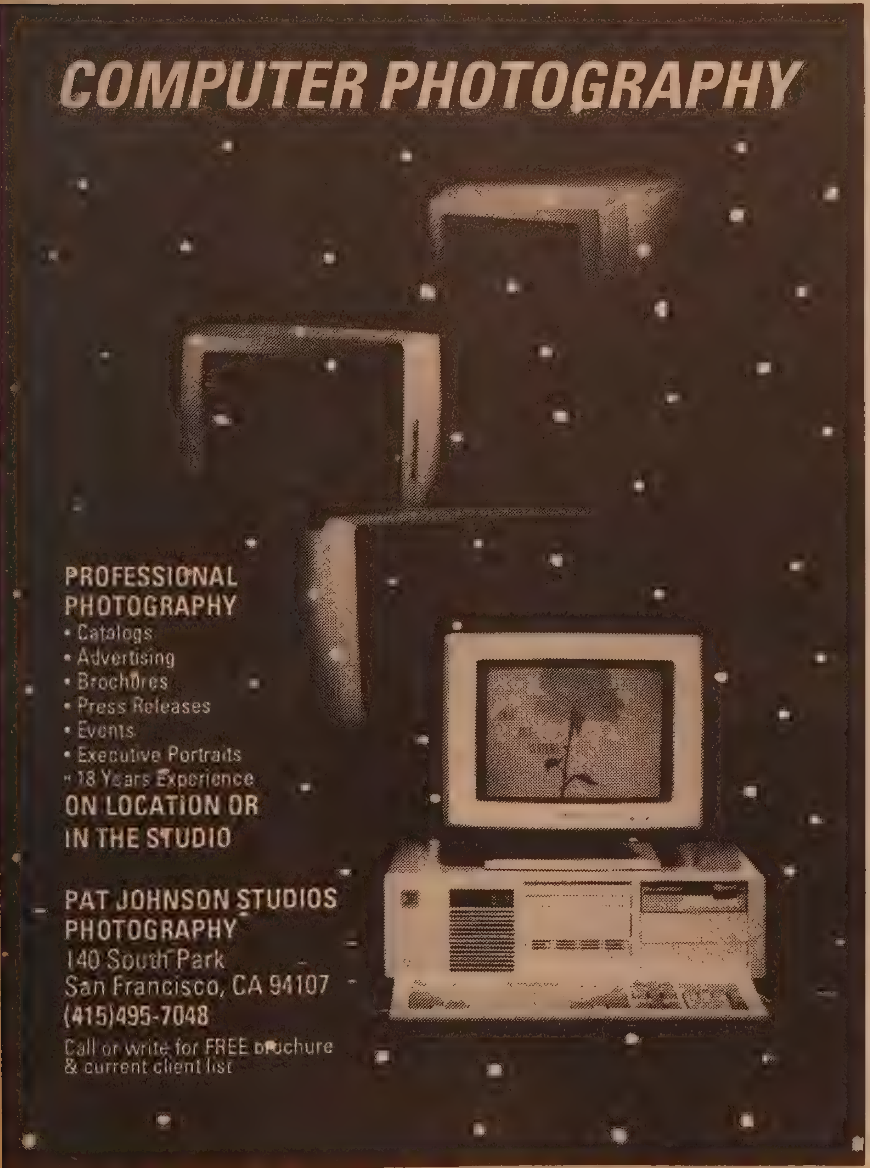
TOSHIBA LAPTOP

Model 5200-40
-386/20 MHz, 2 MB
-40 MB, 1.44M Dr.
-VGA Gas Plasma Screen
List Price: $9489
YOUR PRICE: $6885

SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER
3282 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel: (408) 241-1210 Fax: (408) 241-1279
Mon-Fri 8:30-7 Sat 11-4
Full Line Of Everex
Products Available

TEL: (408) 241-1210

COMPUTER PHOTOGRAPHY



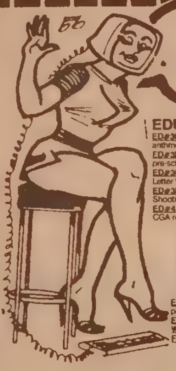
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

- Catalogs
- Advertising
- Brochures
- Press Releases
- Events
- Executive Portraits
- 18 Years Experience

ON LOCATION OR IN THE STUDIO

PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS
PHOTOGRAPHY
140 South Park
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415)495-7048

Call or write for FREE brochure & current client list



SAVE MONEY ON SOFTWARE

EDUCATION

ED#3C - AMY'S FIRST PRIMER: 6 wonderful Kindergarten programs on arithmetic, spelling, color and shape recognition. CGA reqd
ED#3E - PLAY 'N' LEARN: Alphabet game for 18 months & up plus 6 more pre-school games. CGA reqd
ED#3G - ELEMENTARY ED: Add, Subtract, Divide, Multiply, Kid's Giant Letter WordProcessor, Funnels & Buckets Math Arcade Game
ED#3K - KID'S STUFF Hangman Word Game, Mosaic design game, Shooting Gallery game CGA reqd
ED#4 - GEOGRAPHY I: THE WORLD lets you view world and area maps CGA reqd
ED#6 - BOOK REPORT & 1001 TOPICS Helps students pick topics and do their book reports.
ED#8 - WORLD ATLAS (2 DISK SET) Instant reference to geographic statistics. CGA, 2 floppy drives req'd
ED#9 - U.S. CONSTITUTION TUTOR Interactive lessons and tests.
ED#18 - PC-FASTYPE Speed up your typing on the PC. CGA req'd
ED#22 - PRE CALCULUS TUTOR: Trig/Algebra vital to Calc 1 & Business Calc.
ED#32 - PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTOR 15 integrated programs teach algebra with full explanations, tests, reviews, etc. CGA
ED#34 - XY-SEE (2 DISK SET) interactive algebra/trig/geometry tutor
WP#30 - THESAUR V3.5 Excellent on-line easy to use Thesaurus.
FL#10 - GREEK TUTOR Greek vocabulary drill system

IBM 5¼" DISK

CLIP ART GRAPHICS

GR#3 - FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART #1 (3 DISK SET) Over 50 digitized images for importing
GR#3B - FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART #2 ANIMAL WORLD images in MAC format
GR#14 - PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS I: 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintShop program
GR#14D - PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS II: An extra 500 + images for the PrintShop Program
GR#14E - PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS II - 2 DISKS An extra 500 + images for PrintMaster program
GR#28A - VENTURA CLIP ART #1 5 DISKS A collection of clip art with office/business subjects in IMG format for Ventura Publisher
GR#28B - VENTURA CLIP ART #2 Drop Capital letters A thru Z in IMG format for Ventura Publisher
GR#28C - VENTURA CLIP ART #3 4 DISKS - Roly-Poly Pudding Beatrix Potter images in CUT image for Ventura Publisher
GR#28D - VENTURA CLIP ART #4 Symbols on all types of topics in CUT format for Ventura Publisher
CL#15 - VENTURA PUBLISHER TUTOR Excellent tutor with utilities!
GR#32A/B - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #1 - 4 DISKS Ornate alphabets from the 12th and 15th century PCC format digitized at 300DPI
GR#32C/D - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #2 - 3 DISKS 24 basic icons/26 decorative medallions PCC format digitized at 300DPI
GR#32E/R - WORDPERFECT 5.0 ART SET #3 - 4 DISKS Assortment of 370 images in PCC format
GR#34A - CLIPART - MEN 5 DISKS - Men at business, leaisure sports digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura WordPerfect, 1st Publisher
GR#34B - CLIPART - WOMEN 3 DISKS - Women at business leaisure, sports digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura WordPerfect, 1st Publisher
GR#34C - CLIPART - ECUCATION 3 DISKS - Schools students graduates, etc digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura, WordPerfect, 1st Publisher
GR#34D - CLIPART - OLD FASHIONED #1 3 DISKS - Turn of the century images digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura, WordPerfect, 1st Publisher
GR#34E - CLIPART - OLD FASHIONED #2 4 DISKS Turn of the century images digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura, WordPerfect 1st Publisher
GR#34F - CLIPART - MYTHOLOGY Angels, Greek gods, griffins and more digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura, WordPerfect 1st Publisher
GR#34G - CLIPART - MEDALIONS - 4 DISKS Assorted decorative medalions digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura WordPerfect 1st Publisher
GR#34H - CLIPART - BIRDS - 3 DISKS Collection of bird images digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura WordPerfect 1st Publisher
GR#34J - CLIPART - FISH - 2 DISKS Collection of fish & sea shells digitized at 300DPI in .PCX format for Ventura WordPerfect 1st Publisher
GR#34K - CLIPART - HEADLINES Attention grabbing headlines digitized at 300DPI in PCX format for Ventura, WordPerfect, 1st Publisher

All purchasers of the following adult programs must be 21 years old and must sign the order form.

ADULTS

ADULTS
All require CGA

AD#2D - SLIDE SHOW: Sit back & enjoy!
AD#2E - XXX & PIN-UPS: Hot digitized pics!
AD#2F - ANIMATED: German made cartoons. 4 scenarios
AD#2G - ADULT GRAPHICS: Exciting images!
AD#2H - XXX IN MOTION(2 DISK SET) Best XXX Animated graphics
AD#2I - ANIMATED GRAPHICS On-screen movin' & groovin'!
AD#3A - XXX PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS: 60 XXX Printmaster images
AD#3B - XXX PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS: 60 XXX Printshop images
AD#4A - VGA PINUPS #1 - Gorgeous girls in high resolution! VGA
AD#4B - VGA PINUPS #2 - Check out the fine details! VGA req'd

AD#1A - ADULT GAMES 1: 5 games
AD#1B - ADULT GAMES 2: 2 unusual arcade games
AD#1C - ADULT GAMES 3: Adult & X-Rated
AD#1D - INTERSEXION (2 DISK SET) X-rated Monopoly-style
AD#2A - PIN-UPS #1 Lots of lovelies to view & print!
AD#2B - PIN-UPS #2 Bevies of beauties to view & print!
AD#2C - PIN-UPS #3 Voluptuous vamps to view & print!

EGA or VGA req'd

AD#5D - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 4 - [redacted]
AD#5E - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 5 - Nudes
AD#5F - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 6 Nudes
AD#5G - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 7 Nudes
AD#5H - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 8 Nudes

AD#5J - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 9 - Nudes
AD#5K - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 10 - Nudes
AD#5L - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 11 - Nudes
AD#5M - EGA/VGA PIN-UP SLIDESHOW 12 - Nudes

SPECIAL INTEREST

WP#1 - PC-WRITE v3.02 (3 DISK SET) Excellent word processor with spell check, math & foreign characters, column formatting, and more. Over 300 enhancements have been made since v2.71!
SI#27 TRAVEL DISTANCES Programs calculate travel distance in the U.S. or WorldWide
SI#21 BROTHERS KEEPER (2 DISK SET) Geneology database produces ancestor descendant, family group reports and tree charts, and much more.
SI#101 - SAGE - PAST LIFE TUTOR Really works! CGA 256k reqd
SI#105 - STAMPMAN Stamp collection inventory and tracking program.
SI#115 - FOR BASEBALL CARDS Track your baseball card collection
SI#116 - FOR COMIC BOOKS - Track your comic book collection
SI#119 - HEART TO HEART - A tool for couples to improve their communications.
OR#8 BOOK MINDER Complete book cataloging system for you personal library

PERSONAL FINANCE

PF#1 - AM TAX '88 Complete tax preparation for 1040 and all Schedules (A thru SE). Prints forms acceptable to the IRS
PF#26 - CHECKBOOK ASSISTANT Maintains personal checking and credit card accounts.
B#114 - PROPMAN (2 DISK SET) Comprehensive rental property management, accounting & reporting system. Hard Disk req'd

US TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-548-7360 **CALIFORNIA TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 800 828-8933**

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PdSOFTWAREHOUSE
200 VALLEY DRIVE - #50
BRISBANE, CA. 94005
415 468-5150

VISA/MC ACCEPTED ON MINIMUM $20

Please circle or refer to disk # when ordering.
This is only a partial list - Over 800 titles
Call for our latest catalogue.
Hours: M-F 9 am - 6 pm

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE SOFTWARE CATALOG

Total # of Disks ____ Ship To ________________
Cost per disk ____ ________________
CA Res Sales Tax ____ ________________
Ship / Handling 3.50 Signature (over 21) ________________
Total Enclosed ____ ________________

2.99
TEN OR MORE
3.50 EA

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805) 499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, rnews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

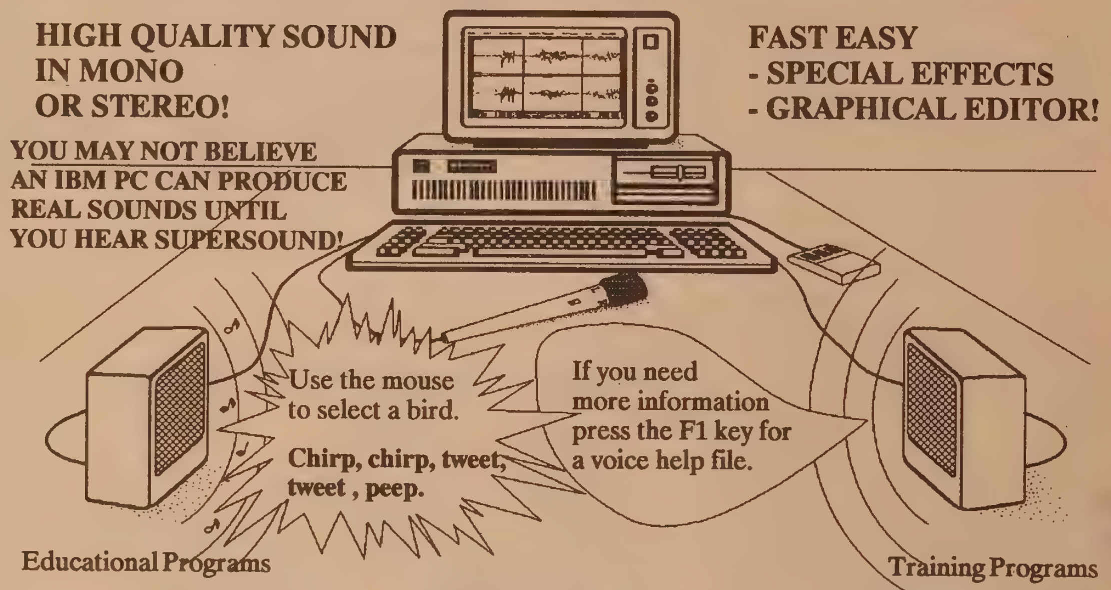
The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

SuperSound™

MAC-LIKE SOUNDS FOR IBM PCs



VERSATILE STEREO DIGITAL AUDIO SYSTEM
TO GIVE YOUR IBM PC MAC-LIKE SOUNDS / EFFECTS FOR:

BUSINESS / SALES PRESENTATIONS - Add real sound to animated EGA/VGA slide shows (using **Grasp**, ShowparterFX, or PC Emcee) to get your customer's attention and sell products. Use in employee training programs, voice help files in new applications, or voice mail programs.

EDUCATION - Sound recognition for medical, scientific, or music. Use for language studies/training programs. Create **hypervoice** audio/visual databases - bird calls/images, train whistles/sounds, aircraft sounds, etc. Map the keyboard keys to play complete sounds / voices not just notes. Develop aids and programs for the blind or others impaired.

ENGINEERING - Add clear crisp voices/sounds to PC based GPIB hardware test programs or data acquisition systems. Can be used as a stereo tone/AM/FM audio function generator also. Wide sample rate range. Use to develop voice recognition / control systems.

FUN - Special effect functions to add echos, reverse, filter, cut and paste, etc. to modify voices and sounds. Create your own boot-up sounds, system error voice messages, or game sounds.

*STEREO SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- **SoundCard™** - a stereo 8-bit sound digitizer / 1Watt player short-length PC card, made in USA.
- **SoundFX™** - mouse driven graphical stereo sound/special effects editor to develop sounds.
- **HyperNote™** - TSR sound popup to add sound to other software like 123, dBASE, and Excel.
- **Play.exe** - a stand alone player module for use in QuickBASIC, TurboBASIC, C, etc.
- **SoundBytes™** - samples of sound special effects / recordings - 4 diskettes.
- **SuperSound™** User's Guide - 94 pages complete with digital audio sampled sound tutorial.

Low cost mono version available for games and extended play applications.
100% money-back guarantee, certain restrictions apply. Made by Silicon Shack, Ltd., 5120 Campbell Ave., Suite 112, San Jose, CA 95130. **Call (408) 446-4521 for details.**

*Other items shown (mikes, speakers, mouse, etc.) not included. ™Trademarks of Silicon Shack, Ltd., other product names are trademarks of their manufacturers.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

Chastity's Bistro. (818)506-4418/994-1457/507-1365. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified. Sysop: Tiffany Fisher.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles..Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

KBBS. (818)886-9475. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, worldwide network access, contests, matchmaking, multichannel group chat, software, public discussions, databases, voice mail. Free two week trial. Sysop: Dale Porter. Voice: (818)712-6769/886-9475.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482 ,300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501.Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818) 360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank..

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818) 772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG (peakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm,. Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & com-

International

Computer

Center

IBM COMPUTERS

IBM PS/2 Model 30 286, 3½ Dr., 512K, 10 MHz	$1829
IBM PS/2 50-Z 1.4 MB, 30 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB	2595
IBM PS/2 50-Z 1.4 MB, 60 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB.	CALL
IBM M-60 1.4 MB, 44 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB.	3395
IBM M-70 1.44 Dr., 60 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB	3690
IBM M-80 1.4 MB, 44 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB.	4129
IBM 8503 Monitor 12″ (mono)	199
IBM 8512 Monitor 14″ (color)	449
IBM 8513 Monitor 12″ (enhanced color)	549
IBM Proprinter II (80 col)	379
IBM Proprinter XL II	499

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Desk Pro Models I/20/40 (1.2 MB, 640K)	CALL
386 S Model I/20/40 (1.2 MB, 1 MB)	CALL
386/20E Model I/40/110 (1.2 MB, 1 MB, VGA)	$3749/4649/5795
Desk Pro 386/25/60 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 60 MB)	5795
Desk Pro 386/25/110 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 110 MB)	7295
Desk Pro 386/25/300 (1 MB, 1.2 MB, 300 MB)	8950
Compaq SLT Lap-Top 1.44 Dr., 640K, 40 MB	3990
Amber Monitor	199
VGA Monitor	559

SONY MONITORS

1302 13″, CGA, EGA, PGA	$599
1303 13″, CGA, EGA, VGA, PGA	449
1320 13″, VGA only	475

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	669
Multisync Plus	899
Multisync XL	2149

APPLE COMPUTERS

Mac IIX 1 MB, 800K, Hypercard	$4749
Mac IIX 4 MB, 800K, 80 MB, Hypercard	5499
Mac IICX 1/40/80	3695/4095/5195
Keyboard for MAC II & SE	119
Extended Keyboard	195
Mac II 13″ RGB Color Monitor	745
Image Writer II	449
Image Writer LQ	995
Laser Writer II NT	3595
Laser Writer II NTX	4895

ICC

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB	1495
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2195/2495
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Model 70-A21 25MHz	7695
PS II M.70E-61/70-120	3495

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock	CALL/2595
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/Adaptor	1190/925
5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	369!
40 MB ST251 40 MB (4053)	339/449
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	569/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$299/439
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2695
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
COMPAQ 100 MB HARD DISK	1595
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	$99

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

NEW 286E Model 1/20/40	$1795/2195/2395
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2250/2450
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5495/4496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6795/8295
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2395/2795/2995
386-20E Model 40/110	4295/5395
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3650/4850

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6395
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	call
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3:3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

QUANTITY DISCOUNT
AVAILABLE
PRICES SUBJECT
TO CHANGE

Board Level Repair Available

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

Leasing Available

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	$**89/135
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	135/209
80C287A/80287-10	315/249
80387-16/80387-16SX	365/339
80387-20/80387-25	415/555

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$255/375
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT	255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	395
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	375
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U.	350

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 COLOR	925/995
**TOSHIBA T1000	709**
T1200HB/T3200	2355/3350
T1600/T3100E	2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	5895/6895
1200B/2400B MODEM INT.	249/369
**SPECIAL 351-2	$795**
TOSHIBA 5100	4295!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II	CALL CALL
LASER SERIES IID NEW	$2790
DESK JET/DESK JET +	575/675
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	319/389
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP	595/689
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET SCANNER/SCANJET PLUS	895/1195
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	295/299

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC II/IIA	$569/495
MULTISYNC XL 20"/IIID	2099/675
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/369

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

IBM PS/2 UP TO 40% OFF

D-DATA

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-DATA
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

AST® RESEARCH INC. expansion boards

up to 50% off

AST® RESEARCH INC.

IBM Top View	$79
STB Multifunction F/XT	29
Compaq Port. 386 Mother Board	1995
M. Soft Windows/386	75
IBM DOS 3.21	55
Compaq DP286 12 MHz Mother Board	695
1200/2400 Internal Modem	59/109
1200/2400 External Modem	129/179
IBM AT Mother Boards	795
Int. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

master charge VISA®

patibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user, No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Changewinds HST. (916) 923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916) 786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

Account-A-Call National Users Group (AACNUG). First meeting in Universal City June 19–20, 1989. National user group for Account-A-Call service bureau and software customers with members drawn from nearly 1000 companies nationally. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800-447-TUMS.

AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

ANImated People User's Group In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408) 226-9225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG). Call Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225.

Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101,Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408) 244-8739 for info.

Association for Women in Computing. Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 PM, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

BAY HPX. Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707) 794-3130/(415) 564-8279.

Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415) 345-5955.

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Tues. 7-9 PM Norman's Restaurant, 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200.

Baytalk Computer Users Group. Write: PO 369, Berkeley 94701. BBS: (415) 864-6430, 300/1200, 8-N-1.

Business Computerization User Group. Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415) 848-2080.

California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat.- odd months Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

COBOL And SQL Users Club Call: Dr. Badshah K. Mian, (415) 337-1787.

Computer Associates Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, 1500 Van Ness Ave., Call: Brenda Goldstein, (415) 864-6770.

Computers & Law Assoc. Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting. Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415) 839-7466.

dbDVLPRS. Meetings: 2240 Buchanan, Ste. 5, San Francisco. Includes dBASE II, III, VI, Clipper, Foxbase, dBXL, Quicksilver and others. Call: Bruce Leandro, (415) 923-0659.

Digi-Dunces Un-Ominous. A meeting ground and exchange for the fat-of-finger, the hopelessly analoguish, and patients of the electrogratification disease. Presently a confederation of various interests & occupations keeping one another apprised of relevant events & experiences. Contact: SASE, PO 884334, San Francisco 94188.

East Bay User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 12500 Campus Dr., Oakland, Rm R-7, Call: (415) 436-2453.

Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO. Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

Ham Radio Computer Packet Group. Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 8 pm, Salvation Army, 4600 Appian Way, El Sobrante. Learn how to use your computer to broadcast all over the world with the fascinating world of Ham Radio. Call: Bob Fields, (415) 237-3761.

High Tech Gays. Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408) 993-3830.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Second Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Lakeview Club, top floor, Kaiser Center, 300 Lakeside Drive, Oakland. Networking and information for all hi-tech companies. Call: Rachel, (415)339-3895.

High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415) 339-3895

MIDICRUZ Computer and Music Users. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 PM, 200 Seventh Ave., Suite 225, Santa Cruz, CA 95062. Contact Robert at (408)476-8464.

MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire. Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 PM, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707) 546-5203.

Mt. Diablo Technology Association. First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415)932-4828

Network Users Group (NUG). Next meeting: July 7. Call for location and time. Panel discussion of workgroup software with several major software manufacturers represented. Call (415) 655-6500 for details.

North Bay Users Group (NBUG). Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30-10 PM 201 Maine St., Vallejo, CA. Family Computer Club dedicated to all forms of computing.Determine market opportunities, group research projects. (415) 564-6669.

Nota Bene User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. or Thurs., 7:30 PM Berkeley or Peninsula. For location and date, call Thomas Ross, (415) 845-2410.

PASS: Professional Association of Secratarial Services. Meetings: 2nd Satur-

'TWICE THE POWER
HALF THE PRICE'

TURBO SALE

Turbo 8088 System
4.77/10 MHz Switchable
256K on Board
360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Keyboard
165W Power Supply
20 MB Hard Disk
2 Year Limited Warranty
$495

FREE with System Purchase XT/AT Clone Buyers Guide by Edwin Rutsch

286 With EGA
$1195

AT-286-12 SYSTEM With HARD DISK
$895

HI-RESOLUTION MONITOR $74

VGA SYSTEM $1395

386-20
286-20
From $50 MONTH

★★★★★★★★★
- Corporate/Institutional/Entrepreneurial Business Systems
- Custom Computer Systems — BUILT TO SUIT
- Sales/Service/Support
- LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE! CALL US FIRST!!!
★★★★★★★★★

2 YEAR WARRANTY

FOR A LIMITED TIME
Get the best deals
in town on Superior
WYSE Computers

COMPUTER CLUB
(415) VISA master charge
968-3355/3377

2218 Old Middlefield Way,
Suite N Mountain View, CA
Take 101 Rengstorff Exit, turn right on
Old Middlefield Rd. Turn right at red fire truck.

101
Rengsdorf
Old Middlefield
★ 2218

days 11:30 AM, Scott's Seafood, Jack London Square, Oakland.Call: Nina Feldman,(415)655-4296.

Pracsa, for Sysops & Users. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's Restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408) 453-3321.

Prolog Forum. Meetings: Monthly, 2nd Thursday 7:00 PM, Belmont and various locations. Prolog Forum is a group dedicated to supporting users of the Prolog computer language in artificial intelligence. Call Mark A. Epperson at (415) 594-9981.

ProTel (Professionals In Telecommunications) Meetings: Monthly. Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, Foster City. ProTel is a network organization for people interested in telecommunications.Leave a message at (415) 227-5637 for information.

SEF Marketing SIG. Meetings: Oct. 27—Telemarketing; Nov. 29—Teknowledge, 1850 Embarcadero, Palo Alto. Call: Don Morrison, (415) 8328-0356.

SEF OOP SIG. Meeting: Third Tues. 7 pm, Parc Place Systems, 2400 Geng Rd., Palo Alto. Call: Dean Ritz, (415) 859-1043.

SF Robotics Society. Meetings: 2nd Mon. Homestead Savings, Community Hall, 5757 Geary (at 22nd), SF. Guest speaker, developers' roundtable.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Contact Kent Stafford (408) 286-2969. Or write to 2464 El Camino Real #190, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Silicon Valley Techno—Musicians Network. Computers, MIDI, electronic/computer music, home studios, all experience levels, all computers, all musical styles welcome. Call: Bob, (408) 733-3429.

Society For Technical Communication. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Berkeley. International association of technical writers, editors, illustrators, and instructional designers. Call: Rae Montor, (415) 531-2315.

Software Entrepreneur's Forum (SEF). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 1875 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto. Helps individual software developers and startup software companies. Call for complimentary newsletter. (415) 854-7219.

Technology Executive Roundtable (TER) Meetings: Fourth Tuesdays, 6:00 pm, Santa Clara.Call: Jenny Hoyt,(408)997-1826.

The Hispanic Computing Association. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, DataDesigns/American Music, 2388 Mission St., SF. Spanish/English Computer Information, PC & Mac presentations and solutions. Call: Juan Lira, (415) 824-8337.

The Society For Technical Communication. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7:00 PM Room #3, SMUD Facilities, corner of Elkhorn and Don Julio, Sacramento. Devoted to the advancement of the theory and practice of technical communication.

Valley of the Moon Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays monthly, 10:00 AM, Moose Lodge, Sonoma. All systems welcome. BBS, 300 BAUD, 24 hours, (707) 996-7922.

Women's Special Interest Group. 7:30 pm, Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. For all women interested in computing. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meeting and library sessions 2nd Tuesdays, 7 p[m at Livermore Airport Terminal building. Paul Tibbals (415) 829-6053 for details.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous. Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: 689-3453

Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 7 to 9 PM 11185 San Pablo Ave., in El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 5-7 PM Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 2nd Fri. Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont CA 94538 for more info.

AUM—Amiga Users Of Marin. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, room 191, Science Center, College of Marin, Kentfield. Call: Bob Galvan, (415)924-5384.

Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE). Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 8 PM Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore Users Group. Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Northern California Amiga Club. Meetings: Second Saturdays, 2 pm, Rico's. Supports Amiga. Write: PO 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008.

SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tues. at 7 PM, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO 776, Castroville, CA 95012. Call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 PM. The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

Vallejo AMiga People (VAMP). Meetings: 2nd Tues. 6:30 PM Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

AMSTRAD

North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG). National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

APL

APL Bay Area Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 PM, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

APPLE

A.P.P.L.E. Co-op. Meetings: National User Group. Call A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206) 251-5222 for more info.

Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 10 AM Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707) 763-8322.

B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group. Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401,San Jose 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 AM, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am, Daly City Library, 40 Wembley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, more. Call: 398-2335/771-5830.

San Leandro Apple User Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

Society For The Prevention Of Cruelty To Apples. Meetings: 2ndWednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Main Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Pkwy. Call: Dean Fern, (415) 537-3439.

Tri Valley Apple II Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 6:30 PM. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415) 828-6237 for meeting location.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society). Meetings: 1st Saturdays, 19th Ave. Diner, 19th & Lincoln Aves., SF. Open to all Atari XL/XE and ST users. $20/yr. Call: (415) 753-8483.

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. ST users meet at Bracher on 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408) 247-1257.

COAST (California Original Atari ST Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 2105 Bancroft, Berkeley. Call: (415) 945-1949.

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 8 pm, San Leandro Community Library. (415) 352-8118 & 887-2008.

AT&T

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group - South Bay. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 6:30 PM AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408) 733-6522. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wed. 6:30 PM Alternates between Oak. & SF, Call: Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376. BBS: (415) 829-6027.

AUTOCAD

San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466, or Virginia 777-4025.

Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group. Call (415) 777-9144 for info.

BLIND USERS GROUP

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). As a member you will receive 6 issues of Compu-Help-On-Disk as well as your own ID and password to CompuHelp. $20/yr. Call: (916) 783-0364.

COMMODORE

ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 4th Tues. BBS (408) 946-6154.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners. One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Commodore 64/128 User Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $10/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o Commodore Users Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

Commodore Connection Users Group. BBS (415) 458-1005.

Commodore Users Group Santa Cruz. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 2395 Delaware Ave., Santa Cruz. Call: Ruth Wieland, (408) 688-2843.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 3rd. Sat. BBS (408) 946-6154.

CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 215. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

Diablo Valley CUG. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30 1331 Concord Ave. For info write: Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415) 932-2413.

F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 7:30 PM Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributor.

Fairfield Commodore User Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon. Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

Marin Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, Redwood High. Call: 883-7748; BBS 883-2558—300/1200.

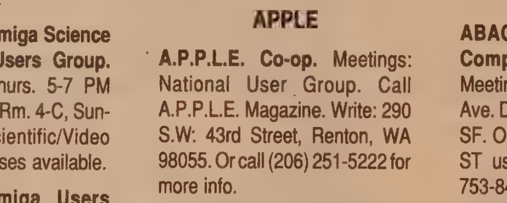
Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

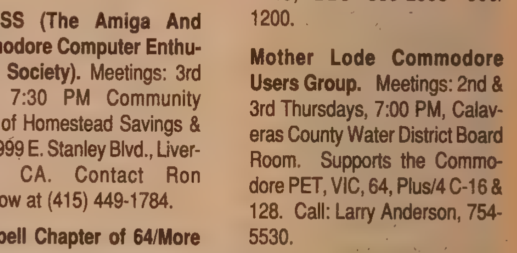
Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: Third Mondays, Rapoport's, 2225 Brown St., Napa. Write to: PO 2324, Napa, CA 94558.

GENICOM 1040 and 3410
Ideas that work as hard as you do.

1040
- 43.2 cps draft/90 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Emulates Epson LQ2500, IBM Proprinter XL 24 and Genicom ANSI
- 16 international language character sets, IBM Set 1 and IBM Set 2

Call for Price





3410
- 400 cps draft/120 cps LQ
- 18 wire dot matrix/6-part form
- Protocols – ANSI x 3.64 and IBM PC graphics
- Parallel and serial interface
- Paper handling – rear and bottom feed
- High resolution graphics – 144 x 144 dpi
- Bar code printing – *optional plug-in chip*
- Quiet – less than 55dba
- Up to 9 resident fonts

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

934 Ramona Avenue
Spring Valley, CA 92077
(619) 698-6972

25251 Terreno Drive #60
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 770-7244

Canon Datasouth C. Itoh
Fujitsu Ampex Ikegami Televideo
Moniterm Panasonic Seiko Mitsubishi

CDS - Advanced Computer Products   Custom Configured Systems

CDS AXT Model 7.2

Our Entry Level System won't stick you with a slow 8-bit 8088 CPU but give you the best low cost system that includes a High Performance 80286 Main board operating at 7.2 Mhz with full 16-bit zero wait state memory access, this system is 3 to 4 times faster than any XT. It provides for the use of lower cost XT peripterals. System includes:

- * 7.2 Mhz 80286 Main Board
- * 640K Bytes Memory
- * 30 Meg Byte Hard disk
- * Case and 150 W Power supply
- * 360k Floppy Disk
- * M/IO Card, Serial, Game & Paralle
- * Hi-res amber monitor with controller
- * AT style keyboard

$ 885

* *10 Mhz add $50*

CDS AT Model 12

We are call this 12 Mhz Zero Wait state system our Entry level AT because of the Fabulous Price Performance Ratio.
This system includes:

- * 12 Mhz 80286 Main Board
- * 640K Bytes Memory
- * 30 Meg Byte Hard disk
- * Case and 200 W Power supply
- * 1.2Meg Floppy Disk
- * Hi-res amber monitor
- * Graphics controller with printer port
- * AT style keyboard

$ 1049

CDS 386 Model 25

This 25 Mhz system is a great 386 value.
The system includes:

- * 25 Mhz 80386 Main Board
- * 1 Mega Byte Memory
- * 30 MB Hard disk w/ 40 ms access
- * Mini tower Case / 200 W Power supply
- * 1.2Meg Floppy Disk
- * Hi-res amber monitor
- * Graphics controller with printer port
- * AT style keyboard

$ 1749

Floppy Disks:

Second 360K Floppy	$ 65
Second 1.2 MB w/cntr	$ 128
720K w/cntr	$ 128
1.44 MB w/cntr	$ 138

Hard Drives:

20 MB XT Kit	$ 249
20 MB AT Kit	$ 299
30 MB XT Kit	$ 289
30 MB AT Kit	$299
40 to 80 MB	Call

Monitors:
Includes Monitor & Controller

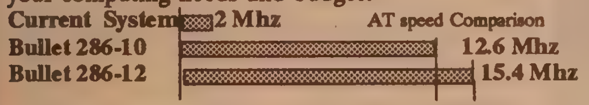
EGA Subsystem	$ 449
Relisys VGA subsystem	$ 539
Nec Multisync Subsystem	$ 849

PC, XT and AT Owners Save $$! *Why buy a new system every couple of years?*

CDS has the complete line of System Upgrade Products or we can customize your complete system for you!

Power Up and Save!!

CDS has the performance upgrade solution to meet your computing needs and budget!



XT Solution #1 Upgrade your XT system to a 12.5 Mhz 80286 AXT Main Bd. w/1 MB DRAM only **$ 449.** Add a 1.2 Meg Floppy drive kit for **$ 128** and your system performs like systems costing Twice as much. If you want to use exsisting 150 ns Memory we have AXT boards starting at . . **$ 189**

AT Solution #1 Replace your slower AT mother bd with our 12 Mhz Baby AT (fits original AT) for only...**$ 239!** This board runs as fast as a 15.6 Mhz AT with a Norton SI of 15.2 with existing 120 ns memory. (-12 CPU, 6 16-bit slots, 2 8-bit & 4 MB Mem Capcity)

XT & AT Solution # 2 16 and 20Mhz 80286 performance looks impressive but for just a little more you can have a 16 or 20Mhz **80386SX.** All the performance benifits of running 386 software! From **$589**

Solution # 3 80386 Upgrade with Baby sized 386 is your solid and reliable 386 solution. Based on the Chips and Tech chip set and a 80386-20 pushed to 25.. This-Board is available in either baby or Full size.
Special offer.. Board w/1meg **$ 1099**

Compaq Portable Solution The Bridge 286/CP is the ideal Upgrade for that trusty Compaq. 12 Mhz Zero wait state performance with up to 6 MB of on board memory makes this a long term winner.
Board with no memory.... **$495**

	Bullet 286 286-7.2	Bullet 286 286- 10	Bullet 286 286-12.5	VLSI AT 286-12	VLSI AT 286-16	Bridge 286 286-12	CCI 386SX 386SX-16	CCI 386 386-20	X Golden 386 386-25
CPU	80286-8	80286-8/10	80286-10/12	80286-12	80286-16	80286-12	80386SX-16	80386-20	80386-20
Math Co-po	80287-2/3	80287	80287	80287	80287	80287	80387SX	80387	80287/80387
Cache Ram	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Dram Type	64/256K	64/256K	64/256K	64/256/1024K	64/256/1024K	256k/1M SIMMS	256/1M SIMMS	256/1M DIP	256/1M SIM/DIP
Mem Speed	150ns	120ns	100ns	120/100 ns	80 ns	100ns	100 ns	100/80 ns	100/80 ns
Mem Config	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1M	512/640K/1/2/4M	512/640K/1/2/4M	512K/1M to 6M	512K to 8MB	1/2/4/6/8/10 MB	1/2/4/8/16/32MB
8 Bit Slots	8	8	8	2	2	(2) 5	2	1	1
16 Bit Slots	0	0	0	6	6	(3) 3	6	5	5
32 Bit Slots	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
BIOS	Quadtel	Quadtel	Quadtel	Award/AMI	Award/AMI	Phoenix	Phoenix	Award/Phoenix	AMI
Relative Speed	9	12.4	15.6	15.6	21.6	15.4	18.0	25.5	32.0
SI Rating	8.2	11.0	14.7	15.3	18.3	15.2	17.2	23.0	28.0
Price w/o Mem	$ 189	$ 225	$ 239	$ 249	$ 349	$ 495	599	$ 899	$ 849
Price w/1M Mem	$ 399	$ 459	$ 475	$ 475	$ 595	$ 649	$ 899	$ 1259	$ 1099

INSTALLATION AVAILABLE
CALL FOR ESTIMATE

CDS Advanced Computer Products
1630 Oakland Rd. Suite A100
San Jose, Ca 95131
(408) 437-1003

North Valley Chapter of 64/ More Commodore UG. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. BBS (408) 946-6154.

PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group). No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG. Meetings: 1st. Sun. BBS (408) 946-6154.

Silicon Valley Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7 PM Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

dBASE

dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

DATAEASE

Bay Area DataEase Users Group. Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415) 945-7817 for info.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group. Meetings: Tues. 7-9 PM Norman's Restaurant, 2601 College Ave., Berkeley. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200.

Desktop Publishing SIG/ GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG

Desktop Publishing SIG/ SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

First Publisher User Group. Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

PC Publishers Of Northern California. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 PM, 1415 Valencia St., San Francisco Newsletter, telephone hotline, reference library, education. Support Ventura, PC PageMaker, etc. Intro membership: $24/yr. Information: Al, (415) 661-9270 or Donna, (415) 826-6640.

San Francisco Desktop Publishing Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $20/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o San Francisco Desktop Publishing User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

San Francisco First Publisher Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $20/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o San Francisco First Publisher User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

San Francisco PageMaker Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $20/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o San Francisco PageMaker User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

San Francisco Ventura Publisher Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $20/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o San Francisco Ventura Publisher User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble, (415)574-2003.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon. 6:30 pm Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA.

DYNABYTE

Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group. Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 9:00-12 noon Tandem Computer , 10435 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino. Call: (408) 972-1965.

EASYTRIEVE

Easytrieve Plus Users Group. Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415) 573-7100. All users welcome.

EPSON

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area. Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7-10 PM Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

FORTH

Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: 4th Sat. 1 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415) 276-5953 for info.

Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 1 to 5 PM South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw (415) 276-5953.

FOXBASE+

FoxBase+ User Group. PO 20607 Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415) 465-3570.

GAVILAN

Gavilan User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM Lockheed Bldg. 162. Cal (408) 379-2774 for info.

HEATH

Bay Area Heath User Group (BAHUG). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, 2001 Middlefield Rd., Redwood City. Call: Ed Hayes, (415) 326-3311.

HYPERCARD

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/SEF. Foothill College. Call for dates and time: David Gewirtz, 345-4620.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

A New PC-CLONE CLUB. Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members with experience and large public library. Call: (415) 538-2449.

Accounting SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm. 179 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB). Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter. $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

Beginners SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 211-9166.

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00 pm, 2618 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley. No fee, bulletin board, public domain library. Call: Mel, (415) 526-4033.

C Language SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd.Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Rest.urant 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Dan Baumbach, (415) 457-0729.

Clipper SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Michael Palladino, (415) 751-2719.

Columbia SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye. (415) 566-0587.

CUE Club. MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS:(209) 239-9853. For more info call (209) 858-4401.

DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415) 644-1855.

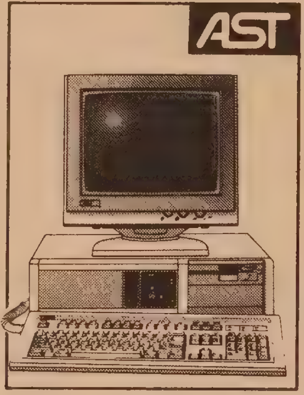
dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

Desktop Publishing SIG/ SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

Diablo Valley PC Users Group. Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA.

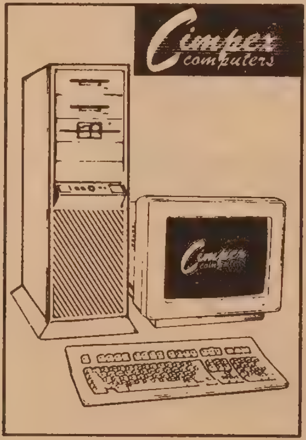
More MIPS Per $$$

The CIMPEX 386 Motherboard
Landmark V.1.12=33
SI=26.5
25MHz w/1Mb - $1450.



Authorized Dealer
AST Premium/386
25MHz CPU • Memory cache • 0 Wait • 2MB • 80MB HDD • 1:1 Interleave • 1.2MB FDD • 2 serial 1 parallel port • AST soft-white 14" mono monitor. $4995.

The 25MHz System with advanced cache memory architecture offers scorching speed, maximum storage capabilities and strict adherence to industry-standard compatibility. For ultimate performance in CAD/CAE, network file service, financial analysis and other heay-duty applications, the AST Premium 386/25 is the computer of choice.



Authorized Dealer
Cimpex 386
25MHz 386 • 1MB RAM Expandable to 8 • 1.2FDD, 40MB HDD • Enhanced Keyboard • 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Ports • Mono Monitor with MGA Adaptor. $2485.

Our own 386 and 286 computers are proven to be fast, reliable and compatible with OS/2, UNIX, Novell etc.. With One Year warranty on parts and labor and 30 days money back guarantee on software compatibility, we guarantee your satisfaction. Optional on site maintenance contract and guaranteed 48 hours repair turnaround makes us a favorite for businesses who can't afford downtime. Call us for the best solutions to your business computer needs. [Add $150.00 for Tower Case as shown.]

Authorized Dealer For:

Systems
AST
Acer
Cimpex
Everex
Wyse

NetworkProducts
Novell Western Digital

Accounting Software
Computer Associates

Scanners
Microtek Logitech

Printers & Plotters
H P Fujitsu
Okidata Calcomp
Houston Instr. Ioline

Monitors
NEC Multisync II, Plus, XL, GS
Nanao Mitsubishi
Packard Bell Samsung
Sony Goldstar
Casper

Graphic Adaptors
Video 7, VGA, VRAM
Genoa Hi Res EGA
Everex
Hercules
Paradise
Number 9

Modems
Hayes
US Robotics
Everex
TeleMidas

(415) 964-5000

* Prices subject to change without notice. All products mentioned in this ad are trademarks or are registered trademarks of their respective companies. This ad created with Ventura Publisher.

Cimpex computers

1398 El Camino, Mountain View, California (Between Bailey & Rengstorff)

Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

East Bay Fog. Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415) 272-9099 for more info.

Enable SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

Financial SW SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Nick Maffei, (415) 668-2456.

FUNHUG—PC. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG). Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

IBM Compatible Users Group. Meetings: monthly, call (415) 969-6916 for info 7-10 PM.

IBM PC & Compatibles Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $10/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o IBM PC & Compatibles User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Santa Rosa Vets Memorial, East Dining Rm. Newsletter, BBS, public domain & shareware disk library, $25/yr. Call: (707) 527-USER.

IBM Technical SIG/SEF. Teknowledge. Call for dates and time. Call: Mike Schmit, 244-6826.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 PM. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219.Call: 593-9981.

Lotus SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Tamalpais Ave. & 3rd Ave., San Rafael ,Whistlestop Bldg. Call: (415) HAWK.

Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club. For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415) 855-4509.

Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

NewViews SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

Paradox SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays. Call: Allen Greenkey. (415) 621-8478.

PC Clubhouse. Meetings: 1st Fridays, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Heiklejohn Hall. 2000 disk public library, expert help, software/hardware demos, $24/yr. Call: (415) 538-2449 or 846-3575.

PC UNIX SIG. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408) 432-1300.

Sacramento PC User Group. Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916) 383-6900.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Auditorium, UCSF, Laurel Heights, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 221-9166. BBS: (415) 621-2609.

San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG). Meetings: First Sundays. 7:30 PM, Homestead Savings, 22nd Ave./Geary, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035

Santa Cruz Computer Society. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 PM, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

Silicon Valley Computer Society. Meetings: 4th Wed. 7:30 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408) 286-2969.

Silicon Valley FOG. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. 7:30 PM Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

Solano Community PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 PM, Fairfield High School.

Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley. Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 PM, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415) 659-1515.

South Bay AT&T PC UG. Meetings: Call for info. Call (408) 226-0116.

South Bay WordPerfect User Group. Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A.McCloud, (415) 537-9899.

Teachers SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 PM, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem solving committee.

Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. 6 PM Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415) 285-4534.

INMAGIC

San Francisco INMAGIC User Group. INMAGIC Meetings: Monthly. Call for dates and times. Call: Dana C. Ellingen, 423-4582.

KAYPRO

BAKUP. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415) 526-3541.

Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club. Meetings: 7:30 PM, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

MACINTOSH

A32, The Association Of Apple 32 Users. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, GTE cafeteria, Mountain View. Membership includes monthly meetings, access to Disk of the Month, full BBS priviledges, the ICON newsletter, SIGs, discounts, and much more. Call: 263-0398.

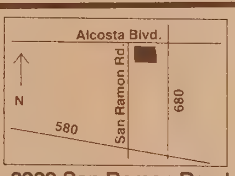
APX, Inc. Macintosh. A national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665, or write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Bay Area MacForum. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, noon, Daly City Library, 40 Wembeley. BBS, SIGS, PD/SW library, Help List, Newsletter, Newcomers Meeting, more. Call: (415) 771-5830/398-2335.

Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG). Meetings: ev-

master charge
VISA

GRAND OPENING SALE
COMPUTER OUTLET (415) 829-5011



8939 San Ramon Road
Dublin, CA 94568

We Simply Will Beat Any Legitimate Bay Area Advertised Price on These Fine Products!

PRINTERS/LASERS/ MATRIX/INKJET
NEC ALPS
OTC
MITSUBISHI
CANON
RICOH
AMT
DATASOUTH

MONITORS
MITSUBISHI

SCANNERS
RICOH

LASER OPTIONS
GENOA
MAX LOGIC

HARD DRIVES
MITSUBISHI

U.P.S.
UNISON

GRAPHIC BOARDS
PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

CABLES & SUPPLIES

This Month's Special NEC P2200 PRINTER $309⁰⁰
With Mention of this Ad!

ery Thurs. 6 PM Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs. San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

Desktop Publishing SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 1st Tuesdays, 7 pm, San Francisco Business Times Building, 325 Fifth St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group). Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 724 Allston Way (@4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415) 486-0147.

GMUG (San Francisco's Macintosh User Group for Gays and Lesbians). Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm, UC-Berkeley Extension Annex, 1930 Market St., Rm., #2G. Call: 641-GMUG.

HyperCard SIG/GMUG. Meetings: 7 pm, 78 A Mars St., San Francisco. Call: 641-GMUG.

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

MacCruisers — Santa Cruz. Meetings: 2nd Wed. Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

Macintosh SIG/SEF. Apple Cafeteria. Call for dates and time. Tony Meadow, 644-9400.

Macintosh Users Of ComputerWare (MUCoW). Meetings: 2nd & 4th Wednesdays, 7:00 pm, Above ComputerWare store, 490 California Ave., Palo Alto. Call: (415) 496-1051 or 496-1033.

MacNexus — Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 6:30 PM Call (916) 446-2411 for info. 350 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection.

Macs Of Marin (MOM). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redwood High School, 395 Doherty, Larkspur. Call: Steve Salzman, 459-5707.

Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG. First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408) 947-5550.

Stanford Macintosh Users' Group (SMUG). Stanford community membership: $25; public membership: $35 per year. Call: 723-SMUG. BBS: (415) 723-7685.

TI-West Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG). Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James (415) 426-8756 eves, Mike, (415) 838-6165.

MICROSOFT

Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG). Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 PM, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

Microsoft Flight Simulator Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $15/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o Microsoft Flight Simulator User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTING

We offer a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

We will run your listing as space permits until you tell us to stop, or until it's obviously obsolete. Please keep us posted on changes as they occur.

☐ USER GROUP

Group name ____________________

Meeting address ____________________

Meeting time and day ____________________

Contact name ____________________

Address ____________________

Phone number ____________________

☐ BBS

Name ____________________

Number ____________________

Parameters, operation hours, baud rate ____________________

____

Sysop ____________________

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR DESCRIPTION

Mail to: **MicroTimes User Group Listings**
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

Microsoft Word Users Group. Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 PM - 9:30 PM, Hewlett Packard-Cupertino-Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. east of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, 356-8805.

Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS. Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 PM Hewlett—Packard, Oak Room, Pruneridge at Wolfe, Cupertino. Contact Bill West (408) 356-8805 or Hunter Jackson (4080 446- 4097.

MINDSET

San Francisco Mindset Users Group. Call: (415) 626-4240.

MORROW

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.). Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Albany Senior Center,846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice:(415) 534-4257. BBS:(415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley CA 94705.

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

NEC

Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group. Meetings: 2nd and 4th Wednesdays. Locations vary. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102. Call (415) 658-1889.

NOVELL

Novell Users Group. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Coco's restaurant, 1305 South Mary, Sunnyvale. Newsletter, bulletin board, product demos, assistance for beginners. Call: Bill Strouse, (408) 453-3321 days; modem, 24 hrs: (408) 453-3326.

ORACLE

Northern California Oracle UG. Meetings:. Call (408) 738- 8330 for info. Meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

OSBORNE

San Francisco Computer Society. Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

PARADOX

San Francisco Paradox Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

San Francisco Paradox Users Group, South Bay Chapter. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

BYTE Bandits of America. Meetings: Campbell. Call (408) 379-2774 for info.

CoCoByte. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 2 pm-4 pm. Supporting the Tandy Color Computer 11,2 or 3 with Spanish, English & French software. Write to: CoCoByte, c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali-COLOMBIA.

Model 100, 102 & 200 Support. Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call (415) 937-5039.

Tandy 1000 (The Mug). Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

Tandy 1000, 3000, 4000, And 5000 Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $10/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o Tandy 1000, 3000, 4000, And 5000 User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415) 522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis (415) 846-3575.

R:BASE

East Bay User Group. Meetings: Last Thursday of each month. For location and time, Call: Scott Longwell, 848-2080.

Northern California User Group. Meetings: Every 3 months. For schedule, Call: Ken Lebeiko, 881-2652.

R:BASE User Group Of The Redwoods. Meetings: Third Wednesdays, 3 pm, Sonoma/Marin County rotating meeting places. Call: Jim Ray, (707)886-5315.

San Jose User Group. Meetings: First Wednesdays. For location and time, Call: Hanna Varniz, 984-8484.

REVELATION

Bay Area Revelation UG. Meetings: 1st Tues. Call (415) 759-1210.

SANYO

Sanyo PC Hackers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Mercury Room, Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

SOLOMON

San Francisco Solomon III Users Group. Meetings: last Wed.,odd months 6-9 PM Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th Fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley. Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark CA 94560.

SUN

Sun User Group. Call: (415)336-4343.

S—100

S—100 Business Users Group. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7:30 PM Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408) 262-5150, 8-N-1,2400/1200/300.

TELEBIT

Telebit Trailblazer Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $16/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o Telebit Trailblazer, And 5000 User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Bay Cities User Group. Meetings: 1st, 3rd, 5th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, 1637 Morgan, Mt. View. Call: Jack, (415) 964-4344.

Brea 99'ers Users Group. Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:30 PM Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

San Francisco 99ers. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415) 530-8335.

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: monthly. Call: (714) 686-0336.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG). Russ English, (415)465-3116.

Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG). Contact George Mockridge, (408) 878-1773.

Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV). Meetings: each Sat. 9 AM Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

UNIFY

Unify Users Group. Information exchange, presentations and problem solving related to Unify products. Email distribution is available for those connected to USENTE or UUCP mail at UUg-dist@mrspoc. Call: Steven List 961-6112.

UNIX

SVNet. UNIX User Group. UNIX Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 10500 DeAnza, Cupertino. Talks on UNIX topics, books, and reviews. Call: Ralph Barker, (408) 248-8649.

VENTURA PUBLISHER

San Francisco Ventura Publisher Users Group. A mail-based user group with monthly newsletter. Members communicate through newsletter. $20/yr. Vincent Poy, c/o San Francisco Ventura Publisher User Group, 895 Pacific Ave. Suite #638, San Francisco, CA 94133-4340.

San Mateo Ventura Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group. Meeting: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 pm, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble at (415) 574-2003 for information.

VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group) Meetings: 3rd Mon. 6:30 pm Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA

Your Best Source For Quality Products

Turbo 8088 10MHz

- 10/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
- 256 K RAM Expandable to 640 K
- 150 W Power Supply
- 360 K Floppy Controller
- 360 K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographic/printer card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor

$448

386 20MHz 0 Wait

- 2MB Expandable to 8MB
- 230 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- MS-DOS 3.3

$2295

286 Compatible System

- 6/10 MHz
- 200 W Power Supply
- 640K RAM
- Western Digital Floppy and Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 Teac Drive
- Hi-Res Monitor

$899

12 MHz AT	**$949**
16 MHz AT	**1149**

Printers

Panasonic 1181	189
Panasonic 1191	239
Panasonic 1124	339
Okidata 320	349
Okidata 321	499
Okidata 390	495
Okidata 391	695
Okidata 393	995
NEC PIN Writer 2200	350
NEC PIN Writer 5200 (Color Option)	495
NEC PIN Writer 5300 (Color Option)	680
Citizen MSP 40	309
Citizen MSP 45	429
Citizen MSP 50	380
Citizen MSP 55	495
Citizen Tribute 124	450
Citizen Tribute 224	595
Star NX-1000	169
Star NX-1000 Rainbow	229
Star NX-2400	310

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$72
Hyundai Black & White	110
Hyundai EGA	320
Samsung Color	220
Samsung EGA	320
Samsung VGA	369
Samsung Multisync	429

Video Cards

Paradise VGA Plus	$265
Everex EGA	160
STB Auto EGA	160
Monographic Card	48
Colorgraphic Card	45

Add-On Cards

384 Multifunction card	$78
Multi I/O	52
Memory Card	42
Parallel Card	20
RS-232	24
Game I/O	15
Everex 1200 Modem	75
Everex 2400 Modem	140

Miscellaneous

Seagate ST 225	$199
Seagate ST 238	230
Seagate ST 251	330
Teac 1.2 M Floppy	90
Teac 360 K Floppy	80
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 720K	75
Teac/Toshiba 3.5″ 1.44M	95

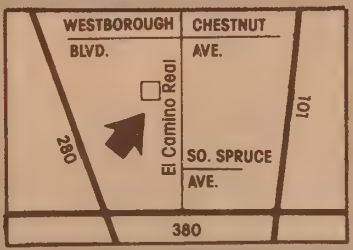
Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discount, Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080
Mon.-Fri.: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount Not responsible for misprints.

(415) 583-9736
Fax (415) 583-3457



CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

The Nimitz Downport BBS: Part of the International Citadel Network. Call (415) 276-3677 24 hrs/ day, 7 days/wk. Sysops: Portmaster and Lady Godiva.

Computer- Cameras 8 Video Swap every Sunday 8 AM-2PM $2.50 2540 Santa Clara, Alameda, Calif. (415) 522-3336.

TeleSell Sales Software Users Group BBS. (408) 727-6628 300/1200/2400 Primarily for TeleSell Users. Upload/ Download. The place to go for inward sales productivity. Sysops. Mark Levell + George Master.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Texas Inst TI-99/4A console. Used once. In box with manuals. $25. Peter (707) 823-1182.

10 MHz XT Clone, 640K RAM 2x360K Drives, CGA adaptor and monitor. $800obo Eoin (408) 732-3629.

Macintosh 40SC Internal Hard Drive 3.5" half height Apple orig equip for Mac II/ SE $450/bo (415) 641-0284.

Tandy 200 Portable, hardly used, must sell, best offer. Jerry @ (415) 797-4088.

Sell or trade memory chips and parts at wholesale price. Call Francis (415) 387-2409.

HP ScanJet, like new, $800/BO (415) 469-7113.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

1.44 MEG DISKETTES
$1.95 EACH
Pre-formatted, Lifetime Warranty
B&M TECHNOLOGY
1564 Fitgerald Dr #407, Pinole CA 94564
(415) 223-8005
FAX (415) 222-0158

Hp ScanJet Scanner, Automatic Document Feeder, Readright OCR Software, PS12 Interface. $1200. Ben (415) 228-2627.

Mylex- 80386- motherboards 20MHz w/ 1M $1500 contact Cesar Esteban (415) 994-6263 other MB avail.

Amiga 500, color monitor, color printer, and software $1000 or best offer. (408) 266-6908, evening, Jason.

Brand new Amiga 500 and 1084 stereo monitor $850. John days (707) 585-7430 eves (415) 755-2285.

HP 150 Touchscreen (2) Floppys, Thinkjet printer, lots of software, $850 (415) 994-6701.

Clones- Best Prices/ Services -Complete systems: 12MHz AT $795; 16MHz $870. XT-to-AT swaps: to 12MHz (512) $445; to 16MHz 386SX (1024K) $745, (4096K) $1145. DRAM- 120ns $6.50 System warranty: One year parts/ labor. LOGIC TOOLS (415) 676-0919.

Keytronic Keyboards Voice, touchpad, b/c. 4 meg Versa RAM board Ok (206) 874-1196.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Sell/Trade Toshiba Optical Disk Drive (Worm) 3.6 gigabytes/ disk 488bus Mike McCullough (415) 795-1910.

Amdek Laser Drive 1 CDROM 550mb PC/AT New w/ MS Bookshelf Writers' Aid Programs $900 lv. mess. (415) 868-0558.

Panasonic Letter- Quality Daisywheel Printer KXP-3131 brand new, 2- yr. warranty $275 obo. Larry (415) 654-6189.

IBM PS2 30-286 with Intel 287MP 10 MHz, VGA mon. 1 MB RAM., 20 MB HD, 1.2 MB 5 1/4 and 1.44 MB 3 1/2 floppy, kybd, mouse, MSDOS 4.0, MS Word, Windows, Excel, 4 mos old $3100. (415) 848-8153. eves.

HP Integral. Transportable UNIX Computer w/ built- in Thinkjet printer & 720K 3.5" floppy drive. Amber LCD display. Mouse, serial port, software & manuals. $1,250/ obo. Vera (408) 245-0589.

Apple- Compatible Laser 128 Workstation. Includes Imagewriter II Printer. 128K. $600.00 (415) 595-0142.

Turbo XT Clone- CGA-Color Monitor 20 MbH2-Dual Drives- Lots of software $1200- Call Larry 584-5371 obo.

1975 IBM 5100, IBM's first personal computer. Accessories, manuals, much more. $250/bo. Bob (415) 593-0808.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Fast A-D Size Plotter Bruning 824CS 8-pen plotter. HPGL compatible. Continuous- roll & cut sheet. $3000 w/ stand. (408) 749-9665.

Turbo XT Clone, 60, 20 Meg: 10 Meg Xenix partition, 10 meg DOS partition, WordStar 4.0, Word 3.0, Lotus, more. $700. Mark (408) 462-9504.

MacIntosh Plus; 2mb RAM, Jasmine 20MB, Turbo- Mouse, Extended keyboard, Screen Filter, + Software; $1800 obo (415) 441-6221.

Amiga 500 with one megabyte RAM, color stereo monitor, joystick, and software $800 (408) 255-8968.

AST 6 Pack Premium Board 1 Meg EEMS Serial Parallel Clock $250.00 (415) 432-9318.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Toshiba 321 P Printer, 24-pin, excellent print quality, like new, $295. (415) 655-2777.

JOBS OFFERED

dBase programmer needed, part time. Support SBT Look alike program. Simple forms and code support work at home. DCS, Inc (415) 595-0291.

OFFICE SPACE

Hi-tech/ Work space 1100 sf- 2400 sf. $575-up. Full service business center. 24 hour security. Excellent parking, freeway access, BART. Flexible for expansion. Buzz (415) 430-0133.

SERVICES

Single-chip microprocessors can solve your hardware design problems. If your project involves more than 4 or 5 IC's, consider using a single microprocessor. For more info call 491-0213.

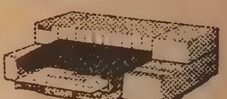
Test Drive Unix -The affordable alternative to LANS. Get the competitive edge. No cost, obligation. / usr/ help (415) 752-2073. Ask about our professional time billing software.

LFL
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE
System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing
COMPLETE
COMPUTER SERVICES
(415) 664-2406

HEWLETT PACKARD | Best Products, Best Prices.

All Fonts	28% Off!
DeskJet Cartridge	$18.95
ReadRight OCR Pkg.	399.00
Plotter Pens (fiber)	5.95
All Plotter Suplies available	
92285/95A Toner	84.95
Microsoft Prod.	28% Off!

DeskJet/DeskJet+
$595/695



ScanJet/ScanJet+990/1350
PaintJet serial/paral. 975.
McIntosch Interface Avail.

L. A. Computer Supply
Full Line of Quality Products.

$100 Minimum Order
All Prices Are Cash / Cashier's Check
Corporate Specialists
Complete Desktop Publishing Systems
UPS/COD

(800)289-9026

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

- ☐ Bulletin Boards
- ☐ Equipment
- ☐ Hardware For Sale
- ☐ Jobs Offered
- ☐ Jobs Wanted
- ☐ Office Space
- ☐ Personal
- ☐ Repairs
- ☐ Services
- ☐ Software For Sale
- ☐ Video
- ☐ Wanted
- ☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad________ **X number of issues to run** __________ **= Amount Enclosed**__________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date __________

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name____________________

Street Address____________________

City____________State______Zip________

Phone (_____) ____________________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JULY 7, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, JUNE 26, 1989

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Programming/ Consultants/ Sales/ Training We consult and train in the following software packages: Dac Easy Accounting & Payroll, Lotus 123, Harvard Graphics, Wordstar, Wordperfect 5.0, Page Maker, First Publisher, DOS, Dbase III + programming and Hardware training. Micro Force Innovations, San Leandro (415) 895-6440.

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING

Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

SERVICES

DISK & TAPE Conversion

8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning
100s of Formats

- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed

Convert-It!
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

Disk and Tape Conversions

High quality conversions services and OCR scanning for Dedicated Word Processors, Mini and Micro Computers. Over 1000 3 1/2", 5 1/4", 8" formats. Also 800-1600 BPI tape. Conversion between Wang, NBI, CPT, DEC, Vydec, Lanier, OS-6, Xerox, IBM Sys/34/36/38/5520, Mac, Victor, TRS, Apple, NSTAR, IBM-PC/AT/3 1/2", HP, and most other microcomputers. We can convert directly into word processing software MS/WRD, WS, Samma, MM, PFS, and many others.

2635 N. 1st Street Suite 205
San Jose, Ca. 95134
(408) 432-0800
DataFormats INC.

Don't get stuck with an estimate.

AccounTech will give you a **Fixed-Price** for your dBASE, FoxBase or Clipper project.

AccounTech is the Bay Area's **largest** custom dBASE III/IV programming company. Call us. . .

for. . .Custom Tailored Accounting Systems (with **SourceMate**), Project Management, Bar Code Systems, Multi-user Systems (under **Novell** Netware), All other **dBASE** projects.

AccounTech
(408) 995-5511
1210 S. Bascom Ave. • Suite 122
San Jose, CA 95128

COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES

We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.

- Custom Programming
- Training and Support
- System Design
- LAN's
- Software Installation
- Expert System Development

ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.
(415) 543-7998

SERVICES

SERVICES

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ **Accounting** ■ **Word Processing** ■ **Database** ■ **Spread Sheet**

Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems
415/469-9852

2600 DPI Phototypesetting output from your Aldus PageMaker, Xerox Ventura, or any ASCII file. $10/Page

Carl's Type 408/988-6090
1600 Wyatt Dr. #9, Santa Clara, CA 95054

***Do you need help with* Ventura Publisher ?**
415-592-6520

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

Relational Database Design

Desktop Publishing Manuals-Reports-Books

Training in WordPerfect, MS-DOS, Lotus, dBase

MicroApplications
[415] 863-4490

UCB Student available for Paradox, Pascal, Fortran, Oracle/SQL, DBase programming, or setup (415) 345-7858 or (415) 944-6380.

The Drawing Place -The Bay Area's Plotting Service. Send for free brochure: 731 Scenic Way, Ben Lomond, CA 95005. Ph: (408) 336-5815 evenings.

Applications custom programming. Scientific, Business, Industrial; DOS, UNIX, VMS; C, Pascal. Albert (408) 267-0725.

A. Soundman Audio Services. Recording Consultation. Sound advice for all your audio needs. (408) 426-9085.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Atari ST Software. Call for prices & info. 3E Software & Systems (415) 537-3637.

WINGING-IT™
Audio Air Traffic Control for Microsoft® and Sublogic® Flight Simulators

Get an audio cassette including: ground, tower, departure, center, approach controls, traffic advisories, weather alerts. *Plus* airport maps, & flight plans. Realistic adventures. Order today! Each tape: $12.95 plus $1.75 shipping (California residents add sales tax). Call *now (800) 234-1595* or (415) 883-1595

Calypso Products
POB 5368
Novato, CA 94948

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

$1.99 PER DISK WITH THIS AD!

WE CARRY ONLY THE BEST!

TSS
THE SUPPORT SOFTWARE CO.
1064 "B" ST, HAYWARD, 94541
(415) 881-5664
ASK FOR A CATALOGUE

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Lottery Simulation and Hypercard Stack of California Lotto 6/49 numbers from 12/87. Find out how many times your lucky numbers were chosen, which ones have won the most and much more! Requires Mac+, SE, II and Hypercard. $24.90 includes tax, handling & Shipping. Send check or money order to: The Numbers Game, c/o Elkins Group International, Inc., 555 Matterhorn Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Free IBM Software "Underground Miracle" for free disk catalog: P.O. Box 1087, Berkeley, CA 94701.

Accounting Software Cptr Assoc. easy business almost all modules V&R 5.0 and 4.2 Best ofr 886-3022.

Buying Real Estate? Sophisticated analyses using friendly MSDOS Software. $40 includes 80+ page manual (415) 595-0975.

Games for IBM/Clones. Over 300 for $25. Ron Graham, 8167 Park, Forestville, CA 95436.

WE BUY USED COMPUTERS

Top $ paid, IBM, COMPAQ, Macintosh & Laser Printers.
Please no CPM or Apple IIE, IIC, IIGS.
Call Mike: (415) 491-0109

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Turbo C 2.0, Turbo Pascal 5.0, Turbo Assembler, Framework: 50/each. Traveling Sidekick 25. Bob (415) 728-3502.

Beyond 1-2-3, beyond Quattro: Cinco The real clown! It really spreads shit! Send $20 check to Phil Lapotre, 2063 42nd Ave., San Francisco, CA 94116.

IBM Software, PD, Shareware and Commercial. Huge catalog Free! Write: Dept MC, 10 Angelica Ct., Novato, CA 94973.

64 Templates for 123 or Quattro worksheets for home and business. Satisfaction guaranteed. $29.95. (415) 655-2355.

VIDEO

Amiga 1000 with Genlock, Video Digitizer, NTSC Out, Paint and animation software cheap (415) 573-7374.

WANTED

Wanted: 3 1/2" or 5" grid external floppy drive for Gridlite Laptop. to $100.00. (408) 267-3244.

Will buy defective 286, 386 motherboards and EGA cards. (415) 244-9254.

Trade Ins: Used IBM, Compact, Apple, compatibles for new 286/386, Mac. Highest $ credit offered -excellent discounts. Free estimates. Western Computer Xchange (415) 931-0548.

New RGB Monitor w/ card New 9600 Ext modem for VGA monitor w/ card call (415) 523-7957.

MicroTimes Classifieds Work!
(415) 652-3810

ADVERTISERS INDEX

3F Associates ... 35
Aborn Computers ... 59
ACA Distributors ... 14
Access Computer ... 93-95
ACR Systems ... 43
Advance ... 4,5
Advance Micro Technology ... 172
Alpha Fine Computer Furniture ... 8
Altima Systems, INC. ... 196
Americal Group ... 135
American Computer Systems ... 3
American Digital Discount Association ... 171
Argo Computer ... 30,31
Ark Sciences ... 127
Aroma Computer ... 170
Automated Systems Design Group ... 76
Balagam International ... 56
Belmont Computer Products ... 91
BJS Electronics ... 92
BL Distributing ... 154
Blackship Computer Systems ... 16
BTC ... 7
C2 Micro System ... 114
CDS ... 185
CGI Technology ... 16
Chaplet Systems ... 63
Chartered Electronics ... 124
Cimpex ... 186
CNET ... 12
Commware Technology ... 83
Compustar ... 36,37
Computer Attic ... 159
Computer Club ... 183
Computer Furniture ... 166
Computer Grocery Store ... 76
Computer Outlet ... 15,187
Computer Showcase ... 165
Computer Spectrum ... 138
Computer Store ... 45
Computer Surplus Store ... 109
Computer Wholesaler ... 57
Computerland of Serramonte ... 33
Computertime ... 14
CompuTown ... 68
Convex Resources ... 71
Crescent Com ... 169
Cypress Distributing ... 176,184
D-Data ... 182
D-Link ... 78
Data One ... 136
DataNet ... 78
Datawest Computer Systems ... 25
Discount Computer Products ... 62,67
Discount Micro World ... 80,81
Discount Technologies ... 116
Domino Computer ... 26-28
East-West Computer Shows ... 58,150
EFI's Discount Computers ... 147
Electro Marketing ... 166
Emerson Electronics ... 118,192
Empac ... 129
Evergreen Computer International, INC. ... 19
Fifth Street Computers ... 34
Fry's ... 97-107,195
Gates/FA "Bravo" ... 2
Generic Computer ... 192
Go Amiga ... 159
Golden Gate Computer ... 77
Grandis Distribution Corp. ... 21
Greenleaf International ... 29
Guenther ... 167
Guitar Showcase ... 161
Halted Specialties ... 137
Haltek Electronics ... 193
Herb's Discount Software ... 168
HIMS ... 139
HIMS (TEK Computer) ... 52,53
Hisland ... 122
Hokkins Systemation ... 143
HQ Computer ... 40,41
Huey Associates ... 147
Hyper Computer ... 121
ICC ... 173,177,181
Integral Graphics, INC. ... 64
International Micronet ... 163
Jemini Electronics ... 130,131
LAN Soft ... 153
LIU Computer ... 84
Manex Co. ... 62
Melon Technology ... 86
Mercury Computer ... 175
Micro Age of Pleasanton ... 18
Micro Conn ... 20
Micro Designs ... 60,61
Micro Distribution Center ... 141
Micro Strategies ... 151
Micro System Designs, INC. ... 20
Micro World ... 90
Micro-Tech International ... 172
Micro-Ware Exceltek ... 38
Microcom ... 55
Microland ... 79
Microlink Systems ... 11
Milkyway Electronics ... 8
MIP ... 128
Miracle Computer ... 85
MIT Products Corporation ... 10
Monarch Computer ... 117
MS Engineering ... 13
Neat Electronics ... 174
Network Associates ... 157
Network One ... 89
NIC Technology ... 178
Nisha Software ... 18
Noe Valley Computers ... 86
Nordic Computers ... 49
OEMI ... 9
Pat Johnson Studios ... 179
PC by Root ... 113
PC Max ... 145
PCI ... 17
Peripheral Systems House ... 69
Peter Stanwyck ... 78
Poelman Design ... 23
Prime Source International ... 84
Quamax ... 115
Richard James ... 176
Santron Computer ... 125
Sanwell Group ... 34
Schwab Computer ... 179
Sci-Tech ... 133
SEFCO Computer Products ... 92
Silicon Schack ... 180
Smith & Shows Public Relations ... 51
Software City/San Francisco ... 147
Software Engineering ... 155
Software House ... 179
Songtech International ... 126
Storage Systems Engineering ... 32
Super Com ... 75
Subsrcription Coupon ... 28
Surah ... 90
Tanstaafl ... 39
Technoland ... 111
TEK Computer ... 52,53
Telesis Mkt. ... 65
The Clone Factory ... 12
The MAC Garden ... 146
The WELL ... 192
Today Computer ... 149
Today Micro Computer ... 51
Tote-A-Lap ... 133
U.C. Computer of Berkeley ... 113
U.S. Computer Supply INC. ... 66
Universal Computer Products ... 189
USM Distributors ... 123
Vision Arts ... 10
Winners Circle ... 87
WINTEC Industries, INC. ... 64
YES ... 119
Z-Technology ... 73

The Essence of Networking

is trust. It doesn't just happen; it has to be built. Every professional needs an expanding net of business and personal contacts. Only a few keystrokes away from where you sit right now is a place where serious networking happens day and night. That place is

The WELL

Conferencing - Email - File Transfer - Usenet

With your computer and modem dial 415/332-6106 and type `newuser` to register. Or call 415/332-4335 for more information.

$2 PER DISK **HOT SOFTWARE** $2 PER DISK

IBM PC COMPATIBLE

Send $1 for 400+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

U32	4DOS 2.1 Command Com. Replacement	**E23**	Black Magic (3) Hyper text word processor
B36	ZIP KEY-Instant zip codes	**U01**	PC Mag Utils-120 Utils
D09	Power Menu 4.11 Super DOS Show	**U16**	Wssi Disk Cataloger 4.0 (2)
E19	Word Perfect Five Tools-Style Sheets +	**U26**	Hard Disk Test Format 1.25
E20	Word Perfect Five Macro's (2)	**U30**	Dog 2.06-Disk Optimizer
F07	Fast Bucks 4.08-Managing your money clone	**U31**	PC Mag Benchmark 5.0
LC36	C++ Style object oriented	**VP01**	Flu Shot Plus 1.52
DB07	Snap 3.12 (2) Dbase Documenter Environ	**EGA14**	Captain Comic 3.0-Mario Bros.
DB08	Dprog 1.31 (2) Dbase PRG generator	**U35**	Back-up Master 2.18
B37	Resume-3 styles	**G29**	Trivia Card File-3000 questions
BO22	Disk 200 Norton Advanced Utils Clone (2)	**DB14**	File Express 4.28 (2)-Dbase

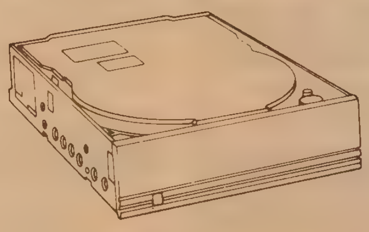
WIN02 Command Post 6.2E—A must for Windows

3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $4.50

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494

Walk-in Hours 10-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri



TAKE A CLOSER LOOK!

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

5¼" Half-Height Rigid Disk Drive

Available from *Emerson Electronics* Dealers

- Up to 76.28 MB unformatted memory capacity with standard 2, 7 RLL controllers
- 50.85 MB unformatted memory capacity (MFM)
- High-Speed average seek time less than 28 ms (5 ms track-to-track)
- Highly reliable with MTBF of 30,000 POH hours
- Low 18W power dissipation
- Customized LSI technology and shock-proof mounting for high reliability
- Dedicated head landing/shipping zones for greater data protection
- Precision head positioning mechanism includes servo system and voice-coil motor

- **Best PC Supply**
  1203 Grand View Drive
  So. San Francisco 94080
  (415) 875-6888
- **Lynch Marks Associates**
  2180 Dwight Way, Ste. C
  Berkeley 94704
  (415) 644-2821
- **PC People**
  534 Abrego
  Monterey 93940
  (408) 649-5900
- **Microage**
  5690 Stoneridge Drive
  Pleasanton 94566
  (415) 463-2263

EMERSON ELECTRONICS

1032 Serpentine Lane
Pleasanton, CA 94566

(415) 426-0130
FAX # 415-426-0113

Nationwide Toll-Free: 1-800-468-2221 (CA)
1-800-367-5609 (US)

NEW • USED • SURPLUS

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

SPECIALS

Stereo Head-Set by Panasonic **$3.95**

- Ultra High Fidelity • Sumerium Cobalt • Fits Sony Walkman, Portable C.D. etc.
- Brand New • All New 1 Year Warranty

EPROM Programmer **$59.00**

- IBM XT, AT Compatible • 2716 to 27512 • w/Software

XT Motherboards **$49.00**

- 8 Slot • w/Bios • 640K Optional • 8087 Optional • w/Manual

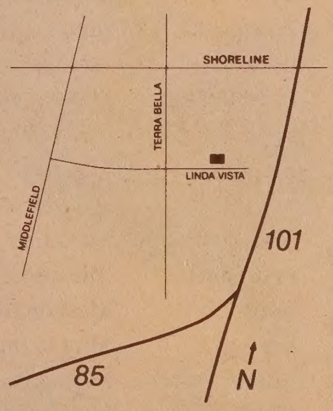
8 MHz Turbo **$59.00**

4.77 MHz Standard

★ Brand New Computer Systems ★

XTs, ATs, 386s,
custom built to your specs.

Haltek Electronics always has incredible deals on RAM, Monitors, Hard & Floppy disk drives and anything else electronic. Visit our 15,000 sq. ft. retail store conveniently located off the 101 Bayshore Freeway in Mountain View.



Remember… it's after the sale that makes Haltek your best choice for computers and peripherals.

Terms: California residents add 7% sales and use tax.
Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D.
MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted.
Store hours Mon–Fri 7:30am to 7:00pm and Sat 9:00am to 5:00pm (PST).
Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities limited to stock on hand.
*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines
BBS# (415) 969-6321

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043 · 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Dvorak's Definitive Lists

Every Name For IBM You Could Ever Imagine (ALMOST!)

Some years ago I asked the readers of my Inside Track column (now appearing in *PC Magazine* at a newsstand near you) to send me their interpretation of the letters I.B.M.—what does IBM really mean? I cited the funniest ones, but I never published the complete list for posterity. The typesetters will hate me for this, but here is every iteration of IBM known to man. (Cut and save!)

Ideas	Bring	Money
Insidious	Byzantine	Mentality
Intergalactic	Bottomline	Mistake
Inevitably	Bad	Marketing
Indecision	Breeds	Mistakes
Inshallah	Burak	Ma'lesh
Imensa	Bola De	Manteca
Iconoclastic	Bilateral	Monopoly
Incontinent	Bandolerismo	Moloch
Imperial	Bellicose	Marauder
Impious	Bacchanalian	Metropolis
I'd	Buy	Macintosh
Imbecilic	Bad	Micros
Imperialism	By	Marketing
Intensely	Boring	Machines
Interesting	But	Mundane
Internals	By	Mediocrity
Into	Building	Money
Industry's	Bungling	Monolith
Irresponsibly	Behaved	Multinational
Increasingly	Bad	Manufacturing
Insipidly	Bankrolling	Millions
Inconsistent	Business	Machines
Innovation	By	Management
Industry	Bowel	Movement
I'm	Being	Manipulated
International	Brotherhood	Magicians
Intercourse	Beats	Masturbation
Incredibly	Bloody	Minded
Incredibly	Ballsey	Marketeers
Intentionally	Braindamaged	Machinery
Idealistically	Backward	Microcomputers
Idle	Brain	Malfunction
Imitable	Boring	Microcomputers
Impeccably	Blue-dressed	Managers
Itty	Bitty	Machines
International	Bowel	Movement
I	Bring	Manuals
I've	Been	Misled
Ifs	Buts	Maybes
It's	Better	'morrow
Incompatible	Blue	Machines
Indigestion	Bothers	Me
Intersmashable	Byte	Manipulators

Icons	Bygones	My Mom's
It	Breaks	Monthly
Infinitely	Baffling	Motives
I'm	Buying	Macintosh
It's	Better	Manually
Imitation	Burroughs	Machine
Incredibly	Big	Monster
Itty	Bitty	Mentality
Incredible	Bowel	Movement
I've	Been	Mesmerized
Insignificant	Bothersome	Machines
Its	Broke	Ma'am
In	Business(for)	Money
International	Bit	Mangler
Increasingly	Banal	Management
Infernal	Blue	Machine
Insultingly	Boring	Microcomputers
Ill-mannered	Besotted	Macrocosm
Immeasurable	Bigheaded	Malapert
Impersonal	Bellicose	Magnate
Insolent	Bickering	Mal-der-mer
Indecorous	Big-named	Medusoid
Inept	Bullying	Menace
Incredibly	Boastful	Mercenary
Immovable	Brash	Monolith
Inferior	Before	Macintosh
Ici	Beaucoup	Merde
I'm	Beyond	Mistakes
I've	Been	Mangled
Inherently	By	Microsoft
Incredibly	Bad	Manuals
I'll	Buy	Macintosh
It's	Beyond	Monolithic
Install	Bigger	Memory
Infernal	Biggest	Mistake
Incredibly	Broad	Monopoly
Intriguingly	Blue	Motif
Incredibly	Bad	Merchandising
It's	Bugging	Me
Itty	Bitty	Mouse
I	Bring	Madness
Incredibly	Big	Manufacturer
Industry's	Biggest	Mistake
I	Built	Mine
I	Broke	Mine
Idiots	Being	Mental
I've	Been	Mauled
Invented	By	Maladroits
Invented	By	Marketing
Insulting	Boorish	Manner

Inane	Brutish	Merchandising
Infinite	Budget	Merchandising
It's	Bullshit	Mummery
It's	Become	Monolithic
Inadequates	Becoming	Millionaires
I'd	Be	Misinforming
Idiots	Became	Managers
Incredibly	Boring	Manuals
Incredibly	Belligerent	Marketing
Interesting	But	Mediocre
Invented	By	Murphy
Insanely	Better	Marketing
Illustrious	Busy	Mice
Itty	Bitty	Maharishi
It's	Been	Malfunctioning
Ill-manners	Being	Mandatory
It	Broke	Me
Illustrious	Bankruptcy	Malefactor
Insensitivity	Begets	Mediocrity
I've	Become	Magnanimous
I	Blame	Mathematics
Internal	Byte	Malfunction
Intellectually	Blessed	Marketers
Instant	Black	Market
IBMers	Bug	Me
Indestructible	Blue	Monster
Incredibly	Big	Money
Indisposed,	Back	Monday
I	Believe(in)	Money
Industry	Bully	Magnifique
Incredibly	Boring	Machines
Infoworld's	Best	Moneymaker
International	Business	Manipulators
Industry's	Big	Mama
Intel's	Best	Merchandiser
Innovation?	Bah!!	Marketing!
I've	Been	Megamarketed
Industry's	Being	Megamarketed
International	Business	Machines
Imitation	Burroughs	Machines
Improved	Burroughs	Machinery
Inferior	Business	Machines
Immensely	Bland	Mercenaries
Imprudent	Boorish	Mob
Imperfect	Bombastic	Moneymakers
Infamous	Bizarre	Monsters
Inhuman	Babbling	Madmen
Ignorant	Baffling	Majority
Illusive	Bewildering	Mystics
Identical	Belligerent	Myths
Imperishable	Brutal	Manure
Insipid	Barbaric	Magicians
Itsy	Bitsy	Monopoly
Intentionally	Been	Manipulated
I	Buy	More

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through July 4, 1989

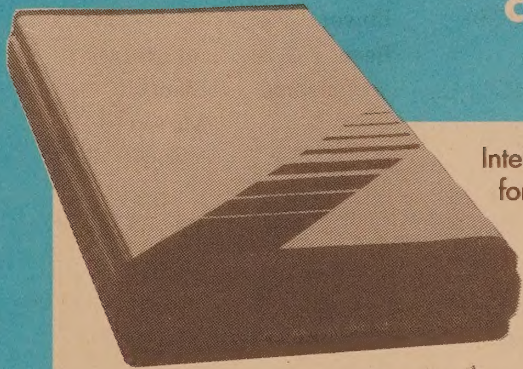
VISA MasterCard

Visa and Mastercard Accepted Limit Rights Reserved

intel®

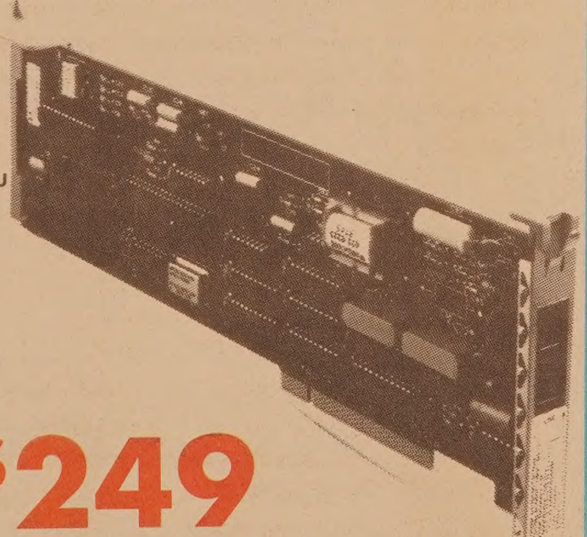
Personal Computer Enhancement

Intel Modems are for reliable communications.



Intel Modems deliver reliable communications for file transfers, mainframe connections and on-line services. They are fully Hayes compatible and work with virtually any of the popular PC communications packages, including Crosstalk, Procomm and Smartcom.

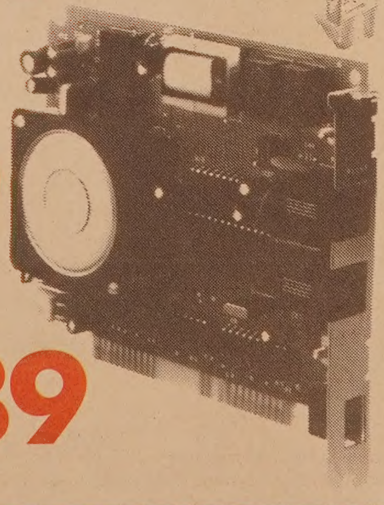
Plus, each one supports all major international standards for 2400 bps, 1200bps, 600 bps and 300 bps, communications. Intel Modems will give you confidence in the reliablility of your communications.



2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

2400EX: Computers with asynchronous communications support including IBM PC, AT, PS/2, Compaq 386 and Apple

$249



2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

2400B Modem 2: IBM PS/2 Model 50, 50Z, 60, 70 & 80

$269

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

2400B Classic: IBM PC, XT, AT Compaq Deskpro 386 and 100% Compatibles

$189

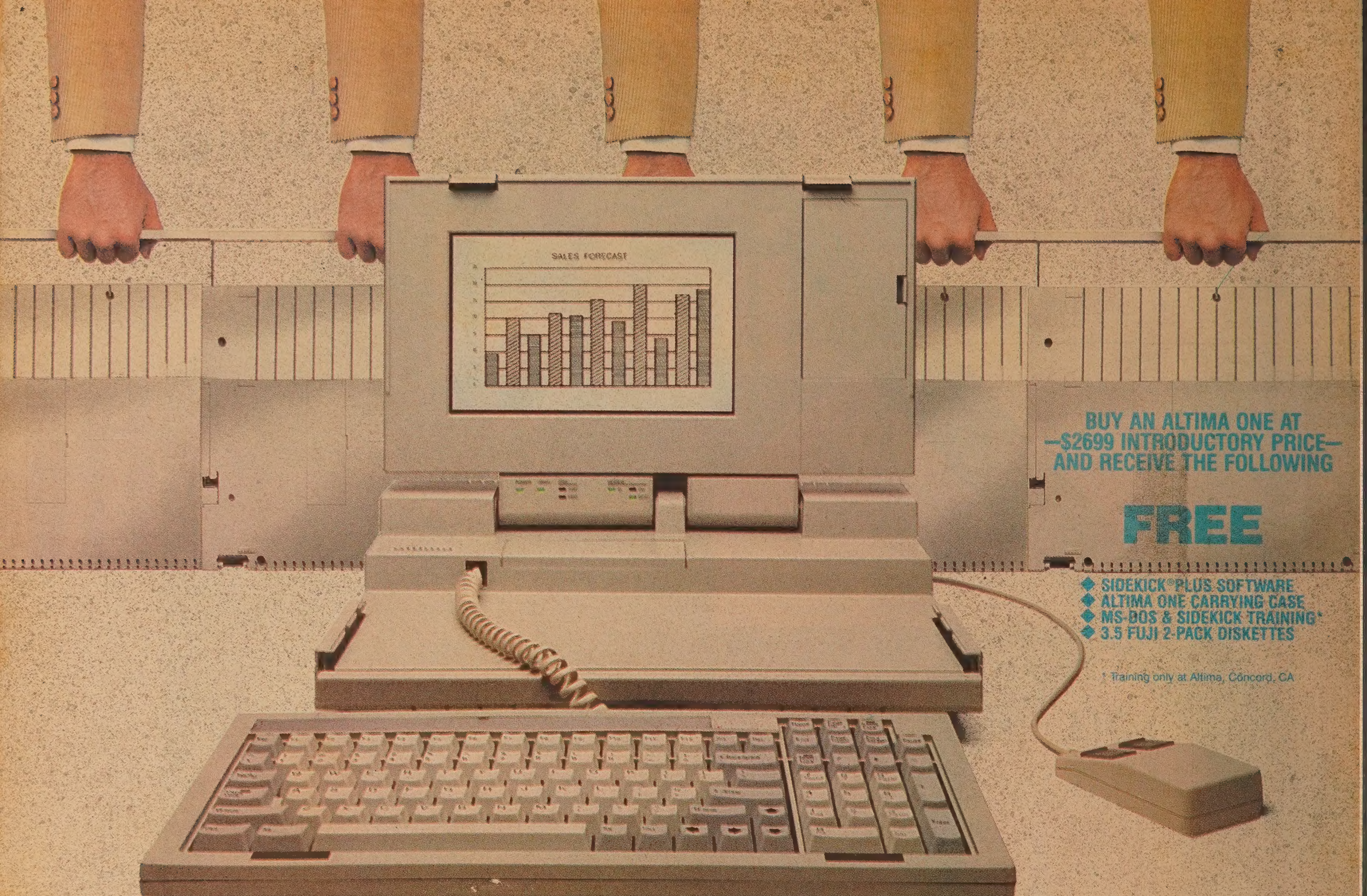
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

HAYES COMPATIBLE

Supports Industry Standard AT Command Set

MNP LEVEL 5 COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE INCLUDED

Get 80% more performance than a MNP modem for hundreds of dollars less.



BUY AN ALTIMA ONE AT
—$2699 INTRODUCTORY PRICE—
AND RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING

FREE

- SIDEKICK® PLUS SOFTWARE
- ALTIMA ONE CARRYING CASE
- MS-DOS & SIDEKICK TRAINING*
- 3.5 FUJI 2-PACK DISKETTES

* Training only at Altima, Concord, CA

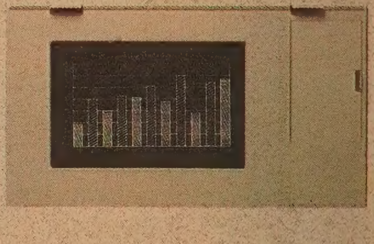
You no longer have to choose between stepping up and stepping out.

If you've been thinking about going out to buy an upgraded computer, why not buy the upgrade that can go out with you?

Introducing Altima One, the only affordable laptop that's powerful enough to double as your office computer.

Compatible with IBM PC AT, Altima can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. And when it comes to speed, everything else takes a back seat. The sophisticated 80286 microprocessor revs Altima One to a full 16 MHz. Plus this laptop/desktop is user expandable, with a PC-compatible expansion slot and memory that can stretch from one megabyte all the way to five.

Now that's what you call memory. But we call it only the beginning. Consider the fact that just about everyone else's options are standard with Altima. Like the built-in 2400 baud modem. Or the full function 101-key keyboard with numeric keypad. Even an opto-mechanical mouse comes with the Altima One. Other features include a 3½", 1.44 megabyte floppy disk drive; a 20 megabyte hard disk; parallel and serial ports; a switchable white on black LCD display; and more.



Whether you're at the office, on the road or working comfortably at home, Altima is the computer that'll do what you need…when you need it.

Altima. The power will probably surprise you. But not as much as the price.

altima

Altima Systems, Inc., 1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050,
Concord, CA 94520 Phone: 800/356-9990